



WINDSTAR<sup>®</sup>  
CRUISES  
180° FROM ORDINARY<sup>®</sup>

2022-2024

# VOYAGE COLLECTION

WINDSTAR  
KNOWS  
THE WAY



Monemvasia, Greece

## TABLE OF CONTENTS

Windstar Knows the Way	2
Australia & New Zealand	48
Tahiti & South Pacific	58
Asia	68
Alaska	80
Canada & New England	96
Central America	104
Caribbean	114
Arabia & Holy Lands	128
Mediterranean	144
Northern Europe	172
Ocean Crossings	188
Yacht Deck Plans	192
Terms & Conditions	198
The Xanterra Collection	202
Yacht Club	204
Partner Offers	205

## WHAT'S



Dear World Traveler,

Seeing how others live, tasting new cuisines, watching history come to life – travel lets us see our place in the world with fresh eyes. And more than anyone, Windstar knows the way to bring you closer. We know the way to authentic experiences far from the crowds. To inspired itineraries that combine iconic and off-the-beaten-path places. And to our signature private yacht style. Personalize your cruise this season with All-Inclusive or Cruise Only Fares, and cruise confidently with our Beyond Ordinary Care program, updated to protect the health and safety of our crew and guests.

See you onboard soon!

Christopher Prelog | President, Windstar Cruises

GET THE LATEST:



**FOR RESERVATIONS:**

Call your Travel Advisor or  
Windstar Cruises at 866-412-2872.



# NEW IN 2022 - 2024

## **NEW! RED SEA & PERSIAN GULF**

Explore either side of Saudi Arabia with our new Red Sea and Persian Gulf itineraries. Gaze in awe at the Great Pyramids, Petra, and glittering Red Sea resorts. Or make your desert dreams come true in the Persian Gulf, where futuristic buildings coexist with Bedouin villages and racing camels are as coveted as Ferraris. From the Sphinx to the Suez Canal, sheiks to souks, these journeys reveal the Middle East both past and present. See page 128.

## **NEW! REMOTE CARIBBEAN BEACHES**

Relax and recharge as you visit remote beaches and uncrowded islands that only private yachts can reach. Designed for the adventurous spirit, our new Eastern Caribbean itinerary lets you explore secluded dive sites, try your hand at the helm of your own rigid inflatable boat (RIB),

sip rum punch with blue water sailors in tiny beachside bars, or just bask in the bliss of places like Norman Island, inspiration for Robert Louis Stevenson's Treasure Island. See page 114.

## **NEW! COMPREHENSIVE SPAIN & FRANCE**

Indulge your love of in-depth explorations with these decadent itineraries. Spend 12 days exploring Spain's cultural diversity as you cruise all the way around the Iberian Peninsula to the Basque Country on the Bay of Biscay. Or enjoy a leisurely 11-day journey through Western France sipping wine, admiring impressionist landscapes, and docking closer to the heart of iconic cities than larger ships can. See page 172.

## **NEW! MIAMI TO CENTRAL AMERICA**

Enjoy convenient Miami departures that take you straight to the heart of Central America. Mayan ruins, verdant jungles, and amazing

underwater caverns and corals await on a 10-day round trip from Miami. Or spend 11 days cruising from Miami to Panama City (or reverse) taking in all of the above plus a daylight transit of the incredible Panama Canal. See page 104.

## **NEW! TAHITI TIMES TWO**

Our year-round Tahiti itineraries just got even more delectable with a choice of two ships – the all-suite *Star Breeze* or the sleek sailing yacht *Wind Spirit*. Whichever you choose, our small, graceful yachts are the perfect way to experience Tahiti's legendary islands, getting you closer to rare and remote places like Fakarava and Savusavu. See page 58.



# WINDSTAR KNOWS



**INTIMATE ACCESS** to unspoiled beaches and unfamiliar cultures. Secluded coves and small villages. Misty fjords and medieval ruins. Shared conversations with locals that lead to genuine connections. Time and freedom to explore to your heart's desire.

When you're on board a private style yacht like ours with a relaxed atmosphere, the world is within reach. Because Windstar knows the way.



# THE WAY

## **...TO BRING YOU CLOSER TO THE WORLD**

The wind and stars have guided the journeys of travelers throughout history. Today they illuminate your path forward to explore the world one enchanting destination at a time. Our iconic, masted *Wind* fleet and our newly reimagined all-suite *Star Plus* fleet take you where the wind and stars have always guided the world's explorers. Because our yachts serve just 148-342 guests, Windstar can deliver you to the doorsteps of the world's most unforgettable destinations, putting unique, highly personal experiences at your fingertips. We know the way to much more than iconic cities, charming villages, secluded coves, and remote islands. Windstar knows the way to offer you an entirely new perspective on travel that is personalized for your travel style with All-Inclusive or Cruise Only Fares.

**FROM UNFAMILIAR TO UNFORGETTABLE...** *The narrow waterway surrounded by mountains that leads to Seydisfjordur. The Riviera-esque beaches and French flair of St. Barts. The diver's paradise at Fakarava. The hidden wonders, the ports of call, and the serene waterways that Windstar's yachts can find. Enjoy port-intensive itineraries to places like Bora Bora, Cannes, Mykonos – names you may have heard but have yet to experience the Windstar way. We often stay late into the evening or even overnight in places where the hum of nightlife is complemented by a blanket of stars overhead. These are the source of memories that will stay with you forever.*

ANYWHERE  
YOU LIKE, ANY WAY





# YOU LIKE

## THE WIND AND STARS KNOW THE WAY

Two classes of small ships. Countless reasons to go where the wind and stars take you. With Windstar, you enjoy the remarkable luxury of choosing where in the world you wish to go, and how you wish to cruise.

Our sailing *Wind* and newly transformed all-suite *Star Plus* yachts are small enough to deliver you to the doorsteps of the world's iconic small ports. You'll have time and freedom to wander just as a local would, or with small groups of our fellow guests on one of our 2,000 award-winning excursions.

Yet every yacht in our fleet is spacious enough to offer you a host of services and amenities on board. Our high crew-to-guest ratio allows us to deliver some of the friendliest, genuinely thoughtful service on the seas, with no detail overlooked.

Embrace the opportunity to tailor your cruise with All-Inclusive Fares that feature unlimited Wi-Fi; beer, wine, and cocktails; and gratuities. Or select Cruise Only Fares with amenities purchased a la carte.



IT'S







# PERSONAL

**YOU'LL JOIN A GLOBAL COMMUNITY** of easygoing travel lovers — building real connections with crew, locals, and other travelers that can quickly become lifelong friendships.

Our crew gets to know you — each like, dislike, and extra detail that will make your day. They're experts in world travel, always eager to help you explore and make the most of every moment. And as the *Official Cruise Line of the James Beard Foundation*, our personalized service extends to cuisine, too. Our culinary team remembers your preferences — from favorite dishes to the way you take your morning coffee or tea.

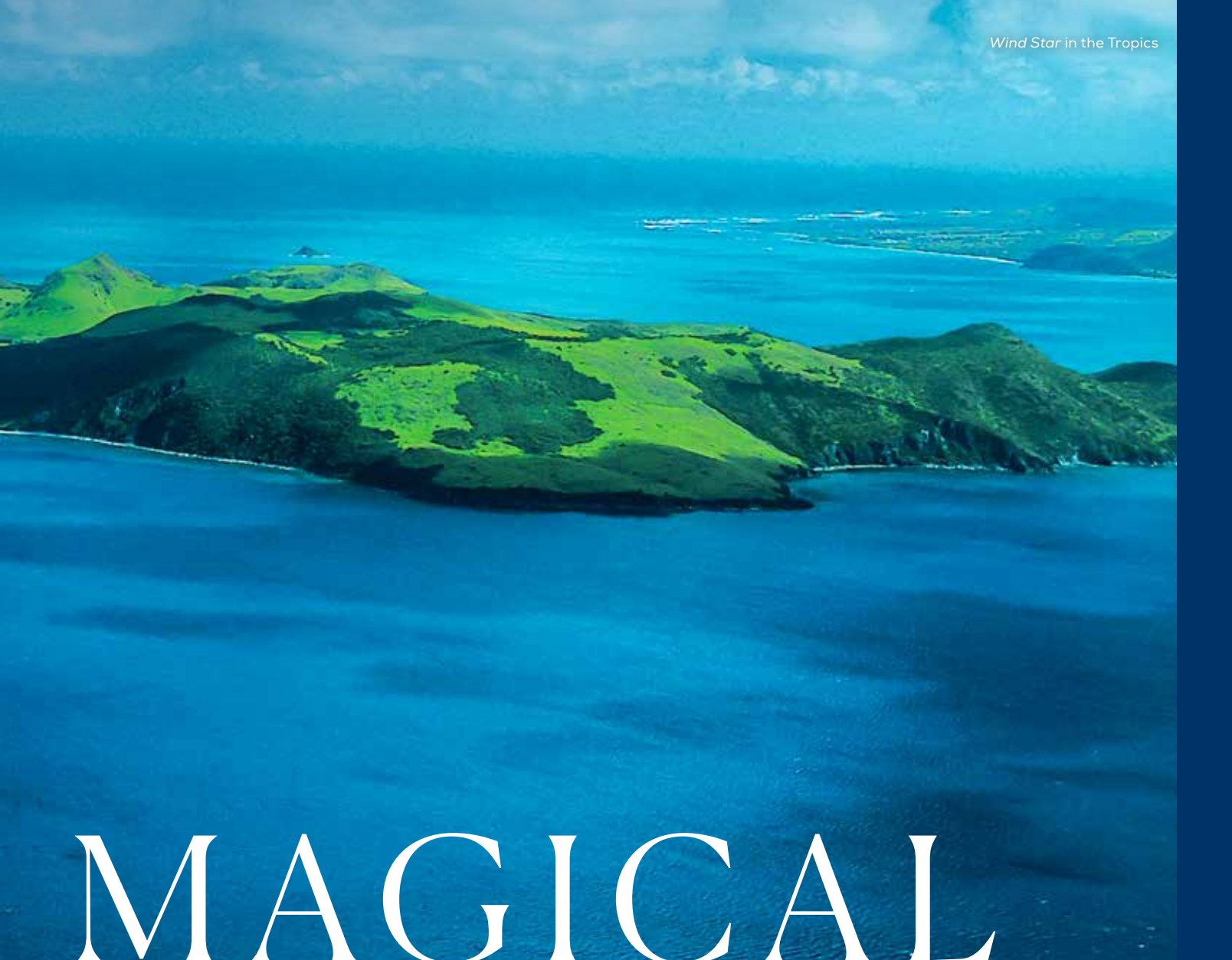
That's what it means to travel the Windstar way.

## OUT OF THE WAY IS OUR WAY

*It's much easier to create an itinerary of well-known ports of call. The more difficult effort comes with seeking out those less-visited places that are on the map but not on the tips of travelers' tongues. Windstar looks for destinations worthy of your time yet just out of the limelight – places where locals both go about their days and go on vacation, where you can still enjoy quiet beaches and busy market squares, and where authentic foods replace tourist fare. We then go beyond the ordinary, with exclusive Signature Beach Parties celebrating local flavors and spirits.*

# MORE THAN SIMPLY UNIQUE, SIMPLY





# MAGICAL

## **EXPERT-TESTED, TRAVELER-APPROVED**

We believe that if we fall in love with a destination, you probably will too. Windstar's itinerary planners pore over guest feedback surveys and meet with highly knowledgeable captains and tour operators to learn what experiences guests like you want. Then they pack their bags and do on-the-ground research, trying things firsthand to create itineraries with you in mind.

The result? Thoughtful itineraries with the right blend of late nights and overnights in marquee cities, and days in ports off the beaten path. Every possibility lies before you, and Windstar knows the way.

## THE SECRET TO GREAT SERVICE IS HAVING A GREAT CREW



*“What I like best about my job is that every night, I have the opportunity to make someone’s evening even more special. That could be seating a couple at their favorite table that I remember from their last cruise, having the Chef bake their favorite cake on their birthday, or taking pictures of their anniversary celebration. Seeing them happy is almost addictive — it makes me want to come up with even more creative ways to make our guests’ experiences unforgettable.”*

- Hubert Baudat, Maître d’hôtel



# IF WE CAN,



*“When guests leave their room, I like to slip in, refresh the fruit platter, and have everything in perfect shape before they get back from their excursion or dinner. It makes me feel like I have a superpower — like the magic broom in ‘The Sorcerer’s Apprentice.’ I also enjoy talking with them about Indonesia, my hometown. I love to share my favorite places and show them why it’s such a special place.”*

- Helda Simatupang,  
Stateroom Steward



*“On a yacht this size I can get to know our guests personally and find ways to tailor the experience to them. They reward me every day just by smiling at small gestures I don’t think twice about, like checking to make sure their luggage made it to their room. I enjoy spending time with them. They’re often surprised when they sail with us again and I still remember their names — and often their favorite cocktails!”*

- Lulian Petrasuc,  
Hotel General Manager



*“Who wouldn’t love getting to work on beautiful yachts like these every day? Our guests aren’t just our customers, they’re great people — avid travelers and adventurers who are very interesting. I really enjoy our Open Bridge and having the chance to chat with them over navigational charts. Most other ships would never let guests do that. An added bonus — I get to learn even more about the world by listening to our guests’ travel adventures.”*

- Belinda Bennett, Captain




## **MAKING A DIFFERENCE ONE DETAIL AT A TIME**

We know the way to truly unforgettable travel experiences — and we couldn't do it without the world's most exceptional crew. For them, hospitality is more than a job; it's their passion. And the more you enjoy your voyage, the more they enjoy serving you. They notice things others might not — your affection for turn-down chocolates, for instance, resulting in extra sweets magically appearing on your pillow. And they'll be delighted to direct you to their favorite restaurants, beaches, and shops ashore so you can make the most of your time in port. It's a talent that can't be taught, because it comes straight from the heart.



# THAT WINDSTAR





**THE CONVIVIAL ATMOSPHERE** on board is instantly inviting and comfortable. Our friendly crew members make it their mission to provide you with hospitality as memorable as our destinations. You'll find it natural to strike up conversations with crew and guests alike. Come. Discover for yourself what makes Windstar so special.

# MAGIC

## **OUR STANDARD SERVICES ARE ANYTHING BUT STANDARD**

There's something about being on a Windstar cruise that's so special, yet so hard to put your finger on. Is it our attentive crew? Yes! Is it our focus on exceeding your expectations? Yes! What makes Windstar 180 degrees from ordinary is built into our culture of hospitality; it's literally built into our yachts.

For example, every yacht in our fleet features a Watersports Platform that lets you jump right from the stern and into the ocean, making it perfect for warm-water adventures. Enjoy complimentary water toys like paddle boards and kayaks, or just sun yourself on our floating islands. We're the only cruise line welcoming guests on to an Open Bridge, where they can pop in to watch the Captain and crew at work, and learn about chart navigation — no reservation needed.

No appointments necessary to join our chef on market tours, either. You're invited to come along as our chefs seek out local flavors and ingredients as they make their way from port to plate.



# CAREFULLY

## BEHIND EVERY ITINERARY



**KELLY HUBBARD**  
As Director of Product Development Kelly's focus

is a global one, overseeing all shore excursions, destination engagement, enrichment, and pre- and post-cruise operations. When it comes to shore excursions, she's tasked with ensuring our tour program is not simply "off the shelf" but is more hand curated. As Kelly puts it, "It's important for our guests to understand that our tour experiences are created and tweaked just for them."



**MICHELE HANSON**  
Michele has over 15 years' experience in the cruise

and travel industry with a focus on product development and itinerary planning. She travels throughout Alaska, Northern Europe, Canada & New England, and the Caribbean looking for the most unique and authentic tours — like an America's Cup sailboat racing experience in St. Maarten or a helicopter fjord adventure in Norway.



**MELISSA WITSOE**  
Product Manager  
Melissa Witsoe is our resident

expert on the Mediterranean and the South Pacific. With more than 22 years of experience in the cruise and travel industry she knows what appeals to today's traveler. Some of her favorite excursion finds include a gourmet experience in Sorrento, Italy, and a Chianti cruise tour in Rome. "As Product Managers we eat, tour, and travel with our local contacts to see what they don't see because it's part of their everyday life."



**TRAVIS LAMARCHE**  
Travis is our Operations Manager & Corporate

Destination Manager Trainer — supporting our Destination Team at sea and our Product Managers in Seattle. It's a role he's well trained for, with a decade of experience at sea and over 15 years in the industry in areas from product development to public speaking. He's a good listener, too. "My favorite part of my job is meeting and talking to guests, hearing why they love Windstar, and listening to their stories about past adventures."



## WE SURPRISE AND DELIGHT

*One of the big benefits of our small yachts is how close they can get you to the types of authentic experiences you're looking for. Smaller excursion groups, often led by local experts themselves, ensure deeper insider access behind intriguing local topics. Snorkel with whale sharks and dolphins off the coast of La Paz. Get closer with a kayak launched directly from the yacht on one of our Signature Expeditions in Alaska. Sample tree-to-bar Granadian chocolate as you explore a cacao farm in a former rum distillery. Our carefully curated onboard lecturers further deepen and enhance your experiences with insight into the region's different cultures.*

# CURATED FOR CAREFREE ADVENTURES



### **RICKY TRAUTWEIN**

Meet Product Manager Ricky Trautwein.

When it comes to developing Windstar-quality shore excursions in Spanish speaking countries, Ricky is our go-to guy. In college, he earned a degree in Spanish and studied abroad in Seville, where he fell in love with the country and the culture. That, plus his 10 years of experience in Travel & Hospitality, make him the perfect choice for coordinating in-depth cultural experiences in Central America, Iberia, and beyond.

## THERE IS NO “TYPICAL” EXCURSION

Unless you think an excursion to try Viking sushi is typical, our shore excursions are incomparable, once-in-a-lifetime adventures. We will help you select shore experiences that are suited to you. On many voyages you'll discover excursions to UNESCO World Heritage Sites, so chosen for their outstanding cultural or natural value to humanity. Other opportunities focus on a region's diverse and unique wildlife, or have been selected to appeal to foodies, history buffs and active adventurers. From archaeological wonders to regional wine tastings, discover an unparalleled way to experience other lands and see the world from a new perspective — designed by a team who have already been there and done that.



# LEARN WHAT LOCALS

## **WINDSTAR'S SHORE EXCURSIONS LET YOU GET TO THE HEART OF LOCAL CULTURES**

You want to do more than see the sights — you want to invest all your senses and immerse yourself in local culture, just as a local would. That's exactly what Windstar shore excursions are designed to do. Our excursions are created to provide authentic local experiences — the kind travelers, like you, are looking for. And with more than 2,000 curated excursions to choose from, you can experience your destination in whatever way is most meaningful to you. On each excursion, you'll have ample opportunity to engage with locals and learn about the area from their point of view.

## WE KNOW YOU'LL WANT TO GO, BECAUSE WE'VE ALREADY BEEN

*We can promise you'll enjoy truly authentic experiences, because we've personally vetted all our excursions for you first. Our Product Development Team travels to each destination and personally curates each shore excursion to make sure it makes the grade.*

*We travel in small groups, so we can adjust tours in real time based on guest feedback, whether that means finding a different place for lunch or spending more time at a particularly fascinating historical site. We take the time and make the trip because we want your travels to be unforgettable.*

# KNOW

## JUST WHAT YOU'RE LOOKING FOR

*Choosing the right excursion is easier than ever – just pick the tier that's right for you.*



### ESSENTIALS COLLECTION

Essential excursions are for first-time visitors who want to see the must-see sights or get a panoramic overview of the area.



### CONCIERGE COLLECTION

Concierge tours are hands-on experiences revolving around cultural and culinary themes. They're limited to small groups, typically 6 to 16.



### BEYOND ORDINARY COLLECTION

Beyond Ordinary offerings are just that – unique, exclusive, once-in-a-lifetime opportunities for the most discerning travelers.

## MANY OF THE WORLD'S MOST CELEBRATED RESTAURANTS

*might call it madness to change their entire dinner menu every day. Madness? We simply call it the Windstar way. Many menus change daily, so you'll never eat the same exact thing (unless you truly want to). Amphora's menu also features dishes created by a James Beard Foundation affiliated chef who has sailed with us before. Our onboard chefs will often integrate fresh ingredients, spices, and flavors picked up in port during their trip to the local market. It's just one more way we help you devour local life and community, and whet your appetite for travel.*



# GLOBAL FLAVORS FROM PORT



## FABULOUS MEALS DESERVE FABULOUS WINES

Peter Tobler, Windstar's Director of Food & Beverage Operations, put his 30+ years of hospitality, travel, and cruise experience to work curating Windstar's wine list, with a goal of including a variety of profile preferences, price points, and regions. The robust menu features nearly 100 wines from 46 regions and 10 countries, including selections from places such as Argentina and Australia.



# TO PLATE

## YOUR CHOICE OF DINING OPTIONS

Wherever your mood and appetite lead you, you'll enjoy delightful surroundings and the freedom of open seating, no formal dress code, and never any cover charge for specialty dining reservations.

### AMPHORA RESTAURANT

*Amphora* defines fine dining with a world-class menu featuring James Beard Foundation chefs in an elegant setting. *Dinner.*

### STELLA BISTRO

Savor French-inspired café cuisine. *Wind Surf* only. Reservations are recommended. *Dinner.*

### VERANDA

Casual and delicious, *Veranda* offers full-service or buffet-style meals alfresco and with a view. *Breakfast and Lunch.*

### CANDLES

Dine outdoors under the stars at this grill featuring seafood and steak specialties. Reservations are required. *Dinner.*

### STAR GRILL BY STEVEN RAICHLEN\*

Grilled, smoked and barbecued favorites in our casual outdoor restaurant with grilling authority, Steven Raichlen. No reservations required. *Lunch and Dinner.*

### CUADRO 44 BY ANTHONY SASSO\*

Savor flavors of Spain by 10-time Michelin-starred Chef Anthony Sasso. It's an inventive take on Spanish cuisine. Reservations are required. *Dinner.*

### IN-ROOM DINING

Complimentary 24-hour room service, including the full *Amphora* menu during dinner hours.

### YACHT CLUB CAFÉ

Stop by for a specialty coffee, smoothie, parfait, sandwich, fresh cookies, or carrot cake. *Daily.*

\*Available only on Star Plus Class yachts

## CRUISE WITH A CULINARY SUPERSTAR

Imagine learning firsthand how your favorite chef turns the freshest local ingredients into mouth watering Sicilian cannoli or mushroom polpettine. Imagine going on market tours, tasting local specialties, dining on perfectly wine-paired meals, and asking all those epicurean questions you've been dying to ask. On a culinary-themed Windstar cruise, you'll have the chance to do all this and more in the company of an esteemed James Beard Foundation chef.

**WINDSTAR**  
CRUISES  
180° FROM ORDINARY®

**James Beard**  
Foundation



# A MOST DELICIOUS

### JAMES BEARD FOUNDATION CULINARY-THEMED CRUISES

Each themed cruise features a hosted dinner with a James Beard Foundation chef, including wine pairings and demonstrations by the Chef.

#### **Southeast Canadian Explorations**

*Star Pride*

Montreal to Boston  
October 12, 2022 • 11 days  
(See page 101)

#### **Spanish Treasures via the Panama Canal**

*Star Legend*

Panama City to Aruba  
March 4, 2023 • 7 days  
(See page 112)

#### **Adriatic Archipelagos & Greek Goddesses**

*Wind Surf*

Venice to Athens  
June 17, 2023 • 9 days  
(See page 158)

#### **Grand Japan**

*Star Breeze*

Yokohama to Osaka  
September 21, 2023 • 9 days  
(See page 75)

#### PAST CHEFS HAVE INCLUDED:

**Chef Duskie Estes**  
Zazu Kitchen & Farm  
Sebastopol, CA

**Chef Judy Ni**  
Bao.logy  
Philadelphia, PA

**Chef Jamilka Borges**  
Hidden Harbor,  
Independent Brewing Company  
Pittsburgh, PA

**Chef Renee Erickson**  
The Whale Wins, Bateau,  
The Walrus and the Carpenter,  
Westward, Bar Melusine,  
The Barnacle Bar, Willmott's  
Ghost, Bistro Shirlee, Deep Dive,  
General Porpoise  
Seattle, WA

**Chef Chris Pandel**  
Swift & Sons  
Chicago, IL

**Chef Jamie Leeds**  
Hank's Oyster Bar, Hank & Mitzi's,  
Hank's Cocktail Bar  
Washington D.C.

**Chef Hugh Acheson**  
Five & Ten, by George,  
Empire State South,  
Atlanta, GA



# PAIRING

## **FINE DINING HAS ALWAYS BEEN ONE OF THE PILLARS OF THE WINDSTAR EXPERIENCE**

Now guests can dine on dishes created by not just one celebrity chef, but by a list of all-stars recognized by the James Beard Foundation, an organization committed to celebrating, nurturing and honoring chefs and other leaders making America's food culture more delicious, diverse and sustainable for everyone. This partnership also extends beyond the dining room to a wide range of culinary events and activities that help guests connect more intimately with local cultures.

The James Beard Foundation nominates and chooses winners of the James Beard Awards, referred to as the "Oscars" of the restaurant industry. As the *Official Cruise Line of the James Beard Foundation*, we're able to work with some of the best chefs to create the extraordinary dishes on our nightly menu and in our culinary demos. Nearly three dozen chefs have sailed with us on our culinary-themed cruises.

## WHAT ALL OUR SHIPS HAVE IN COMMON IS NOT COMMON AT ALL

You can slip past the crowds to discover smaller ports and get to know the local culture on more intimate excursions. We offer two different yacht styles — the sailing Wind and engine-propelled Star Plus — with custom-crafted journeys that highlight their unique attributes, whether island-hopping in Tahiti or cruising the Norwegian fjords. No wonder Windstar was voted the World's Best midsize-ship ocean cruise line by the readers of *Travel + Leisure* in 2021.



# THE PERFECT



### NEW ALL-SUITE STAR PLUS YACHTS

We call them the all-suite Star Plus, because it takes everything guests love about private yacht-style cruising to the next level. The entire yacht has been transformed end to end by a \$250 million investment, with almost everything upgraded, including the engines — making them reimagined from the inside out. You get even more suites to choose from, more amenities on deck, and more to explore on board.

*Star Breeze*, *Star Legend*, and *Star Pride* feature spacious ocean view suites of 277 square feet or more for the standard stateroom. Each serves only 312 travelers per voyage, ensuring excellent personalized service thanks to a high

crew-to-guest ratio. Dine at two new restaurants developed by a 10-time Michelin starred chef and the global grilling authority. Lounge in the elevated infinity pool that serves as the centerpiece of our deck and relax in the *World Spa* by *Windstar* with locally inspired treatments.



## YOUR YACHT. YOUR CHOICE.

All staterooms and suites offer ocean views designed with scenic cruising in mind. Special touches such as L'Occitane® bath amenities, and waffle weave robes and slippers turn your room into a private oasis. With three world-class restaurants — *Amphora*, *Veranda*, and *Candles* — and the most personalized service at sea, you have everything you need right on board. Our yachts boast ample decks and a Watersports Platform that lets you jump right into the ocean.



# YACHT FOR YOUR CRUISING STYLE



### THE CLASSIC WIND YACHTS

With the iconic white sails billowing in the wind, bringing guests back to the true romance of sailing, these are the classic sailing yachts for which Windstar is known.

An abundance of wide-open decks and elegant outdoor spaces make our three Wind yachts the perfect way to experience warm seas and tropical breezes.

Enhanced in November 2019, *Wind Surf* is the world's largest sailing vessel, carrying up to 342 guests. *Wind Star* and *Wind Spirit* each carry just 148 guests — designed to sail quietly past larger cruise ships and into secret lagoons and near the most secluded beaches.

**THE NEW ALL-SUITE STAR PLUS HAS ARRIVED**, bringing with it even more of what guests love about our private yacht style cruise experience. It's the result of a \$250 million end-to-end transformation of our all-suite Star Plus yachts, formerly the Star Class: Star Breeze, Star Legend, and Star Pride. Serving only 312 guests, these small yet spacious all-suite yachts now offer beautifully redone ocean view balcony suites with new roomier options, two new world-class restaurants created by renowned chefs, expanded public spaces, and even more high-end amenities.



# THE BRIGHTEST STARS





# SHINE AT SEA

## STRETCH OUT ON OUR REIMAGINED ALL-SUITE STAR PLUS YACHTS

Each all-suite yacht has been expanded in just the right places. So now, wherever your journey takes you, it starts with more to explore on board:

### A GRANDER, RICHER ALL-SUITE SMALL SHIP EXPERIENCE

- **Two exciting new restaurants:**

**Star Grill by Steven Raichlen.** Discover how the world grills, smokes and barbecues at this new casual outdoor venue.

**Cuadro 44 by Anthony Sasso.** Get a taste of Spain's coastal regions with innovative plates at this one-of-a-kind eclectic restaurant.

- **Enhanced Windstar dining favorites.** Enjoy an expanded buffet and additional seating at *Veranda*, as well as additional seating at *Candles*.
- **New breathtaking pool and whirlpool.** Soak it all in with an elevated pool, and expanded deck for sunbathing and relaxing.
- **Expanded state-of-the-art World Spa by Windstar.** Recharge in new tranquil treatment rooms featuring massages inspired from the world's regions or join a group exercise class in the new sunlit studio.

### IMPECCABLY APPOINTED OCEAN VIEW SUITES

- **Eleven stunning, spacious suite options.** Revel in the comfort of plush new furnishings with modern touches, walk-in closets and ample layouts.
- **New luxurious bathrooms in every suite.** Pamper yourself in spa-like bathrooms with dual vanities, many with walk-in showers.
- **Interactive TV system.** Indulge in the creature comforts of home with hundreds of movies to choose from.
- **New mid-ship Grand Owner's Suite.** The Owner's Suite Midship combines with the adjoining suite for a 3-bedroom and 3-bath suite totaling 1,374 square feet.



# THE MOST INVENTIVE GRILL AT SEA



Photo Credit: Roger Proulx

STEVEN RAICHLEN



Above three images excerpted from *Project Smoke* by Steven Raichlen, photographs by Matthew Benson. Workman Publishing © 2016.

## GRILLED. SMOKED. SLOW-ROASTED ON THE ROTISSERIE.

You can tell a lot about a culture by the way it grills. You'll find all the iconic grilled and barbecued favorites (and discover new dishes from around the globe) at *Star Grill by Steven Raichlen* — our new casual outdoor restaurant brought to you in partnership with the Barbecue Hall of Famer.



**NEW ON ALL-SUITE STAR PLUS CLASS** – Just steps away from the popular *Star Bar*, the *Star Grill by Steven Raichlen* offers alfresco dining, with two carving stations. Experience traditional and world barbecue with a modern twist: Shrimp on Sugarcane, Tea Smoked Duck, and Smoked Prime Rib. Cocktails designed specifically for the menu possess breezy summertime vibes, like Strawberry and Basil Smash, and Pineapple and Coconut Slushy.

◆ *“I’ve spent my life traveling the world’s barbecue trail to find the ultimate in global grilling. What better way to share my discoveries than on a menu that focuses on innovative barbecue worldwide?”* ◆  
 ~ Steven Raichlen



# THE ART OF SPANISH CUISINE



ANTHONY SASSO



## FIND A LITTLE BIT (OR BITE) OF SPAIN ON DECK 6

at our new specialty restaurant, *Cuadro 44* by Anthony Sasso. A 13-year veteran of Casa Mono in New York City, where he earned the restaurant a Michelin star 10 times, Sasso knows his way around the kitchen and the galley. His newest creation is an inventive take on modern Spanish cuisine just for Windstar.

**NEW ON ALL-SUITE STAR PLUS CLASS** – Savor flavors of Spanish local culture as you dine family style in intimate surroundings that encourage sharing and camaraderie. Sit at a cozy chef’s counter or communal table and pass around regional dishes like jamon iberico, or a favorite dessert of Madrid, churros y chocolate. It’s a delicious way to experience the best coastal regions of Spain — no matter where your Windstar cruise is headed.

◆ *“I’ve spent a lifetime studying Spanish food and culture, working in several Catalan kitchens and learning from the masters. This new venture with Windstar will be the perfect vehicle to showcase the enticing flavors of Spain and its coastal seas.”* ◆  
~ Anthony Sasso

## SLEEK CLASSIC SAILING YACHTS PERFECT FOR WARM WEATHER ADVENTURES

*Our wind ships offer a true departure from the everyday, from the freshly renovated Wind Surf, the world's largest sailing vessel, to Wind Star and Wind Spirit, perfectly sized to pull into secret lagoons and dock at secluded beaches. Stroll the classic polished teak decks. Notice the admiring glances as your graceful yacht glides majestically into port with tall sails billowing. Discover a style of cruising that combines the best of seafaring traditions and modern comforts.*

# LET ADVENTURE FILL YOUR



### INCLUDED ON ALL WIND CLASS YACHTS

- Stretch out in gracious ocean view staterooms with queen beds and roomy showers with massage shower heads.
- Watch the ship's sails unfurl during our Signature Sail Away from most ports to Vangelis' 1492: *Conquest of Paradise*.
- Splash off from the Watersports Platform at the stern, complete with complimentary water toys.
- Work out in the well-equipped Fitness Center.
- Fine count linens welcome you to your stateroom or suite, an oasis of relaxation and indulgence.
- Dine in *Amphora* restaurant for course-by-course cuisine in the evenings.
- *Veranda* restaurant offers casual buffet and full-service dining for breakfast and lunch.
- Enjoy a romantic meal under the stars at *Candles*.
- Relax on deck in the pool and whirlpool, chat with friends in the Lounge, or settle in for some quiet reading in the Library.
- Stop by the Yacht Club Café for a bite or coffee crafted by our barista.



# SAILS

## EXCLUSIVELY ON WIND SURF

- Sail away on our well-appointed flagship, carrying 342 guests to destinations around the world.
- **New!** *World Spa* by Windstar complements the world ashore with a collection of wellness adventures and treatments tailored specifically to your itinerary.
- **New!** Check out our expanded lounge, with new lights and sound for upcoming stage performances.
- **New!** Stay in the heart of the officers' quarters tucked right behind the Bridge with our Officer's Suite, the only one of its kind.
- Add to your dining choices with our French-inspired venue, *Stella Bistro*.
- Soak away your cares in either of two whirlpools plus a pool.
- Voted #1 for Best Dining in 2020 Cruise Critics' Cruiser's Choice Awards.
- Visit our Compass Rose, Pool Bar or Terrace Bar for a drink.

## EXCLUSIVELY ON WIND SPIRIT & WIND STAR

- Our 4-masted sailing ships accommodate 148 guests each for an intimate, yacht-style experience.
- Experience the wonder of Tahiti and the South Pacific on *Wind Spirit*.
- Discover the magic and mythology of the Greek Isles on *Wind Star* in summer.





# BIG SUITES, LITTLE EXTRAS



## PREMIUM SUITES INCLUDE:

- Unlimited Internet Package
- Preferred reservations at *Candles, Stella Bistro, and Cuadro 44 by Anthony Sasso*
- Illy® capsule espresso machine
- Larger fruit basket with berries or tropical fruit
- Preferred check-in
- Personal attention from the Hotel General Manager
- Personalized wake-up call with beverages
- Binoculars
- Premium Pure Pampering L'Occitane® bath products
- Buttery soft, velour bathrobe
- Daily canapés service
- Chilled bottle of Prosecco upon arrival
- Fresh flower arrangement on embarkation

## THE SUITE LIFE, TAKEN TO A WHOLE NEW LEVEL

When you book a Premium Suite on Windstar, you don't just get more space. You get premium space, filled with premium amenities. And now with our new Premium Suites Program, Owner's Suites, Bridge Suites, Deluxe Suites, and all suites on *Wind Surf* include even more special touches to make your voyage memorable.

### SPECIAL TREATMENT FROM THE MOMENT YOU STEP ON BOARD

Wish you had a second writing desk in your suite, or a special flower arrangement and champagne to celebrate an anniversary? As a Premium Suite guest you'll receive the personal attention of the Hotel General Manager, who will introduce himself or herself when you board and oversee your stay to ensure that you have everything you need and desire.

You'll also be treated to preferred seating and reservations in our specialty restaurant venues and preferred check-in — our way of acknowledging how much we appreciate having you as an elite member of the Windstar family.

### AMENITIES TO PLEASE AND DELIGHT YOU

It's not just at meal times that you'll feel pampered and appreciated. We pride ourselves on making all the little moments of your stay special too. Board the yacht to find a local fresh flower bouquet in your suite. Breathe in the soothing fragrance of orchids or potpourri as you soak in the tub. Take your pick of fresh produce including fruit and berries in a larger and more diverse fruit basket. Connect with your friends and family with complimentary Wi-Fi. And enjoy the daily convenience of an in-suite espresso machine and binoculars.

It's a level of pampering that's unequalled, and it's available exclusively with Premium Suites.





# SMALL THINGS ON SMALL SHIPS

## WINDSTAR'S ALL-INCLUSIVE FARES

Choose this fare type to include all your onboard amenities at an unbelievable value of \$79 per guest, per day.

Unlimited beer, wine, and cocktails, Wi-Fi, and gratuities.

What more could you ask for?



## OPTIONAL AMENITIES PACKAGES

The beauty of sailing with Windstar is the elegant simplicity of the experience. No lines, no distractions, no complications, just effortless enjoyment. Our optional amenities packages make your travels even more memorable, and can be booked until seven days before your departure.

### PERSONAL ONBOARD LAUNDRY SERVICE

Travel light and take pleasure in the feeling of freshly washed and pressed clothing every day. Simply leave your laundry for pick-up and it will be waiting for you, crisp and clean the next day.

### STAY CONNECTED

Whether you want to check email or post social media updates, we can help you stay connected with a Wi-Fi package.

### SPA PACKAGES

Feel every last care melt away as you enjoy treatments from relaxing massages to Hydralift facials in the tranquility of the spa.

### GIFT ORDERS

Arrange for a spectacular send off for yourself or a friend with a thoughtful selection of champagne, wine, flowers, chocolate-dipped strawberries, and more.

### LUGGAGE FORWARDING

Enjoy the convenience of having your luggage picked up from home and sent directly to your stateroom on the yacht, then returned to your home after the voyage.



# HANDLED LIKE A PRO



## WINDSTAR EASY STAYS INCLUDE:

- Transfers between hotel and yacht
- Luggage transported from hotel to yacht terminal
- Free Wi-Fi and daily breakfast
- Windstar Hosted On-Property Service Desk
- Windstar preferred rooms
- Convenience of having logistics taken care of
- Quality, hand-selected hotels
- All taxes and resort fees

## TRAVEL LOGISTICS BY WINDSTAR

Traveling is about discovery, but the last thing you want to discover is that you accidentally booked a red-eye flight or a hotel that's miles from the action. Let Windstar handle all the logistics for you and enjoy peace of mind knowing everything from hotels to travel insurance has been checked off your to-do list.

### PRE- AND POST-CRUISE HOTEL PROGRAM

Windstar's Easy Stays program makes booking a hotel stay before or after your cruise easier and more convenient. Book for any number of nights, or just for the day. We'll take care of all the logistics surrounding transportation and luggage transfers between hotel and yacht, and you'll have peace of mind knowing that you're booked in a carefully curated hotel that's close to the most sought-after locations.

### PEACE OF MIND TRAVEL PROTECTION

When you're on vacation you want to relax, not worry, and that's what our Travel Insurance is all about. And with two different levels of coverage to choose from, you can get just the right protection you need to enjoy a worry-free journey. Get a cash refund up to the total cost of your cruise if you have to cancel your trip for illness, injury, and more. And

get future cruise credits good for up to 90% of your cruise value if you have to cancel for any other reason. You'll also be covered for unexpected expenses like meals and hotel should you be delayed getting to or from your trip, emergency evacuation, lost luggage, incidentals if your luggage is delayed, and more. Both Premium and Standard options cover you worldwide, and are a great way to ensure that you're protected from the unexpected. Learn more about our Travel Protection options by visiting [windstarcrui.com](http://windstarcrui.com).

### TRANSFERS

Make your travel smooth and seamless with optional transfers between the airport, hotel, and pier before and after your cruise. You'll get where you're going without getting taken for a ride, and travel in an air-conditioned vehicle that's comfortable and safe.

# CULTURES ON DECK

## ONBOARD LECTURES PULL BACK THE CURTAIN\*

From the artwork of Paul Gauguin to the construction of a ship, our onboard lectures offer enriching and enlightening insights into the world around you. Here are just a few of the upcoming lectures we have planned.

### **Pacific Escapes: How Tahiti and the South Pacific Changed the Lives of Paul Gauguin, James Michener, and Others**

Discover what drew literary and artistic figures to the South Pacific, how they spent their time there, and how their Pacific adventures affected their lives.

### **The Greeks in History**

What role did ancient Greece play in world civilization, and how was the modern state of Greece created? Historical and cultural background of a civilization that helped shape the modern world.

### **The Anatomy of a Sailing Ship**

Learn the difference between a main and a mizzen, a seaman and a bosun, and how they all come together to propel a ship across the sea.

*\*Available on select itineraries.*

## LOCAL LECTURES & PERFORMANCES BROUGHT ON BOARD JUST FOR YOU

You didn't just come here for the pictures, you came to experience other cultures in personal ways that enhance your understanding — and we don't think those interactions should end at the gangplank. That's why we continue your cultural immersion beyond your time in port, bringing local performers and destination-savvy lecturers on board to help you form deeper connections with the places you visit. It's all part of our promise to deliver destinations in ways no one else can.



### **Learn About Their Cuisine**

Pesto sauce originated in Genoa in the 16<sup>th</sup> century and has become a staple of Italian cuisine. The preparation

is key to its flavor as the basil must be ground and not crushed. Try your hand at making this traditional sauce the authentic way as we bring aboard an expert Ligurian chef.



### **Learn How They Tell Stories**

The Naa Kahidi Dancers of Sitka, Alaska, are comprised of indigenous members from various Tlingit

dance groups. Watch them perform storytelling songs and dances that have been passed down through generations, then enjoy a photo opportunity with the costumed dancers.



### **Learn Their Ancient Arts**

Learn to make your own lei, given as a symbol of hospitality and welcome when you arrive in Tahiti. Listen to a tattoo master explain the

traditional process of determining the design for a tattoo and what it meant to mark his body.

# GO OVERBOARD



## SNORKEL GEAR & WATERSPORTS INCLUDED. OH, AND THE BEACH TOO.

COMPLIMENTARY  
WATERSPORTS  
PLATFORM

A cruise to Tahiti, the Mediterranean or the Caribbean isn't just about the land. It's about the sea. That warm, turquoise water is more than willing to answer your question about what to do today, and the phenomenal Watersports Platform on the stern of your Windstar yacht is more than willing to provide the means — no beach required. It's just one more way our yachts get you closer to your destination.

### COMPLIMENTARY WATERSPORTS EQUIPMENT AND ACTIVITIES INCLUDE\*:

- Snorkeling gear (a personal custom-fit set for your use throughout your Tahiti cruise and in select Caribbean and Central America destinations)
- Stand-up paddleboards
- Kayaks
- Foam flotation magic carpet
- Water trampoline
- Sailboats

\*Available on select itineraries and ports of call. Selection on yachts may vary.





# WORLD SPA BY WINDSTAR



## WANDERLUST NEVER FELT SO GOOD

At our new *World Spa by Windstar*, our collection of wellness treatments features locally sourced ingredients and is exclusively tailored to each itinerary. Immerse yourself in the pleasures of your destination before you even arrive.

Experience authentic rituals and time-honored therapies from cultures around the globe, using traditional ingredients found in the very places you're exploring. From facials and massages to manicures and herbal medicine you'll find new ways to indulge your passion for in-depth discovery. And you'll discover just how relaxing adventure can be.

### **ALASKA: Remineralizing Glacial Mud Body Wrap**

Feed the skin with Alaskan glacial mud minerals and botanical extracts harvested directly from the remote waters of the Copper River.

### **BALTIC: Northern Lights Manicure and Pedicure**

A seaweed soak from the Baltic Sea sets the stage for warm LED lights in your chosen spectrum.

### **CARIBBEAN: Coconut Poultice Massage**

Perfectly warmed pure coconut compresses release natural emollients that nourish and moisturize the skin.

### **ICELAND: Fire and Ice Massage**

A customized, heated Basalt stone massage is complemented by ice-cool gels to alleviate stress and ease aching muscles.

### **MEDITERRANEAN: Rosemary and Thyme Massage**

A spoonful of honey begins a massage ritual inspired by an abundance of natively sourced Italian ingredients.

### **SOUTH PACIFIC: Body Nectar Nourishing Wrap**

Quench your thirsty skin with this lusciously fragrant, intensely moisturizing body wrap.

## HERE AT WINDSTAR CRUISES, THE HEALTH AND SAFETY OF EVERYONE ON BOARD IS A TOP PRIORITY

*The Beyond Ordinary Care program is a multi-layered strategy with key hospital-grade elements: HEPA filters and UV-C ultraviolet germicidal irradiation to filter and disinfect the air, plus electrostatic sprayers to sanitize all surfaces throughout the yacht.*

# THE BEYOND ORDINARY





# CARE PROGRAM

**WE HAVE MADE A MULTI-MILLION DOLLAR INVESTMENT** in our fleet in an effort to provide a healthy environment while sailing on a Windstar yacht. Hospital grade high-efficiency particulate (HEPA) filters along with a UV-C air zapping process (ultraviolet germicidal irradiation) have been installed on board all Windstar yachts.

Our Beyond Ordinary Care program was developed with consultation and review by the Senior Medical Director in the UC Health Infection Control and Prevention Department at the University of Colorado School of Medicine and implements a rigorous multi-layered approach of science-led best practices aimed at keeping everyone aboard healthy.

TAKE EVERYTHING YOU KNOW ABOUT CRUISES  
AND THROW IT OUT THE PORTHOLE

# BEYOND



## ON EVERY VOYAGE ENJOY THE FOLLOWING

- Leave the crowds and clichés behind on small, elegant yachts that serve between 148 to 342 guests
- Ocean views from all beautifully appointed staterooms or suites
- Curated itineraries designed to maximize time in iconic ports and take you to hidden harbors only yachts like ours can visit
- The best Watersports Platform<sup>†</sup> right off the back of the yachts, including all watersports equipment featuring complimentary kayaks, paddleboards, water trampoline, and more<sup>†</sup>
- Our personalized and immersive approach to destination exploration brings you closer to the cultures and locals of each port
- Lecturers to enhance and deepen your understanding of the destination<sup>†</sup>
- Local performances on board<sup>†</sup>
- Intimate, small group shore excursions allowing you to connect personally with locals and once-in-a-life experiences
- Unfailingly attentive service with a guest to crew ratio of 1.5 to 1 who delight in bringing you just the right thing at just the right time





# ORDINARY

- An intimate and welcoming ambiance makes it easy to connect with your fellow travelers and crew
- Learn about navigation with the Captain or officers on our Open Bridge
- Taste the essence of local culture with the *Official Cruise Line of the James Beard Foundation*
- Cooking demonstrations powered by the *James Beard Foundation* and recipes developed by *James Beard Foundation* chefs
- Market tours with the Chef to select seasonal local ingredients for upcoming meals<sup>†</sup>
- Meals in our venues, including 24-hour complimentary in-room dining
- Most non-alcoholic beverages, including specialty tea and coffee creations by our baristas
- *Star Boutique* with duty-free, tax-free luxury shopping
- Windstar's Signature Onboard Barbecue complete with a whole suckling pig, shrimp brochette and more — an incredible feast under the stars<sup>†</sup>
- The beloved crew show featuring performances by the talented members of our crew, plus a new Entertainment Team and Entertainment Manager, a 4-5 piece band, Ensemble Shows, Cabaret Shows, Duo & Piano Vocal Entertainment
- Generous public venues that are spacious and never crowded
- Champagne welcome reception
- Signature Sail Away event set to Vanegli's *Conquest of Paradise, 1492* when departing port
- Complimentary shoe polishing services
- *New!* Complimentary digital newsstand offering more than 50 premium daily newspapers and magazines to read on your phone or tablet<sup>Δ</sup>
- *New!* Watch hundreds of popular movies on demand from the comfort of your stateroom<sup>◊Δ</sup>
- Complimentary use of *World Spa by Windstar* amenities including the sauna, thermal suite<sup>◊</sup>, and experience shower<sup>◊</sup>

<sup>†</sup>Dependent on port and weather conditions    <sup>‡</sup>Available only on select itineraries  
<sup>◊</sup>Available only on Star Plus Class yachts    <sup>Δ</sup>Available on all yachts in 2022

# SEE THE BEST OF LAND AND SEA

## CRUISE TOURS BY WINDSTAR

Alaskan Coastal Adventures & Denali Discovery	Page 86	Delphi & Meteora: Grecian Treasures	Page 148	Overwater Bungalow & Tahitian Paradises	Page 62
Alaskan Explorations & Denali	Page 88	Great Barrier Reef & Down Under	Page 52	Petra, Pharaohs & the Red Sea	Page 132
Cappadocia & Aegean Sea		Holy Lands & Petra	Page 134	Portuguese Passages & Spanish Shorelines	Page 152
Rhapsody via the Corinth Canal	Page 136	Istanbul Icons & Aegean Artifacts via the Corinth Canal	Page 155	Prince William Sound & Denali	Page 90
Comprehensive Iceland	Page 176	Kyoto & the Zen of Japan	Page 72	Vatican & Croatian Coastlines	Page 156
Delphi & Meteora: Grecian Antiquities	Page 154	Lake Como & Adriatic Romance	Page 150	Vatican & Italian Riviera	Page 157
		Monteverde Cloud Forest & Arenal Volcano	Page 108		

**CRUISING IS THE IDEAL WAY** to experience coastal areas and port towns. But sometimes there are highlights inland that call your name too, in regions you may only get to once in a lifetime. Windstar Cruise Tours offer the perfect solution, combining your favorite cruise itineraries with adventures further afield to must-see places like Denali National Park and Meteora. Best of all, you can rely on Windstar to handle all of your Cruise Tour's land logistics with the same care and attention to detail they show on your cruise, including tickets to attractions, land transportation, hotel accommodations, select meals, and more.

We've curated these Cruise Tours to show off the very best of a region, and have personally vetted every selection to make sure it's up to Windstar standards. In some cases we even include meals in particularly noteworthy restaurants that do a great job featuring local cuisine.

When you've already traveled a long distance to see a region, it only makes sense to make the most of the opportunity. Let a Windstar Cruise Tour make that task effortless, just like it does your Windstar cruise.



# REDEFINE YOUR BUCKET LIST

## SELECT SAILINGS BY WINDSTAR

Alaskan Splendors	Page 92	Spanish Treasure via the Panama Canal	Page 112
Around Iceland	Page 178	Sparkling Sands & Cities of the Persian Gulf	Page 140
Classic Italy & Dalmatian Coast	Page 160	Treasures of the Greek Isles	Page 166
Dreams of Tahiti	Page 64	Windward Islands Surf & Sunsets	Page 123
Grand Japan	Page 75	Windward Ways & Tobago Cays	Page 124
Icons of the Ancient World: Greece & Israel	Page 138	Yachtsman's Caribbean	Page 125
Souks & Sherries: Iberia & Morocco	Page 165	Yachtsman's Harbors of the Rivas	Page 169
Spanish Symphony	Page 168		



**AT WINDSTAR, WE CONSTANTLY PUSH THE LIMITS** of upscale, small ship travel, scanning the globe for fresh destinations (including the ones you didn't know existed) and showing them to you in ways no one else can. While every voyage introduces guests to must-see places in innovative and authentic ways, some stand out for their breadth and depth of discovery.

This curated collection features limited sailings that are singular for the sheer number of UNESCO World Heritage Sites visited, variety of landscapes explored, and menu of regional delicacies tasted and bottles poured. Each has been carefully designed to showcase the richness of the regions and we've asked our experts — everyone from yacht Captains to our President — who provide insights on the region and reasons why a particular voyage will redefine your bucket list.

# WHEN AND WHERE OUR YACHTS WILL BE

## GO WHERE THE BIG SHIPS CAN'T, AND SEE WHAT THEY DON'T SHOW YOU

Choose from six beautiful yachts and worldwide itineraries including exotic new destinations in Arabia, Australia and New Zealand, a return to the Holy Lands, and Grand Voyages to the Caribbean, Mediterranean, and much more.

			2022			
			OCT	NOV	DEC	
<b>ALASKA</b>	DAYS	PAGE				
	7	Scenic Alaska	94			
	10 or 11	Alaskan Splendors	92			
	11	Alaskan Coastal Adventures & Denali Discovery Cruise Tour	86			
	11	Islands & Inlets of the Inside Passage	94			
	11 or 12	Alaska Glaciers & Prince William Sound	93			
	14	Aleutians & North Pacific Crossing	93			
14 or 15	Alaskan Explorations & Denali Cruise Tour	88				
15 or 16	Prince William Sound & Denali Cruise Tour	90				
<b>ARABIA &amp; HOLY LANDS</b>	DAYS	PAGE	OCT	NOV	DEC	
	8	NEW! Icons of the Ancient World: Greece & Israel	138	●		
	8	NEW! Realm of the Queen of Sheba	143			
	9	NEW! Arabian Nights & Egyptian Days	137			
	10	NEW! Sparkling Sands & Cities of the Persian Gulf	140			
	11	NEW! Cappadocia & Aegean Rhapsody Cruise Tour via the Corinth Canal	136			
	11	NEW! Holy Lands & Petra Cruise Tour	134	●		
	12	NEW! Red Sea Revelries via the Suez Canal	139			
	13	NEW! Petra, Pharaohs & the Red Sea Cruise Tour	132			
18	NEW! Wonders of Arabia	142				
<b>ASIA</b>	DAYS	PAGE	OCT	NOV	DEC	
	10	Grand Japan	75			
	11	NEW! Comprehensive Indonesian Exploration	74			
	12	NEW! Island Hopping Through Japan	77			
	11 or 12	Kyoto & the Zen of Japan Cruise Tour	72			
	13	NEW! Hidden Indonesia & the Great Barrier Reef	76			
	14	NEW! The Best of the Philippines & Borneo	74			
14	NEW! Windstar Crew Hometowns: Philippines & Indonesia	76				
<b>AUSTRALIA &amp; NEW ZEALAND</b>	DAYS	PAGE	OCT	NOV	DEC	
	10 or 12	NEW! Deep Dive Down Under: The Great Barrier Reef & Beyond	55			
	11 or 12	NEW! Wildlife & Wines of New Zealand	55		●	
	14 or 15	NEW! Tasman Sea Treasures : New Zealand Fiords & Southern Australia	56		●	
	15	NEW! Comprehensive New Zealand	54			
18 or 19	NEW! Great Barrier Reef & Down Under Cruise Tour	52		●		
<b>CANADA &amp; NEW ENGLAND</b>	DAYS	PAGE	OCT	NOV	DEC	
	9 or 11	NEW! Boston Sights, Warm Caribbean Nights	100	●		
	11	Southeast Canadian Explorations	101	●		
14	Greenland: North Atlantic Odyssey	100				

2023

JAN	FEB	MAR	APR	MAY	JUN	JUL	AUG	SEPT	OCT	NOV	DEC
						•					
					•	•	•				
						•					
							•				
						•	•				
				•							
					•	•	•				
					•		•				

2024

JAN	FEB	MAR	APR

2023

JAN	FEB	MAR	APR	MAY	JUN	JUL	AUG	SEPT	OCT	NOV	DEC
				•					•		
										•	•
			•	•				•	•		
				•					•		
										•	

2024

JAN	FEB	MAR	APR
		•	
		•	
•	•	•	
			•
		•	

2023

JAN	FEB	MAR	APR	MAY	JUN	JUL	AUG	SEPT	OCT	NOV	DEC
				•				•	•		
	•										
			•						•		
	•			•				•	•		
		•								•	
										•	

2024

JAN	FEB	MAR	APR

2023

JAN	FEB	MAR	APR	MAY	JUN	JUL	AUG	SEPT	OCT	NOV	DEC
•											•
•											•
•											•

2024

JAN	FEB	MAR	APR
•			

2023

JAN	FEB	MAR	APR	MAY	JUN	JUL	AUG	SEPT	OCT	NOV	DEC
									•		
								•	•		
								•			

2024

JAN	FEB	MAR	APR

# WHEN AND WHERE OUR YACHTS WILL BE

			2022		
	DAYS	PAGE	OCT	NOV	DEC
CARIBBEAN	7	NEW! Beach Fun & Sun: A Remote Caribbean Getaway	118		
	7	Classic Caribbean	119		●
	7	Jewels of the Windward Islands	121		
	7	Lush & Lovely Islands of the Lesser Antilles	121		
	7	Windward Islands Surf & Sunsets	123		●
	7	Windward Ways & Tobago Cays	124		
	7	Yachtsman's Caribbean	125		
	7 or 9	San Juan & the Virgin Islands	122		●
	10	Blue Waters of the Leeward Islands	118		●
	11	Caribbean Pleasures	119		●
	11	Colombian & Southern Caribbean Coastlines	120		●
	10 or 11	Gems of the Leeward Islands	120		●
	CENTRAL AMERICA	7	Costa Rica & Panama Canal	111	
7		NEW! Naturally Costa Rica	113		
7		NEW! Spanish Treasures via the Panama Canal	112		
10		NEW! Jungles & Jewels of the Central American Coast	111		●
10 or 11		Adventures in Panama & Costa Rica	110		●
11		NEW! Central America & the Panama Canal Revealed	110		●
11		Monteverde Cloud Forest & Arenal Volcano Cruise Tour	108		●
MEDITERRANEAN	7	Enchanting Greece & the Amalfi Coast	161	●	
	7	NEW! Iberian Interludes & Moroccan Moments	162		●
	7	Mediterranean Island Mosaic	162	●	
	7	Rome & Grand Prix of Monaco	163		
	7	Treasures of the Greek Isles	166	●	
	7	Yachtsman's Harbors of the Rivas	169		●
	8	Aegean Sea Odyssey via the Corinth Canal	159	●	
	8	Classic Italy & Dalmatian Coast	160	●	
	8 or 9	Spanish Symphony	168		●
	8 or 9	A Piece of Greece, a Slice of Sicily & the Corinth Canal	158	●	
	9	Adriatic Archipelagos & Greek Goddesses	158		
	9	Vatican & Italian Riviera Cruise Tour	157		●
	9 or 10	NEW! Cultural Gems on the Azure Aegean: Turkey & Greece	161		
	10	Ancient Wonders of Greece & Ephesus	159		
	10	Delphi & Meteora: Grecian Treasures Cruise Tour	148		
	10	Sicilian Splendors	164	●	●
	10	Souks & Sherries: Iberia & Morocco	165		●
	9 or 10	Treasures of Southern Spain & Morocco	164	●	
	10	Vatican & Croatian Coastlines Cruise Tour	156	●	
	11	Istanbul Icons & Aegean Artifacts via the Corinth Canal Cruise Tour	155		
11	Lake Como & Adriatic Romance Cruise Tour	150	●		
12	Portuguese Passages & Spanish Shorelines Cruise Tour	152		●	
13	Delphi & Meteora: Grecian Antiquities Cruise Tour	154			



# WHEN AND WHERE OUR YACHTS WILL BE

			2022		
			OCT	NOV	DEC
<b>NORTHERN EUROPE</b>	DAYS	PAGE			
	7	Around Iceland	178		
	8	NEW! Far Flung Highlands	181		
	8	Gaelic Explorers	182		
	10	NEW! Comprehensive Germany & the Kiel Canal	179		
	10	Comprehensive Iceland Cruise Tour	176		
	10	Cuisines & Cultures of Spain, Portugal & France	180		
	10	The Emerald Isle & Scottish Highlands	181		
	10	Norway's Famous Fjords	183		
	11	NEW! Atlantic Archipelago Adventures	179		
	11	Impressionist France	182		
	11	Lands of the Midnight Sun	183		
	12	Comprehensive Spain	180		
<b>TAHITI &amp; SOUTH PACIFIC</b>	DAYS	PAGE	OCT	NOV	DEC
	7	Dreams of Tahiti	●	●	●
	10 or 11	Tahiti & the Tuamotu Islands	●	●	
	10	NEW! Overwater Bungalow & Tahitian Paradieses Cruise Tour			
12	NEW! Polynesia: Pearls of Paradise				
<b>OCEAN CROSSINGS</b>	DAYS	PAGE	OCT	NOV	DEC
	4	Transpacific - Auckland to Lautoka			
	11	Transpacific - Papeete to Sydney		●	
	12	Transatlantic - San Juan to Lisbon			
	13	Transpacific - Seward to Tokyo			
	14	Transatlantic - Lisbon to Barbados		●	
	14	Transatlantic - Lisbon to Miami			●
	13 or 14	Transatlantic - Lisbon to St. Maarten		●	
	14	Transatlantic - Miami to Lisbon			
	14	Ocean Crossing + Ponta Delgada, Azores			
	15	Transatlantic - Barbados to Lisbon			
	21	Transpacific - Papeete to Puerto Caldera			





2023

JAN	FEB	MAR	APR	MAY	JUN	JUL	AUG	SEPT	OCT	NOV	DEC
					•	•	•	•			
						•					
						•					
							•				
					•	•	•				
					•						
				•							
					•		•				
						•					
				•			•				
					•	•					
				•				•			

JAN	FEB	MAR	APR	MAY	JUN	JUL	AUG	SEPT	OCT	NOV	DEC
•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
	•		•	•	•	•		•		•	
				•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•

JAN	FEB	MAR	APR	MAY	JUN	JUL	AUG	SEPT	OCT	NOV	DEC
		•									
								•			•
										•	
			•								
			•								
		•									

2024

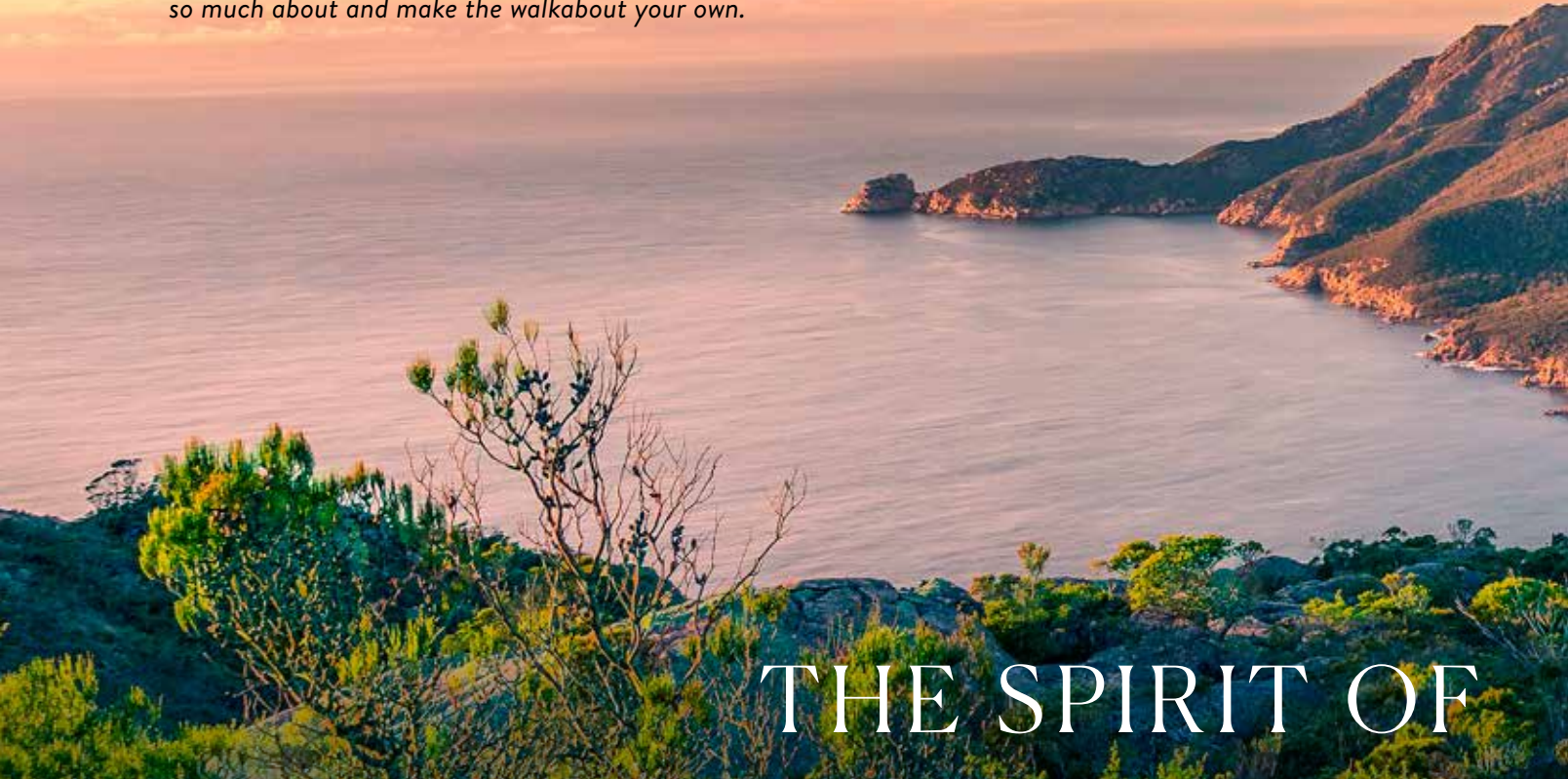
JAN	FEB	MAR	APR

JAN	FEB	MAR	APR
•	•	•	•
•	•	•	•
•	•	•	•
•			

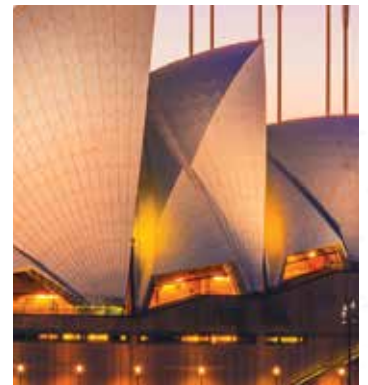
JAN	FEB	MAR	APR
•			
		•	
		•	
		•	•
	•		



**JOIN US FOR OUR INAUGURAL JOURNEYS** to the Land Down Under. Dive the Great Barrier Reef into waters every shade of blue. Cruise fiords surrounded by every shade of green. Sip fine wines born of volcanic soil, austral sunshine, and ocean breezes off the Tasman Sea. Find yourself at the Sydney Opera House one day, in a tiny Indigenous community learning to play the didgeridoo or chanting a Haka the next. Head off the beaten path to undeveloped islands where the only way ashore is to beach your Zodiac and walk through the surf, what we call “wet landings.” See all the weird and wonderful creatures you’ve heard so much about and make the walkabout your own.



# THE SPIRIT OF





# WALKABOUT

## AUSTRALIA & NEW ZEALAND

<b>NEW</b> Great Barrier Reef & Down Under Cruise Tour	52	<b>NEW</b> Deep Dive Down Under: The Great Barrier Reef & Beyond	55	<b>NEW</b> Tasman Sea Treasures: New Zealand Fiords & Southern Australia	56
<b>NEW</b> Comprehensive New Zealand	54	<b>NEW</b> Wildlife & Wines of New Zealand	55	<b>NEW</b> Australia & New Zealand Star Collector Voyages	57



## WINDSTAR'S FAVORITE FIVE:

- Middle Percy Island, Australia
- Freycinet National Park, Tasmania
- Airlie Beach, Australia
- Fiordland National Park, New Zealand
- Picton, New Zealand

# FIORDS TO FINE

## WHY WINDSTAR'S AUSTRALIA & NEW ZEALAND:

- Make the most of your trip to the southern hemisphere with our comprehensive itineraries to New Zealand and Australia
- Visit small, rarely visited ports of call like Middle Percy Island and Thursday Island
- Overnight in exhilarating cities like Wellington, and Sydney, plus a late-night departure in Melbourne
- Get to know outrageously beautiful Tasmania with visits to two cities, Burnie and Hobart
- Explore the Great Barrier Reef and the Daintree Rainforest on a Cruise Tour

## FEATURED PORTS:

**Port Douglas, Queensland, Australia** – This little slice of heaven rewards guests with a gorgeous palm-fringed beach bordered by azure waters and a seaside resort infused with charm and history. Venture out to either of two sensational UNESCO World Heritage Sites – Daintree, the oldest rainforest on earth, and the Great Barrier Reef, the planet's largest coral reef system. Go on a crocodile cruise. Or on an Aboriginal guide-led walkabout in the rainforest and learn about the tribes who have historically made their home here.

**Hobart, Tasmania, Australia** – When most people think of Tasmania they think of lush foliage, wilderness, and crazy wildlife. And it's true – you'll find all that here. But in Hobart you'll also find a sophisticated farm-to-table food scene, fine local wines and craft beers, perfectly preserved Georgian warehouses, and nearby, the UNESCO World Heritage Site of Port Arthur, a historic penal facility used by the British Empire until 1877. That's a lot of attractions for a tiny island state, and makes for some difficult choices when you come ashore.

**SURF BOARDS AND FIORDS.** *Penal colonies and penguins. Flightless kiwi birds and kiwi fruit with fur. The Land Down Under is full of conundrums for you to explore as Windstar pays its inaugural visit to Australia and New Zealand. Natural wonders take your breath away – the Great Barrier Reef, Fiordland National Park, lush Whitehaven Beach. Others make your mouth water. Taste fine local wines in iconic cities, then head off the beaten track to taste Bluff oysters and Kaikoura crayfish. Make a grand entrance into Auckland, City of Sails, on your elegant yacht, and unheralded wet landings on tiny islands. Sit side-by-side with Maoris and Torres Strait Islanders, as you listen to stories passed down through generations. Explore postcard-pretty Tasmania from its old-growth forests to historic Middle Percy Island. From unusual wildlife to world-class cities, we've got it all.*

# WINES



## FEATURED SHORE EXCURSIONS:

**Burnie: Countryside & Wildlife** – Burnie is the gateway to Tasmania's wilderness, and you'll pass through rolling green hills and rural farmland on your way to Wings Wildlife Park along the beautiful Leven River. This land has been in the same family for seven generations, and the park displays the largest collection of Tasmanian wildlife in Australia. There are over 150 species of animals here, including Tasmanian devils, wombats, wallabies, quolls, and koalas – all in their lush, natural surroundings.

**Napier: Countryside & Private Home Visit** – Fertile soil and a temperate climate have made the picturesque Hawke's Bay countryside one of New Zealand's leading wine producers, and you'll have the chance to taste some splendid organic wines at a boutique winery before exploring the Puketapu and Dartmoor growing regions. After your tasting, head to Horsford Downs to meet your hosts Hamish and Diane, and join them for light refreshments in their beautifully landscaped garden.



NEW

## GREAT BARRIER REEF & DOWN UNDER CRUISE TOUR

CAIRNS TO AUCKLAND, (or reverse🔄) | 18 OR 19\* DAYS

The smallest continent on earth (Australia). The most naturally beautiful and safest country in the world (New Zealand). The world's largest living organism (Great Barrier Reef). Superlatives roll off the tongue when it comes to the Land Down Under, and on this Cruise Tour you'll encounter an incredible collection of the unusual, the inconceivable, and the extraordinary. Make the most of your trek across the planet as you inventory wonders on Australia's east coast, both islands of New Zealand, and tiny Tasmania. Drift along a river in the UNESCO Daintree Rainforest, earth's oldest and most continuous tropical forest. Come face to face with Nemo and Dory as you snorkel the Great Barrier Reef. Cruise through the breathtaking waters of Fiordland National Park. And along the way, treat your palate to fine wines from the Barossa Valley, Yarra Valley, Tasmania, Hawke's Bay, and Marlborough. It's a veritable feast of memorable moments that shows you the best of the places you came to see.

### WHAT'S INCLUDED

- All transfers to and from sites, hotels, ports, and airport
- Flight from Cairns to Melbourne
- 4 hotel stays — 3 nights at Thala Beach Nature Reserve†, 1 night at Stamford Plaza Melbourne Hotel†
- Entrance fees and guided tours to Great Barrier Reef, Daintree Rainforest, Mossman Gorge Centre
- Meals as indicated
- 14-day cruise from Melbourne to Auckland aboard newly transformed all-suite *Star Breeze*

†Or similar hotel

### YOUR CRUISE TOUR DAY-TO-DAY SNAPSHOTS

*Colored descriptions indicate land tour portion.*

#### DAY 1 • CAIRNS TO PORT DOUGLAS

Settle into your treehouse bungalow at Port Douglas' Thala Beach Nature Reserve Resort, a 4.5-star luxury resort on a private headland. Spend the rest of the day on your own — complimentary activities vary but may include guided nature or garden walks, bird and butterfly walks, conversations with the local Aboriginal community, and sea kayaking. End the day with dinner at the treetop restaurant and stargazing from the resort's custom-built outdoor observatory.

*(Includes overnight at Thala Beach Nature Reserve bungalow and transfer from airport.)*

#### DAY 2 • DAINTREE RAINFOREST & CAPE TRIBULATION

UNESCO-inscribed Daintree Rainforest is the oldest rainforest on the planet, noteworthy for its complex ecosystem and a lush beauty that's said to have inspired the movie *Avatar*. Stroll the boardwalk from the Kulki Lookout to Cape Tribulation where Daintree and the Great Barrier Reef converge. Watch for crocodiles and other creatures on a rainforest river cruise, then meet some human rainforest residents at the Mossman Gorge Center, cultural hub of the Kuku Yalanji Indigenous people.

*(Includes breakfast at the hotel, lunch, and overnight at Thala Beach Resort.)*

#### DAY 3 • GREAT BARRIER REEF

Your full day at the Great Barrier Reef begins with a boat ride to the less-frequented outer reef — an area rich with coral, fish, dolphins, stingrays, and turtles. You'll have plenty of time to snorkel and swim, meeting species such as the iconic parrotfish.

*(Includes breakfast at the hotel, lunch, and overnight at Thala Beach Resort.)*

#### DAY 4 • CAIRNS TO MELBOURNE, AUSTRALIA

It's a travel day to Melbourne where the evening is at your leisure.

*(Includes breakfast at the hotel, and overnight at the Stamford Plaza Melbourne Hotel.)*



Great Barrier Reef

**DAY 5 • MELBOURNE, AUSTRALIA**

The capital and most populated city of the state of Victoria, Melbourne is located on the large natural bay of Port Philip. The abundance of parks and gardens here has resulted in Melbourne being referred to as Australia's "Garden City."

*(Includes breakfast at the hotel and transfer to the yacht.)*

**DAY 6 • BURNIE, TASMANIA, AUSTRALIA**

Despite its small size, this tiny Taz town has lots of restaurants and cafés to tempt you, along with lovely gardens, parks, and art deco architecture.

**DAY 7 • FREYCINET NATIONAL PARK, AUSTRALIA**

Jutting out into the sea on Tasmania's east coast is the ruggedly beautiful Freycinet Peninsula. Its pink granite mountains surge up out of turquoise bays, while other bays are fringed by curvaceous white beaches.

**DAY 8 • HOBART, TASMANIA, AUSTRALIA**

The capital of Tasmania has a palpable colonial identity, and any decent walkabout will lead you to historic 19<sup>th</sup> century buildings. You'll find them in the city center, along the waterfront where elegant Georgian sandstone warehouses once held exports like fruit and whale oil, and at well-preserved Battery Point where the well-heeled built grand mansions.

**DAYS 9/10 • AT SEA****DAY 11 • SCENIC CRUISING FIORDLAND NATIONAL PARK, NEW ZEALAND**

This is one day you won't want to sleep in. Shimmering waterfalls, primeval forest, playful marine life — this serene UNESCO wilderness is dazzling in its beauty.

**DAY 12 • BLUFF, NEW ZEALAND**

This small town is the country's closest port to Australia, making it an access point for immigrants: something that may account for the hint of a Scottish burr in the local dialect. World famous for Bluff Oysters, the city is also the gateway to Stewart Island with its rare kiwis.

**DAY 13 • PORT CHALMERS (DUNEDIN), NEW ZEALAND**

Scottish Dunedin offers the best of both worlds. Take in grand Victorian and Edwardian buildings like the iconic Railway Station and New Zealand's only castle. Head to the Otago Peninsula to see rare yellow-eyed penguins. Or ride a historic train through spectacular Taieri Gorge.

**DAY 14 • LYTTELTON (CHRISTCHURCH), NEW ZEALAND**

If Dunedin is a bit of Scotland then Christchurch is a bit of England, right down to the Avon River flowing through the city and its plethora of parks and gardens. The Botanical Garden is well worth a trip, or set your sights on a different terrain. This city

has been a gateway to the Antarctic since the early 1900s, and you can gain insight into the frozen frontier at the International Antarctic Center.

**DAY 15 • WELLINGTON, NEW ZEALAND**

The capital of New Zealand spreads across the shores of a wide harbor and up steep hills. It's a great city for food lovers, claiming to have more places to eat and drink per capita than New York City.

**DAY 16 • PICTON, NEW ZEALAND**

As the gateway to the Marlborough region with their delicious sauvignon blanc wines, Picton is a foodies delight. Indulge your taste buds with their famous green-lipped mussels, indigenous to the region, and their refreshing white wine.

**DAY 17 • AT SEA****DAY 18 • TAURANGA, NEW ZEALAND**

Beautiful Tauranga is the home of The Shire where many scenes were filmed for *Lord of the Rings* and *The Hobbit* movies. Another attraction is the Waitomo Glowworm Caves with a glowworm species exclusive to this area.

**DAY 19 • AUCKLAND, NEW ZEALAND**

End your Cruise Tour in the "City of Sails," a multicultural city enriched by more than 180 ethnic groups.

**DEPARTURE DATES:** *Star Breeze:* Nov 30, 2022; Jan 10 \*; Dec 17\*, 2023

*\*Itinerary varies, visit [WindstarCruises.com](http://WindstarCruises.com) for details.*



NEW

## COMPREHENSIVE NEW ZEALAND

### AUCKLAND TO AUCKLAND | 15 DAYS

From the North Island to the South and back again, discover a New Zealand few have experienced in its entirety — with breathtaking beaches, abundant wildlife, premier wine regions, endless outdoor adventure, raw natural beauty, and traditional Maori culture interspersed with modern life.

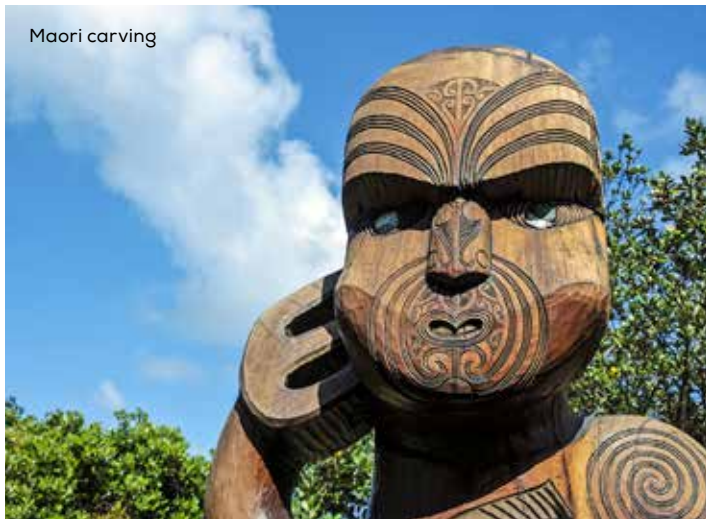
#### VOYAGE HIGHLIGHTS

- Sample the exceptional wines of New Zealand’s Marlborough region from Picton
- Stroll Baldwin Street in Dunedin, designated a UNESCO City of Literature
- Visit Te Papa in Wellington, an interactive Maori cultural museum
- Find some beautiful Merino wool in Napier
- UNESCO site Fiordland National Park boasts many deep, sparkling fiords like well-known Milford Sound
- Look for influence of the Maori culture and the wine trail walking through Gisborne



**ITINERARY:** Day 1 - Auckland, New Zealand; Day 2 - Russell, Bay of Islands, New Zealand; Day 3 - At Sea; Day 4 - Nelson, New Zealand; Day 5 - Picton, New Zealand; Day 6 - Akaroa, New Zealand; Day 7 - Dunedin, (Port Chalmers), New Zealand; Day 8 - Oban, Stewart Island, New Zealand; Day 9 - Scenic Cruising Fiordland National Park, New Zealand; Day 10 - At Sea; Day 11 - Wellington, New Zealand; Day 12 - Kaikoura, New Zealand; Day 13 - Napier, New Zealand; Day 14 - Gisborne, New Zealand; Day 15 - Tauranga, New Zealand; Day 16 - Auckland, New Zealand

**DEPARTURE DATE:** *Star Breeze*: Jan 5, 2024



Maori carving





NEW

## DEEP DIVE UNDER: THE GREAT BARRIER REEF & BEYOND

MELBOURNE TO CAIRNS, (or reverse) |  
10 OR 12\* DAYS

Head Down Under to immerse yourself in Australia's East Coast — from snuggling koalas in Mooloolaba, snorkeling the Great Barrier Reef, sipping award-winning wine in the Yarra Valley, and feeling the hum of Sydney Harbour as you watch the sun set over the sails of the Opera House.

### VOYAGE HIGHLIGHTS

- Overnight in Sydney with time to see the famous sites there including the UNESCO Opera House, the Sydney Harbour Bridge, Bondi Beach, and The Rocks
- Hold a koala in Mooloolaba at Steve Irwin's Australia Zoo
- Enjoy remote, small islands like Middle Percy and Fraser
- Sample well-known wines of the Yarra Valley near Melbourne



**PORTS OF CALL:** Melbourne; Sydney (overnight); Mooloolaba; Fraser Island; Middle Percy Island; Airlie Beach; Willis Island (technical stop); Cairns

**DEPARTURE DATES:** *Star Breeze:* Jan 25; Dec 9\* 2023

\*Itinerary varies, visit [WindstarCruises.com](http://WindstarCruises.com) for details.



NEW

## WILDLIFE & WINES OF NEW ZEALAND

AUCKLAND TO CHRISTCHURCH, (or reverse) |  
11\* OR 12 DAYS

Delve into the multifaceted splendors of New Zealand's North and South Islands during this shorter comprehensive circumnavigation of Te Waipounamu with winery stops, intricate Maori art, and iconic wildlife.

### VOYAGE HIGHLIGHTS

- Sample the exceptional wines of New Zealand's Marlborough region from Picton
- When in Dunedin, designated a UNESCO City of Literature, stroll Baldwin Street, the steepest residential street in the world
- Overnight in Wellington, and visit Te Papa, an interactive Maori cultural museum
- Have your binoculars out in Oban to look for the variety of birdlife found here — kaka, kiwi, and parakeet



**PORTS OF CALL:** Auckland; Tauranga; Gisborne; Napier; Wellington (overnight); Picton; Oban; Scenic Cruising Fiordland National Park; Dunedin (Port Chalmers); Lyttelton (Christchurch)

**DEPARTURE DATES:** *Star Breeze:* Dec 18, 30\* 2022

\*Itinerary varies, visit [WindstarCruises.com](http://WindstarCruises.com) for details.



NEW

# TASMAN SEA TREASURES: NEW ZEALAND FIORDS & SOUTHERN AUSTRALIA

MELBOURNE TO AUCKLAND, (or reverse) | 14 OR 15\* DAYS

Countryside vineyards, sweeping mountain ranges, and waddling penguins await during this cruise featuring stops throughout New Zealand’s North and South Islands, Tasmania, and southern Australia including small ports like Dunedin and Hobart.

## VOYAGE HIGHLIGHTS

- Sample the exceptional wines of New Zealand’s Marlborough region from Picton
- Visit Te Papa in Wellington, an interactive Maori cultural museum
- Check out the eclectic art, excellent produce, and interesting Tasmanian wines found in Hobart
- Sights to see in Christchurch include Hagley Park, Willowbank, and the Cardboard Cathedral
- Experience the local foodie delights of Tauranga and sample the delicious cheese of Burnie, a city that claims to have the best milk in the world for cheesemaking
- Have your binoculars out in Freycinet Park, looking for the many birds there including black swans



**ITINERARY:** Day 1 - Melbourne, Australia; Day 2 - Burnie, Australia; Day 3 - Freycinet National Park, Tasmania; Day 4 - Hobart, Tasmania; Days 5/6 - At Sea; Day 7 - Scenic Cruising Fiordland National Park, New Zealand; Day 8 - Bluff, New Zealand; Day 9 - Dunedin (Port Chalmers), New Zealand; Day 10 - Lyttelton (Christchurch), New Zealand; Day 11 - Wellington, New Zealand; Day 12 - Picton, New Zealand; Day 13 - At Sea; Day 14 - Tauranga, New Zealand; Day 15 - Auckland, New Zealand;

**DEPARTURE DATES:** Star Breeze: Dec 4, 2022; Jan 10\*, Dec 21\*, 2023

\*Itinerary varies, visit [WindstarCruises.com](http://WindstarCruises.com) for details.



Local wine and cheese

Go in-land and combine the best of the land and sea with the Great Barrier Reef & Down Under Cruise Tour.

# AUSTRALIA & NEW ZEALAND STAR COLLECTOR VOYAGES

◆ BACK-TO-BACK CRUISES WITH FREE LAUNDRY SERVICE ◆




## STAR COLLECTOR: AUSTRALIA & NEW ZEALAND ODYSSEY

AUCKLAND TO CAIRNS, (or reverse)   
| 25 OR 27\* DAY

Koalas, penguins and red kangaroos abound throughout this remarkable cruise that touches the warm beaches, small villages and coastal cosmopolitan cities on New Zealand's North and South Islands and Australia's eastern coastline.

**PORTS OF CALL:** Auckland; Tauranga; Picton; Wellington; Lyttelton (Christchurch); Dunedin (Port Chalmers); Oban; Scenic Cruising Fiordland National Park; Hobart; Freycinet National Park; Burnie; Philip Island; Melbourne; Sydney (overnight); Mooloolaba; Fraser Island; Middle Percy Island; Airlie Beach; Willis Island (technical stop); Cairns

### DEPARTURE DATES:

Star Breeze: Jan 10; Dec 9 \*, 2023

\*Itinerary varies, visit [WindstarCruises.com](http://WindstarCruises.com) for details.



Bondi Beach, Australia



## STAR COLLECTOR: EXTENDED GREAT BARRIER REEF & INDOONESIAN EXPLORATIONS

MELBOURNE TO BALI | 23 DAYS

Take an expedition that features amazing snorkeling, remote Indonesian ports like Triton Bay and Kokas plus five different port stops along the Great Barrier Reef. Spend time with the kangaroos, wombats, and koalas as you venture down Australia's coast with hidden harbors and world-class cities including an overnight in Sydney.

**PORTS OF CALL:** Melbourne; Sydney (overnight); Mooloolaba; Fraser Island; Middle Percy Island; Airlie Beach; Willis Island (technical stop); Cairns; Lizard Island; Thursday Island; Triton Bay; Kokas; Pulau Banda; Loh Liang Komodo National Park; Lembar, Lombok; Benoa, Bali

### DEPARTURE DATE:

Star Breeze: Jan 25, 2023



Sea Turtle,  
Great Barrier Reef



## STAR COLLECTOR: NEW ZEALAND AND SOUTH PACIFIC ESCAPADES

AUCKLAND TO LAUTOKA | 19 DAYS

New Zealand has many claims to fame and you'll experience most of them on this comprehensive voyage. Maori culture, Edwardian and Art Deco architecture, sheep, Chardonnay. Plus a day of scenic cruising in Fiordland National Park and an ocean crossing to Fiji.

**PORTS OF CALL:** Auckland; Russell; Nelson; Picton; Akaroa; Dunedin (Port Chalmers); Oban; Stewart Island; Scenic Cruising Fiordland National Park; Wellington; Kaikoura; Napier; Gisborne; Tauranga; Lautoka

### DEPARTURE DATE:

Star Breeze: Jan 5, 2024



Ende, Flores

**THEY CAME IN OUTRIGGER CANOES** not knowing what lay ahead. Steering by sun, moon, and stars, they arrived in these far-flung islands and developed cultures that continue to astound. Fijians who walk on fire. Huahine's stone fish traps still in use after hundreds of years. They pushed on further still – to remote islands in the Tuamotus where copra and pearl farming are still a way of life, to Rarotonga, the source of Maori culture, and to Tonga, known for its friendly hospitality and its rich cultural inheritance. Feel the tingle of kava on your lips and realize these cultures are so much deeper and richer than you ever imagined.



# NO ORDINARY





# EXPLORERS

## TAHITI & SOUTH PACIFIC

<b>NEW</b> Overwater Bungalow & Tahitian Paradieses Cruise Tour	62	Dreams of Tahiti	64	Star Collector: Twice the Tahiti	66
Windstar		Tahiti & the Tuamotu Islands	65	Tahiti Cruise, Air & Hotel Packages	67
Destination Discovery Event: Bora Bora Celebration	63	<b>NEW</b> Polynesia: Pearls of Paradise	65	Diving and Snorkeling	67
		<b>NEW</b> Star Collector: Sailing the South Pacific	66		



## WINDSTAR'S FAVORITE FIVE:

- Motu Mahaea, Tahaa, Tahiti
- Bora Bora, Tahiti
- Raiatea, Tahiti
- Nuku'alofa, Tonga
- Rangiroa, Tuamotu Islands

# A SEA OF

### WHY WINDSTAR'S TAHITI & SOUTH PACIFIC:

- Visit up to 8 islands in the Society Islands, including the UNSECO Biosphere Reserve of Fakarava, each one with its own unique culture and appeal
- Attend an exclusive Destination Discovery Event: Our Bora Bora Celebration on a lovely motu, complete with Tahitian fire dancers and local foods like *poisson cru* and *po'e*
- Travel whenever it fits your schedule with year-round Tahiti sailings
- Spend more time exploring with overnights in Raiatea and Bora Bora
- Enjoy a personal set of snorkeling gear, yours to use throughout your cruise
- Take the work out of logistics planning with our convenient *Air + Hotel + Cruise packages*

### FEATURED PORTS:

**Fakarava Biosphere Reserve** – Here is a rare opportunity to experience one of earth's most beautiful – and most remote – places. Fakarava's ecosystem is so diverse it has been named a UNESCO Biosphere Reserve, a world of magnificent cauliflower coral, sleek grey sharks, and neon schools of tropical fish. On shore, bougainvillea-lined roads lead past historic lighthouses, and small villages. And with only 800 residents, most of them pearl and copra (coconut) farmers, you'll find plenty of secluded beaches you can call your own.

**Savusavu, Fiji** – Known as "the hidden paradise of Fiji," beautiful Savusavu with its abundance of waterfalls, hiking trails, rainforests and black pearls, has recently been realized to be a tourist hotspot. The shabby-chic main street is a hodgepodge of eclectic watering holes, a bustling market, and a variety of shops and cosmopolitan restaurants. Find a black pearl farm, see the Vuadomo and Nakawaga Waterfalls or kayak, snorkel, sail, fish or take an easy hike. Bula!

**THE SOUTH PACIFIC'S SCATTERED ISLAND NATIONS** bring to mind the breathtaking beaches and peacock-colored lagoons of Tahiti, but they also contain the most diverse indigenous cultures in the world. Come with us as we travel beyond the packaged resorts to experience a world few get to see. Go back to the way things used to be on tiny Niue or Savusavu, with no crowds, only twinkling stars at night, and a pace of life many years for. Discover villages that still follow traditional ways of life on Rangiroa or Tonga. Explore small Fijian communities and the untouched rainforest of the Wasali Nature Reserve near Savusavu. Add context to the postcard images the South Pacific is known for.

# DIVERSITY



## FEATURED SHORE EXCURSIONS:

**Tahaa: Tahaa Vanilla Plantation & Snorkeling** – Tahaa, a flower-shaped island that’s as fragrant as it is beautiful. Often called “the vanilla island,” Tahaa produces 80 percent of all Tahitian vanilla in a labor-intensive process that will make you appreciate all the more its delicious aromatic flavor. Boat across the lagoon to a small family plantation and learn how it’s done, from hand-pollinating the orchid blossoms (which only live for 6 hours) to hand-massaging and aging the beans – a process that can take up to 9 months.

**Moorea: Photographer’s Eye View of Moorea** – Believed to have been the inspiration for James Michener’s *Bali Hai*, and today, you’ll learn how to capture that beauty under the tutelage of an accomplished professional photographer. Journey into the stunning interior by 4x4 and on foot, skirting large pineapple fields, beautiful gardens and a turquoise-blue lagoon. Some of your favorite shots may come from some unusual places, like Papetoai fishing village, Haapiti Catholic Church, or the interior of Moorea Crater.



**DESTINATION  
DISCOVERY EVENT**

**BORA BORA:  
CELEBRATION FESTIVAL**

A private feast and fire dance  
on a secluded motu.

See page 63 for details

**NEW**

# OVERWATER BUNGALOW & TAHITIAN PARADISES CRUISE TOUR

**PAPEETE TO PAPEETE | 10 DAYS**



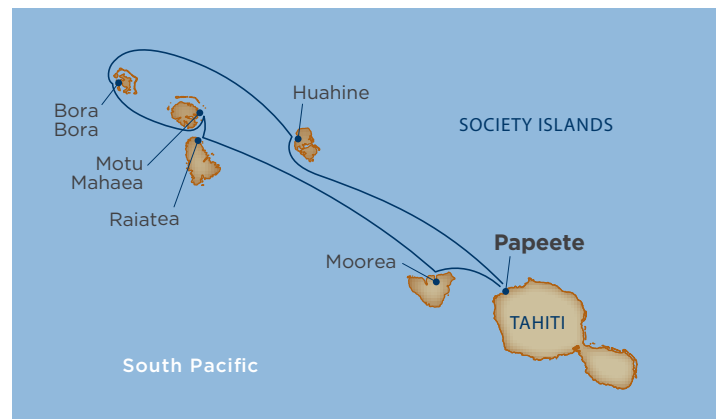
Bliss lies ahead as you spend magical days in a dreamy overwater bungalow and explore six of Tahiti's most captivating islands. Romance is in the air in Moorea as you watch the real-life aquarium beneath your feet through the glass floor of your overwater bungalow, enjoy a mouthwatering tropical breakfast delivered by outrigger canoe, and dine on the beach at a private table for two lit only by tiki torches and stars. Stay overnight in three ports with time to explore Polynesian history and traditions, go drift snorkeling in coral gardens teeming with tropical fish, dive for black pearls, and watch sunsets that turn the sapphire sea all manner of fruit punch colors.

## CRUISE TOUR HIGHLIGHTS

- Check off your bucket list with a luxurious overwater bungalow stay at the Hilton Moorea for 3 days in Moorea, plus a breakfast delivered by canoe and a romantic dinner on the beach
- Explore Polynesian history at your leisure with an overnight in Raiatea, where the kings of all the neighboring islands would gather
- Spend the night in Bora Bora and visit legendary Blood Mary's or just stretch out on stunning white-sand beaches

### WHAT'S INCLUDED

- 2 nights in an overwater bungalow at the 5-star Hilton Moorea Lagoon Resort & Spa with full use of water sports equipment, plus breakfast
- Canoe Breakfast delivered to your bungalow by sea
- 1 Romantic Beach Dinner for two (weather permitting)
- Half-day private car
- Guided cultural and botanical tour including archaeological sites and island history
- Complimentary water equipment at Hilton Moorea
- Polynesian cultural demonstrations such as pareo tying
- All transfers from airport to ferry to hotel to yacht
- 7-day, cruise aboard *Wind Spirit* or *Star Breeze*, round trip from Papeete



**ITINERARY:** **Day 1** - Papeete to Moorea; **Day 2** - Moorea Overwater Bungalow; **Days 3/4** - Moorea to Papeete, Society Islands (overnight); **Day 4** - Moorea, Society Islands; **Days 5/6** - Raiatea, Society Islands (overnight); **Day 7** - Motu Mahaea (Tahaa), Society Islands; **Days 8/9** - Bora Bora, Society Islands (Overnight); **Day 10** - Huahine, Society Islands ; **Day 11** - Papeete, Society Islands

*Colored destinations indicate land tour portion.*

**DEPARTURE DATES:** *Wind Spirit:* May 11, 18, 25; Jun 8, 15, 22; Jul 20, 27; Aug 3, 10, 17, 24, 31; Sep 28; Oct 5, 12, 19, 26; Nov 2, 9; Dec 7, 14, 21, 28, 2023

Jan 4, 11, 18, 25; Feb 1, 29; Mar 7, 14, 21, 28; Apr 4, 11; May 9, 16, 23, 30; Jun 6, 13, 20; Jul 18, 25; Aug 1, 8, 15, 22, 29, 2024

*Star Breeze:* Feb 15, 22, 29; Mar 7, 14, 21; Apr 18, 25, 2024





## COMPLIMENTARY WINDSTAR DESTINATION DISCOVERY EVENT

### BORA BORA: CELEBRATION FESTIVAL

*Windstar Exclusive: Guests on every Windstar Tahiti cruise are treated to a complimentary Bora Bora Celebration Festival on a lovely private motu, complete with Tahitian fire dancers and local cuisine.*

**WELCOME TO YOUR MAGICAL MOTU.** The enchantment begins as you step ashore to receive a fragrant flower lei, and continues as you feast on a menu carefully chosen by Windstar's executive chef – delicious barbecue favorites plus traditional island dishes like poisson cru and po'e.

When the sun goes down, the curtain rises and you are whisked back to the days of old when fire dancers from mountain villages used war clubs in their performances to demonstrate their prowess in battle.

**LISTEN TO THE FIRE TALK.** Fire dancing is found throughout the world, but perhaps nowhere has it taken on greater significance than in the South Pacific. With no written language, early Polynesians relied on oral traditions and dance to pass on their heritage. Ancient fire dances were also often a part of pre-battle rituals, helping warriors prepare for the combat ahead.

The speed and acrobatic prowess of the performers takes your breath away as they write messages to the gods against the night sky. The beating fa'atete drums quicken your pulse, and the heat is so intense you can feel it even from 10 feet away. As the performance ends you are left in awe, with memories burning as bright as the dancing flames.





DESTINATION DISCOVERY EVENT

BORA BORA: CELEBRATION FESTIVAL

A private feast and fire dance on a secluded motu.

See page 63 for details



# DREAMS OF TAHITI

## PAPEETE TO PAPEETE | 7 DAYS



A graceful yacht is the perfect way to experience the true wonder of Tahiti. We'll visit one legendary island after another, with plenty of casual time to swim and snorkel in crystal-clear lagoons, meander through lush rainforests, and experience the fascinating Polynesian culture from tikis to tiare flowers.

## HARVEST YOUR OWN BLACK PEARL

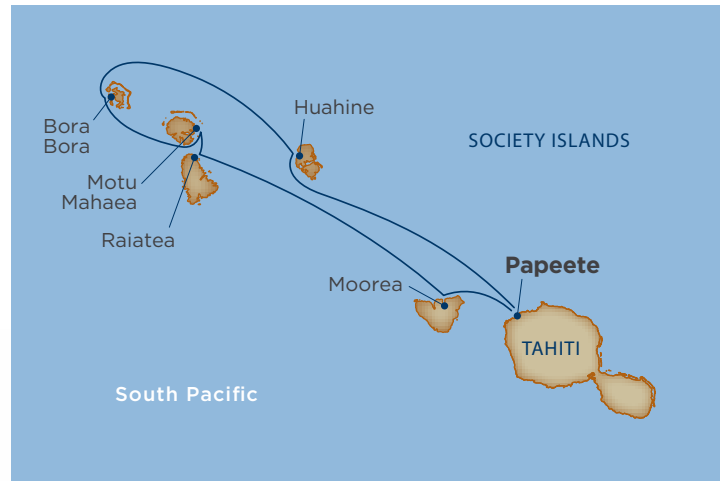
We were transported from the yacht on the island of Raiatea to a local boat wharf, and taken by skiff to an over-water reef house. Our group was met with cold Hinano (local) beer and fresh slices of coconut, to further herald our arrival to this outpost of stunning, 360 degree beauty. Our guide, Summer Rotu, a San Diego native who manages Anapa Pearl Farm, then gave us a lesson in how pearls are farmed, what goes in to creating such lovely and unique jewelry, and how the cultivation of black pearls is a major part of the economy in French Polynesia.



seek" we'd ever played: she'd hidden four oysters, all which might contain a black pearl, around the reef house. We dove, splashed, and delighted in finding our oysters, eager to see what was inside.

Summer then outfitted our small group with snorkel equipment, and we were set loose to explore the underground workings of a pearl farm. Summer then announced the most exciting game of "hide and

The pearl grafter (who works to inseminate oysters and harvest their pearls) then opened our treasures, and we were all delighted at what we found. Our pearls were beautiful, many quite large and unique in their coloring with the rarest of "bronzes" eliciting many ooh's and aaah's.



**PORTS OF CALL:** Papeete; Moorea; Raiatea (overnight); Motu Mahaea (Tahaa); Bora Bora (overnight); Huahine

**DEPARTURE DATES:** *Wind Spirit:* Oct 6, 13, 20, 27; Nov 3; Dec 1, 8, 15, 22, 29, 2022; Jan 5, 12, 19, 26; Feb 2; Mar 9, 16, 23, 30; Apr 6, 13; May 11, 18, 25; Jun 1, 8, 15, 22; Jul 20, 27; Aug 3, 10, 17, 24, 31; Sep 28; Oct 5, 12, 19, 26; Nov 9; Dec 7, 14, 21, 28, 2023; Jan 4, 11, 18, 2024

*Star Breeze:* Oct 2, 9, 16, 23, 2022; Feb 15, 22, 29; Mar 7, 14, 21; Apr 18, 25, 2024

**Go in-land and combine the best of the land and sea with the *Overwater Bungalow & Tahitian Paradieses Cruise Tour.***

Following our treasure-filled time at the reef house, we boarded the skiff again, this time taken out towards the reef where we watched black-tipped sharks feeding. The sunset was approaching, so our boat turned back to the shore as we

marveled at our spectacular day and the luminescent souvenirs that would remind us of the moment forever.

~ Jessica Chiang, Yacht Club Member, *Wind Spirit* 2017

Moorea,  
Society Islands



**DESTINATION  
DISCOVERY EVENT**

**BORA BORA:  
CELEBRATION FESTIVAL**

A private feast and fire dance  
on a secluded motu.

See page 63 for details

Tonga



**NEW**

**POLYNESIA:  
PEARLS OF PARADISE**

**TAHITI &  
THE TUAMOTU ISLANDS**

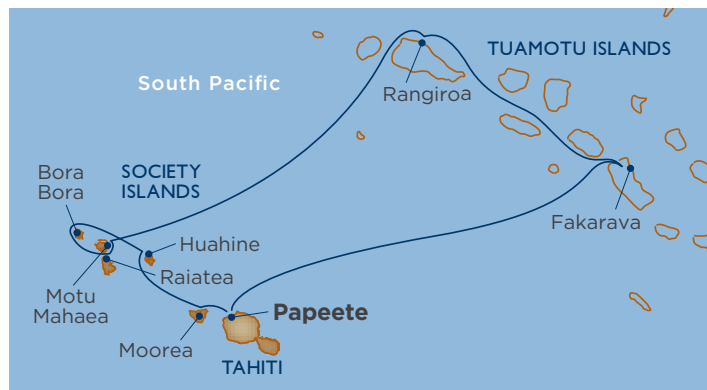
**PAPEETE TO PAPEETE | 10 OR 11 DAYS**



Discover the diver's paradise of Fakarava, a UNESCO Biosphere Reserve that fulfills every fantasy about the South Pacific. Feel your heart soar as your yacht enters each radiant lagoon.

**VOYAGE HIGHLIGHTS**

- Book an overwater bungalow for your overnight in Bora Bora
- Explore the rich ecosystem of Fakarava, a UNESCO Biosphere Reserve known for some of the best diving in the South Pacific
- Snorkel or dive in Rangiroa's huge lagoon filled with colorful fish and coral



**PORTS OF CALL:** Papeete; Fakarava Biosphere Reserve; Rangiroa; Motu Mahaea (Tahaa); Raiatea (overnight); Bora Bora (overnight); Huahine; Moorea

**DEPARTURE DATES: 10 DAYS (Does not visit Raiatea.)**

Wind Spirit: Nov 21, 2022; Feb 20; May 1; Jul 10; Sep 18; Nov 27, 2023; Jan 25, 2024

Star Breeze: Apr 8, 2024

**DEPARTURE DATES: 11 DAYS**

Wind Spirit: Nov 10; 2022; Feb 9; Apr 20; Jun 29; Sep 7; Nov 16, 2023

Star Breeze: Oct 30, 2022; Feb 4; Mar 28, 2024

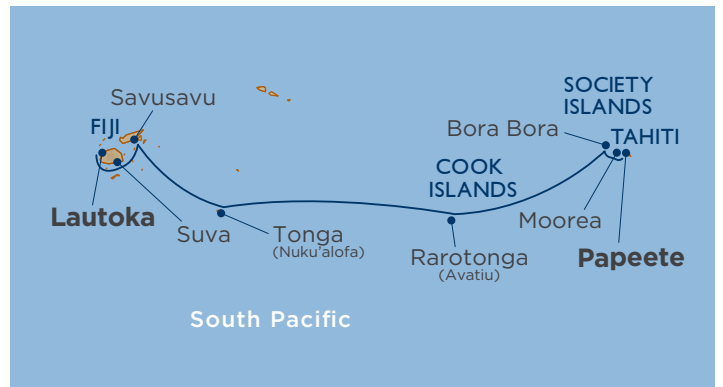
**LAUTOKA TO PAPEETE | 12 DAYS**



Dive into the South Pacific's mystical lagoons. Encounter white-sand beaches, black pearl farms, enchanting waterfalls, abundant sea life, and rich Polynesian culture. Experience the stuff that dreams are made of as you journey through Tahiti, Fiji and the Cook Islands.

**VOYAGE HIGHLIGHTS**

- Experience Polynesian culture cruising through Tahiti, the Cook Islands, and Fiji
- Visit the black pearl farm in Savusavu for a pearl keepsake
- Snorkel in the crystal-clear lagoons of Rarotonga and Bora Bora
- Find time for a popular mud bath or visit the Nadi Temple in Lautoka
- Escape to the remote and rarely visited ports of Fiji and Tonga



**PORTS OF CALL:** Lautoka; Suva; Savusavu; Tonga; Rarotonga; Bora Bora; Moorea; Papeete

**DEPARTURE DATE:** Star Breeze: Jan 24, 2024



NEW

**STAR COLLECTOR:  
SAILING THE SOUTH PACIFIC**



**STAR COLLECTOR:  
TWICE THE TAHITI**

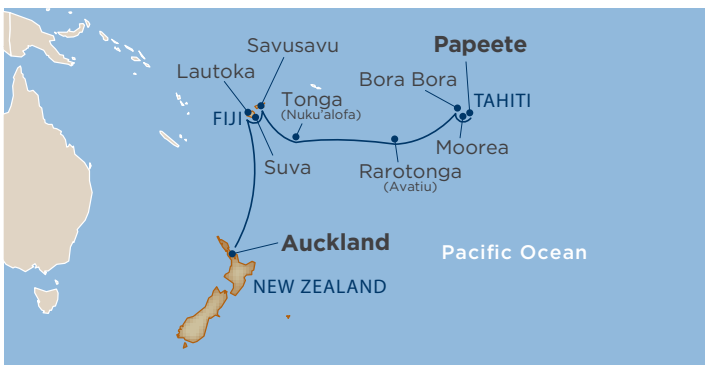
**AUCKLAND TO PAPEETE | 17 DAYS**



This voyage truly is a star collector as you discover constellations only visible between South Pacific islands and visit stellar ports along the way – Bora Bora with its legendary beauty, Suva with its multicultural mix, rarely visited Nuku’alofa.

**VOYAGE HIGHLIGHTS**

- Experience Polynesian culture cruising through Tahiti, the Cook Islands, and Fiji
- Visit the black pearl farm in Savusavu for a pearl keepsake
- Snorkel in the crystal-clear lagoons of Rarotonga and Bora Bora
- Find time for a popular mud bath or visit the Nadi Temple in Lautoka
- Escape to the remote and rarely visited ports of Fiji and Tonga
- Pack light with complimentary daily laundry service



**PORTS OF CALL:** Auckland; Lautoka; Suva; Savusavu; Tonga; Rarotonga; Bora Bora; Moorea; Papeete

**DEPARTURE DATES:** *Star Breeze:* Jan 20, 2024

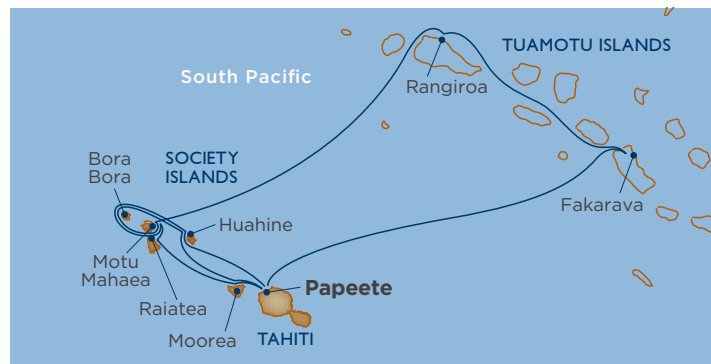
**PAPEETE TO PAPEETE | 17 OR 18 DAYS**



Ideal for anyone who can’t get enough of Tahiti, this unique cruise features twice the visits to ports, so you have double the opportunities to see and experience what you love, and you can do all the things you passed up during your previous stop.

**VOYAGE HIGHLIGHTS**

- Overnight in Bora Bora with extra time to stretch out on the stunning beaches or explore the crystal-clear waters
- Hike Moorea’s majestic Three Coconut Trail
- Wander around the 150-year-old marae on Huahine
- Dive or snorkel in Fakarava’s UNESCO Biosphere Reserve, considered a diver’s paradise
- Pack light with complimentary daily laundry service



**PORTS OF CALL:** Papeete; Fakarava Biosphere Reserve; Rangiroa; Motu Mahaea (Tahaa); Raiatea (overnight); Bora Bora (overnight); Huahine; Moorea

**DEPARTURE DATES: 17 DAYS**

*Wind Spirit:* Nov 21, 2022; May 1; Jul 10; Sep 18; Nov 27, 2023  
*Star Breeze:* Apr 8, 2024

**DEPARTURE DATES: 18 DAYS**

*Wind Spirit:* Nov 3, 2022; Feb 2; Apr 13; Jun 22; Aug 31; Nov 9, 2023  
*Star Breeze:* Feb 4; Mar 21, 2024



## TAHITI CRUISE, AIR & HOTEL PACKAGES

## DIVING AND SNORKELING 3 WAYS TO EXPERIENCE THE MAGIC

Enjoy the ultimate relaxing South Seas vacation with convenient Tahiti Cruise + Air + Hotel Packages from Windstar. We'll take care of all the details from flight reservations to accommodations to transfers to and from the yacht. Plus, we promise to get you to the yacht to enjoy your vacation even if your flight's delayed. It's the perfect way to ensure that your entire journey is restful and stress free.

### CRUISE PACKAGES INCLUDE:

- 7-, 10-, or 11-day *Dreams of Tahiti* or *Tahiti & the Tuamotu Islands* cruise
- Round trip airfare from Los Angeles (LAX) to Papeete on Air Tahiti Nui
- Overnight hotel stay at Intercontinental Tahiti Resort or similar hotel
- Breakfast at the hotel
- Arrival transfers from airport to hotel and hotel to yacht
- Post-cruise day room at Intercontinental Tahiti Resort
- Departing transfers from yacht to hotel and hotel to airport
- Airline taxes and fuel surcharge

Cruise, Air & Hotel packages only available with *Dreams of Tahiti* or *Tahiti & the Tuamotu Islands* cruises.

French Polynesia is known as one of the best places to dive in the world. The water is a warm 79 to 84°F year round, and thanks to visibility of up to 150 feet, you'll enjoy amazing views of coral, wrecks, and sea life. Windstar has curated shore excursions that will give you the best of underwater Tahiti.

**BEGINNING SCUBA:** This program is for the guest who wants to experience SCUBA diving for the first time, or for the guest with no dive certification. Receive plenty of personal attention to help you feel at ease with the equipment before heading out to sea to enjoy an easy ocean dive perfect for beginners. All equipment is provided.



**ONE- OR TWO-TANK DIVES:** Certified Divers looking to explore the South Pacific's amazing underwater world can choose either a one- or two-tank dive. Choices include wall dives, lagoon dives, canyon dives, and even wreck dives.



**GUIDED SNORKELING:** Experience the colorful world of tropical fish and coral formations without the need for SCUBA gear on these guided adventures from a boat or from shore. Float above the coral or drift snorkel along the reef in water too deep to stand in. You never know what creatures might appear, but common residents include harmless sharks, dolphins, parrot fish, triggerfish, and stingrays. All snorkel equipment included (mask, fins, and snorkel).



**SENSES REEL IN ASIAN ARCHIPELAGOS.** *Brace yourself for the taste of nutmeg fresh off the tree, sizzling satay, the chatter of a crowded fish market, and Buddhas painted in bright kimono colors. For luminous green subterranean rivers, earth-hued batiks, proboscis monkeys, and coral more alive and vibrant than any you've seen. For the Seto Inland Sea where few travelers go but those who do find ports trapped in amber, and for the climb to the top of Borobudur where the view doesn't just amaze, it transforms. When you feel you simply can't absorb any more, make your way to blissful humpbacked islands that clear your mind like a cracker cleans a palate.*

NO WRONG





# PATHS

## ASIA

Kyoto & the Zen of Japan Cruise Tour	72	Grand Japan	75	<b>NEW</b> Island Hopping Through Japan	77
<b>NEW</b> The Best of the Philippines & Borneo	74	<b>NEW</b> Hidden Indonesia & the Great Barrier Reef	76	Asia Star Collector Voyages	78
<b>NEW</b> Comprehensive Indonesia Exploration	74	<b>NEW</b> Windstar Crew Hometowns: Philippines & Indonesia	76		



WINDSTAR'S  
FAVORITE FIVE:

- Kobe/Kyoto, Japan
- Hong Kong
- Semarang, Java, Indonesia
- Komodo Island, Indonesia
- Coron, Phillipines



# DISTINCTLY

## WHY WINDSTAR'S ASIA:

- Go off the beaten path to remote places like Pulau Banda, Pulau Menyawakan, and the Hundred Islands
- Get insider tips on where to go and what to see as we visit the crew's home countries of Indonesia and the Philippines on a hometown cruise itinerary
- Choose from 14 comprehensive Asia itineraries — some focusing on remote, pristine regions and others focusing on hidden harbors or classic cities
- Mix it up as you head south to explore the Seto Inland Sea

## FEATURED PORTS:

**Okinawa, Japan** – The beautiful subtropical islands of Okinawa have a culture all their own. A long history of trade when it was part of the Ryukyu Kingdom has infused the culture with foreign influences. See hints of China in the 14<sup>th</sup> century Shuri Castle, a UNESCO World Heritage Site. Shop for hand-dyed bingata cloth, originally reserved for court ladies, or Ryukyu glass, once made from the old bottles discarded by U.S. troops. Even the language, music, and cuisine are distinct from the rest of Japan.

**Makassar, Indonesia** – Merchant vessels from China, India and Cambodia called in Makassar to trade in silks, tea, and porcelain in exchange for cloves, nutmeg, gold, and pearls. When Europeans discovered the sailing route to the coveted Spice Islands, the Spanish and Portuguese used Makassar to store valuable spices before shipment to Europe. See remnants of this colonial past at old Fort Rotterdam, and in Paotere Harbour, where the famous Bugis Phinisi schooners still play a vital role in inter-island trade.



**EXPLORE ALL THE MOODS OF ASIA:** *Remote tropical islands at the fringes of Indonesia and the Philippines, wondrous Borobudur with its bell-shaped stupa, wildlife from Komodo dragons to orangutans, the neon glare of Hong Kong and Singapore. Set course for the Seto Inland Sea, Japan's secret Mediterranean, where rustic islands boast forgotten shrines and picturesque water towns. And discover the breadth of Japan from tranquil Edo-period gardens to fluttering paper cranes, heated sand baths to decadent Kobe beef.*

# DIFFERENT



Makassar, Indonesia



Indonesia Hindu Priest



Kampong Ayer

## FEATURED SHORE EXCURSIONS:

**Takamatsu: Udon Noodle** – Sanuki is the old name of Kagawa Prefecture, a region famous for its udon noodles, popular noodles made from wheat flour. This area has more udon restaurants per capita than anywhere else in Japan, and foodies travel here from all over to taste the recipe brought from China centuries ago. First, work up your appetite with a stroll through beautiful Ritsurin Garden, awarded three stars in the Michelin Green Guide Japan. Then, roll up your sleeves and try making the signature dish for yourself at Nakano Udon School.

**Bandar Seri Begawan: The Regalia, Water Village & Cruise** – Visit the immense Tamu Kianggeh open air market located on the banks of the Kianggeh River in the heart of Brunei's capital. Cruise to Pulau Rangu and keep a keen eye out for the elusive Proboscis monkeys that make their home here. Your cruise will take you to Kampong Ayer, a series of colorful villages built on stilts over water. Tour the breathtaking Royal Regalia Museum, home to Brunei's Crown Regalia, and the Istana Nurul Iman (The Royal Palace).

## KYOTO & THE ZEN OF JAPAN CRUISE TOUR

### TOKYO TO KYOTO, (or reverse) | 11\* OR 12 DAYS

From the tranquil Zen beauty of Kinkaku-ji Temple to the vibrant blinking plasma screens and incessant press of pedestrians throughout Tokyo's Shibuya Station, this cruise tour throughout Japan combines pristine natural beauty with contemporary and cosmopolitan contrasts. Nibble on freshly caught fish paired with salty soy sauce and fiery wasabi in Shimizu's world-famous Fish Market. Meander among East Asian relics and prehistoric stone tools in Busan's museums, ornate temples and royal tombs in Gyeongju, one of South Korea's most famous UNESCO World Heritage Sites. Sip steamy green tea in the peaceful shade of chestnut trees near the scenic Ritsurin Garden in Takamatsu City, or participate in the ancient rituals of a formal tea ceremony. Examine Kyoto's majestic temples and storied Nijo Castle in detail as part of a 2-night inland stay, or explore the Zen temple of Tenryuji in scenic and peaceful Arashiyama, one of the most popular destinations in the city. It's a perfect journey for those who love Japan, and adventurous travelers who want to go further inland to explore the distinctive culture and history of Kyoto.

### YOUR CRUISE TOUR DAY-TO-DAY SNAPSHOTS

*Colored descriptions indicate land tour portion.*

#### DAY 1 • TOKYO, JAPAN

There are as many Tokyos to discover as there are interests. Cuisine? It has more Michelin stars than any other city. Culture? Kabuki theater and sumo wrestling are just the beginning. Shopping? The posh boutiques of Ginza lie on one end of the spectrum, workshops that hand-craft samurai swords at the other.

#### DAY 2 • SHIMIZU, JAPAN

Frame the perfect portrait of Mount Fuji from a hundred perfect angles, or just

savor its symmetry sans lens. Either way, consider your day here well spent.

#### DAY 3 • SHINGU, JAPAN

Pilgrims have been climbing the Kii Mountain Range for a thousand years, but few visitors to Japan even know about the trio of sacred shrines that compose this UNESCO World Heritage Site. The most striking, Kumanonachi Taisha, includes a fiery orange pagoda posing next to Nachi Falls, the tallest waterfall in Japan. Don't fail to turn around and look back down the often mist-shrouded valley.

### WHAT'S INCLUDED

- Guided tours of Osaka UNESCO sites, including the stunning Kasuga Taisha Shrine with its 3,000 lights, and the Todaiji Temple, housing the world's largest bronze Buddha
- Guided tours of the brilliant gold leafed Kinkaku-ji (the Golden Pavilion) and nightingale floored Nijo Castle — two of the most popular UNESCO sites in Kyoto
- Spend 2 hotel nights at the centrally located Intercontinental Osaka, in the heart of the business district
- Don a kimono and take part in a Traditional Tea Ceremony where you will learn the intricacies of how to prepare, serve, and drink matcha
- All transfers to and from the various included sites
- 9- or 10-day cruise aboard newly transformed all-suite *Star Breeze* from Tokyo to Osaka, or reverse

#### DAY 4 • AT SEA

#### DAY 5 • KAGOSHIMA, JAPAN

This castle town with its signature Sakurajima Volcano dates to the 14<sup>th</sup> century. Time-travel back to the days of the samurai in Chiran's picturesque samurai district, its views unsullied by telephone poles or parked cars. Go "sand bathing" in the naturally heated sands of Ibusuki.

Busan, South Korea



Wagyu beef



**DAY 6 • SCENIC CRUISING  
HASHIMA ISLAND/NAGASAKI**

Cruise around the island of Hashima, abandoned over 50 years ago when the coal mining that flourished there suddenly ran out. The mining company shut the mine down and the island has been a ghost town ever since.

**DAY 7 • BUSAN, SOUTH KOREA**

Hot springs, 1,500-year-old Tongdosa Temple, and the UNESCO World Heritage Site of Gyeongju — once the capital of the Shilla Kingdom — are just a few highlights of South Korea’s second-largest city. For something different, visit Gamcheon Culture Village where terraced homes pour over the slopes like a rainbow-hued waterfall.

**DAY 8 • KARATSU, JAPAN**

Located on the island of Kyushu, Karatsu is one of the closest Japanese cities to the Korean Peninsula. Karatsu Castle is the main attraction here. Built in 1608, it houses a museum of the castle’s history and Karatsu ceramics. Karatsu is also known for its pottery which can be viewed at the Karatsuyaki Pottery Gallery. Also worth visiting is the Karatsu Hikiyama Exhibition Hall which displays the 14 floats used in the annual Karatsu Kunchi Festival in November.

**DAY 9 • HIROSHIMA, JAPAN**

Fold a paper crane to leave at the Atomic Dome, a UNESCO World Heritage Site, and visit Hiroshima Castle to see three trees that survived the bombing that destroyed the castle itself. Or head to Miyajima, one of the most scenic spots in Japan, for a look at the vermilion Itsukushima Shrine floating in the sea — yet another World Heritage Site.

**DAY 10 • TAKAMATSU, JAPAN**

The main gateway to Shikoku Island and an important focal point for the island’s rail and road transit systems, Takamatsu, on Japan’s scenic Inland Sea, has been a political and economic center since the Edo period. Among the attractions here is Ritsurin Garden, created during the Edo period, and especially popular during spring for the cherry blossoms and autumn for the fall foliage. Takamatsu Symbol Tower has several observation decks providing panoramic views of the sea and landscapes.

**DAY 11 • KOBE, JAPAN**

Kobe is the 6<sup>th</sup> largest city in Japan and famous for its signature marbled beef. The Ikuta Shrine there is among Japan’s oldest shrines, dating back to the 3<sup>rd</sup> century. Kobe is also the gateway to Mount Rokko, accessible by antique cable car, and the outdoor hot springs of Arima Onsen. Other sites include the Sake Brewery, the Earthquake Museum, and Sorakuen Garden.

*(Includes overnight at Intercontinental Osaka and lunch.)*

**DAY 12 • KYOTO, JAPAN**

Two more UNESCO World Heritage Sites are included today. Kinkaku-ji (the Golden Pavilion) shines even on an overcast day with its gold leaf exterior. Back in Japan’s feudal era, nearby Niijo Castle housed the visiting shogun, protected by an ancient security system known as “nightingale floors” that squeak if intruders approach. End the day at a local *machiya* (townhouse) in Kyoto where you can try on a kimono as you learn their history and attend a traditional tea ceremony.

*(Includes overnight at Intercontinental Osaka, breakfast, and lunch.)*

**DAY 13 • KYOTO, JAPAN**

Spend your last morning in Japan sleeping in, shopping your hotel’s underground mall for last-minute souvenirs, or enjoying a leisurely traditional Japanese breakfast before transferring to the airport for your flight home.

*(Includes breakfast and transfer to airport.)*

**DEPARTURE DATES:** Star Breeze: May 6†, 14🌀; Sep 21\*†; Oct 10, 18🌀, 2023

†Itinerary varies, visit [WindstarCruises.com](http://WindstarCruises.com) for details.



Bornean Orangutan



Lombok, Indonesia

NEW

## THE BEST OF THE PHILIPPINES & BORNEO

NEW

## COMPREHENSIVE INDONESIA EXPLORATION

### SINGAPORE TO HONG KONG | 14 DAYS

Between the cosmopolitan delights of Singapore and Hong Kong you'll find some of the world's most breathtaking natural wonders, including the pristine beaches of the Philippines, and Borneo's lush rainforests.

#### VOYAGE HIGHLIGHTS

- Overnight in Manila to explore Spanish colonial architecture and stroll through the cobblestone streets of Intramuros (Old Town Manila)
- Experience the fascinating and tiny sultanate of Brunei, visit the most beautiful mosque in Southeast Asia, or wander the night market
- Venture among the islands in an outrigger and swim in the idyllic crystal waters of Hundred Islands National Park



**PORTS OF CALL:** Singapore; Kuching; Muara (Bandar Seri Begawan); Kota Kinabalu; Puerto Princesa (Palawan, overnight); Busuanga Island (Coron); Manila (overnight); Hundred Islands; Hong Kong

**DEPARTURE DATE:** *Star Breeze*: Mar 21, 2023

### BALI TO SINGAPORE | 11 DAYS

Explore the world's largest archipelago from some of the most beautiful beaches to melting pot cities overflowing with diverse cultures. From small-ship exclusives to must-see sights, we show you Indonesia at its most authentic.

#### VOYAGE HIGHLIGHTS

- Find the UNESCO site near Semarang, the Borobudur Buddhist Temple
- Relax on the beautiful white-sand beaches of Bali
- Head off the beaten path to small-ship exclusives like Pulau Bawean and Pulau Menyawakan
- Marvel at the size of the Komodo dragons at Komodo National Park, a UNESCO site
- Observe the beauty of Mount Bromo, Indonesia's most spectacular volcano



**PORTS OF CALL:** Benoa, Bali; Lembar, Lombok; Loh Liang Komodo National Park; Probolinggo; Pulau Bawean; Semarang; Pulau Menyawakan; Jakarta; Singapore

**DEPARTURE DATE:** *Star Breeze*: Feb 17, 2023



# GRAND JAPAN

James Beard Foundation  
CULINARY THEMED CRUISE

Star Breeze  
September 21, 2023

TOKYO/YOKOHAMA TO KOBE/OSAKA, (or reverse) | 9\* OR 10 DAYS

Immerse yourself in Japan’s unique culture — celebrate a respect of order, harmony, and self-development as you embrace new technologies and celebrate ancient traditions. Admire Tokyo’s sparkling skyline bathed in glowing pastel neon lights. Indulge in Takamatsu’s tiny restaurants and generous portions of sizzling chicken, steaming noodle bowls, and mysterious seafood pieces shrouded in delectable fried batter. Escape to quiet, sandalwood-scented ancient Shingu temples and join a jostling crowd in an aromatic Shimizu seafood market. This voyage remains one of the most highly personalized and authentic explorations of Japan’s iconic islands at the edge of the Far East.



**PORTS OF CALL:** Tokyo or Yokohama; Shimizu; Shingu; Kagoshima; Scenic Cruising Hashima Island; Nagasaki; Busan; Karatsu; Hiroshima; Takamatsu; Kobe or Osaka

**DEPARTURE DATES:** Star Breeze: May 6<sup>†</sup>, 16<sup>†</sup>; Sep 21<sup>†</sup>, 30<sup>†</sup>; Oct 10, 20, 2023

<sup>†</sup>Itinerary varies, visit [WindstarCruises.com](http://WindstarCruises.com) for details.

## INSIDER TIPS

- Bring along a pair of comfortable slip-off shoes. Temples and traditional restaurants require shoe removal. The presence of woven rice straw mats (Tamati) and shoe storage shelves are your cues to stow your shoes.
- Tattoos are taboo in public pools, gyms, beaches, water parks and onsens (bath houses). If you have tattoos, cover them prior to visiting temples or sacred sites.
- Carry extra Japanese yen for the ubiquitous vending machines to try everything from ramen to collectible toys in capsules.
- Japan is a community-oriented culture where citizens put the good of the community over the individual. You’re more likely to blend in while following all posted rules on signs.



Go in-land and combine the best of the land and sea with the *Kyoto & the Zen of Japan Cruise Tour*.



NEW

## HIDDEN INDONESIA & THE GREAT BARRIER REEF

### BALI TO CAIRNS, (or reverse) | 13 DAYS

Discover expedition cruising and small port advantages as you delve into lush jungles and the blue waters of Indonesia and Australia during this journey from Benoa on Bali to Queensland's remote Australian coastlines.

#### VOYAGE HIGHLIGHTS

- Check the Great Barrier Reef off your bucket list when you get to Cairns, the gateway to this beautiful area
- Take a tour to see the giant lizards at Komodo National Park, a UNESCO site
- Visit historic forts like Fort Belgica in Pulau Banda
- Experience this truly remote expedition cruise
- Go beyond the ordinary to rare places few people ever visit in Pulau Banda, Kokas, Thursday Island, and Lizard Island



**PORTS OF CALL:** Benoa, Bali; Lembar, Lombok; Loh Liang (Komodo National Park); Ende, Flores; Pulau Banda; Kokas; Triton Bay; Thursday Island; Lizard Island; Cairns

**DEPARTURE DATES:** *Star Breeze:* Feb 4\*; Nov 26, 2023

\*Itinerary varies, visit [WindstarCruises.com](http://WindstarCruises.com) for details.



NEW

## WINDSTAR CREW HOMETOWNS: PHILIPPINES & INDONESIA

### HONG KONG TO BALI | 14 DAYS

Let the Windstar crew show you the best of their hometowns in the Philippines and Indonesia. It's a special kind of homecoming and no one knows the hidden sandy beaches and street food stalls better than they do.

#### VOYAGE HIGHLIGHTS

- Find the floating mosque of Makassar that can house 500 people
- Experience the local culture of the Sasak Native Village on Lombok
- Venture among the islands in an outrigger and swim in the idyllic crystal waters of Hundred Islands National Park
- Snorkel or SCUBA dive among well preserved historical WWII Japanese wrecks off Busuanga Island
- Visit orangutans at the Sepilok Orangutan Rehabilitation Center in Sandakan, a rescue and rehabilitation center for this endangered species



**PORTS OF CALL:** Hong Kong; Hundred Islands; Manila; Boracay; Coron, Busuanga Island; Puerto Princesa, Palawan; Sandakan, Sabah; Makassar; Loh Liang (Komodo National Park); Lembar, Lombok; Benoa, Bali

**DEPARTURE DATE:** *Star Breeze:* Nov 12, 2023



NEW

# ISLAND HOPPING THROUGH JAPAN

TOKYO TO HONG KONG, (or reverse) | 12\* OR 13 DAYS

Spend a dozen unforgettable and delectable days among Japan’s celebrated landmarks and little-known small ports exploring tranquil gardens, historic forests, and pristine coastlines along Japan, Taiwan, and Hong Kong.

## VOYAGE HIGHLIGHTS

- Experience local culture at the Taipei Night Food markets
- Appreciate the eye-catching and scenic cruising of Japan’s Inland Sea where few cruise ships go
- Learn how the high-end kimonos of Amami are created
- Have your camera ready as you cruise the UNESCO site of Hashima Island with its abandoned coal mining plant
- Stroll through the forests of ancient, up to 7,000 year-old, cedar trees in Yakushima
- Sample Tomonoura’s homeishu, said to promote longevity



Cedar trees, Yakushima

## ITINERARY:

**Day 1** - Yokohama (Tokyo), Japan; **Day 2** - At Sea; **Day 3** - Kobe (Kyoto), Japan (Overnight); **Day 4** - Cruising the Inland Sea of Japan, Japan; **Day 4** - Tomonoura, Japan; **Day 5** - At Sea; **Day 6** - Scenic Cruising Hashima Island; **Day 6** - Nagasaki, Japan; **Day 7** - Yakushima Island, Japan; **Day 8** - Amami Island, Japan ; **Days 9/10** - Okinawa, Japan (overnight); **Days 11/12** - Keelung (Taipei), Taiwan (overnight); **Day 13** - At Sea; **Day 14** - Hong Kong

**DEPARTURE DATES:** Star Breeze: Apr 4\* ; Oct 30, 2023

\*Itinerary varies, visit [WindstarCruises.com](http://WindstarCruises.com) for details.

# ASIA STAR COLLECTOR VOYAGES

◆ BACK-TO-BACK CRUISES WITH FREE LAUNDRY SERVICE ◆

ITINERARY	DEPARTURE DATES	PORTS OF CALL
<b>Grand Far East Adventure</b> Osaka to Cairns 50 Days	<i>Star Breeze</i> : Oct 20, 2023	Osaka; Takamatsu; Hiroshima; Karatsu; Busan; Scenic Cruising Hashima Island; Nagasaki; Kagoshima; Shingu; Shimizu; Yokohama; Kyoto (Kobe); Scenic Cruising Inland Sea; Tomonoura; Yakushima; Amami Island (Naze); Okinawa (Naha, overnight); Keelung (Taipei, overnight); Hong Kong; Hundred Islands; Manila; Boracay; Coron, Busuanga Island; Puerto Princesa, Palawan; Sandakan, Sabah; Makassar; Loh Liang, Komodo National Park; Lembar, Lombok; Benoa, Bali; Ende, Flores; Pulau Banda; Kokas; Triton Bay; Thursday Island; Lizard Island; Cairns
<b>Koi, Koalas &amp; Komodos: East Asia &amp; Australia</b> Yokohama to Cairns 40 Days	<i>Star Breeze</i> : Oct 30, 2023	Yokohama; Kobe (Kyoto); Scenic Cruising Inland Sea; Tomonoura; Scenic Cruising Hashima Island; Nagasaki; Yakushima; Amami Island (Naze); Okinawa (Naha, overnight); Keelung (Taipei, overnight); Hong Kong; Hundred Islands; Manila; Boracay; Coron, Busuanga Island; Puerto Princesa, Palawan; Sandakan, Sabah; Makassar; Loh Liang, Komodo National Park; Lembar, Lombok; Benoa, Bali; Ende, Flores; Pulau Banda; Kokas; Triton Bay; Thursday Island; Lizard Island; Cairns
<b>Sailing the Seas of East Asia</b> Osaka to Bali 37 Days	<i>Star Breeze</i> : Oct 20, 2023	Osaka; Takamatsu; Hiroshima; Karatsu; Busan; Scenic Cruising Hashima Island; Nagasaki; Kagoshima; Shingu; Shimizu; Yokohama; Kyoto (Kobe); Scenic Cruising Inland Sea; Tomonoura; Yakushima; Amami Island (Naze); Okinawa (Naha, overnight); Keelung (Taipei, overnight); Hong Kong; Hundred Islands; Manila; Boracay; Coron, Busuanga Island; Puerto Princesa, Palawan; Sandakan, Sabah; Makassar; Loh Liang, Komodo National Park; Lembar, Lombok; Benoa, Bali





ITINERARY	DEPARTURE DATES	PORTS OF CALL
<b>Eclectic East Asia: Japan, the Philippines &amp; Indonesia</b> Yokohama to Bali 27 Days	<i>Star Breeze</i> : Oct 30, 2023	Yokohama; Kobe (Kyoto); Scenic Cruising Inland Sea; Tomonoura; Scenic Cruising Hashima Island; Nagasaki; Yakushima; Amami Island (Naze); Okinawa (Naha, overnight); Keelung (Taipei, overnight); Hong Kong; Hundred Islands; Manila; Boracay; Coron, Busuanga Island; Puerto Princesa, Palawan; Sandakan, Sabah; Makassar; Loh Liang, Komodo National Park; Lembar, Lombok; Benoa, Bali
<b>In-Depth Expeditions of Indonesia, the Philippines &amp; the Great Barrier Reef</b> Hong Kong to Cairns 27 Days	<i>Star Breeze</i> : Nov 12, 2023	Hong Kong; Hundred Islands; Manila; Boracay; Coron, Busuanga Island; Puerto Princesa, Palawan; Sandakan, Sabah; Makassar; Loh Liang, Komodo National Park; Lembar, Lombok; Benoa, Bali; Ende, Flores; Pulau Banda; Kokas; Triton Bay; Thursday Island; Lizard Island; Cairns
<b>Philippine Pearls &amp; Japanese Gems</b> Singapore to Tokyo 26 Days	<i>Star Breeze</i> : Mar 21, 2023	Singapore; Kuching; Muara (Bandar Seri Begawan); Kota Kinabalu; Puerto Princesa (Palawan, overnight); Busuanga Island (Coron); Manila (overnight); Hundred Islands; Hong Kong; Keelung (Taipei); Ishigaki; Hirara (Miyakojima); Okinawa (Naha); Amami Island (Naze); Nagasaki; Tomonoura; Scenic Cruising Inland Sea of Japan; Osaka; Tokyo
<b>Juxtapositions of Japan</b> Osaka to Hong Kong 23 Days	<i>Star Breeze</i> : Oct 20, 2023	Osaka; Takamatsu; Hiroshima; Karatsu; Busan; Scenic Cruising Hashima Island; Nagasaki; Kagoshima; Shingu; Shimizu; Yokohama; Kyoto (Kobe); Scenic Cruising Inland Sea; Tomonoura; Yakushima; Amami Island (Naze); Okinawa (Naha, overnight); Keelung (Taipei, overnight); Hong Kong



**FOLLOW SILENT DEER PATHS** through lush coastal forest, find rivers churning with spawning salmon, and spot mountain goats perched precariously on mountain ledges the size of a quarter. Go where cities give way to tiny native villages and close-knit frontier communities. Cruise the cliff-walled fjords of Kenai Fjords listening for the “white thunder” of glaciers calving into nutrient-rich water, and idle off Point Adolphus watching humpback whales breach. From the lush island scenery of the Inside Passage to the wildlife-rich wilderness of Denali National Park, this is the Alaska you came to see.

# SPOILED BY UNSPOILED

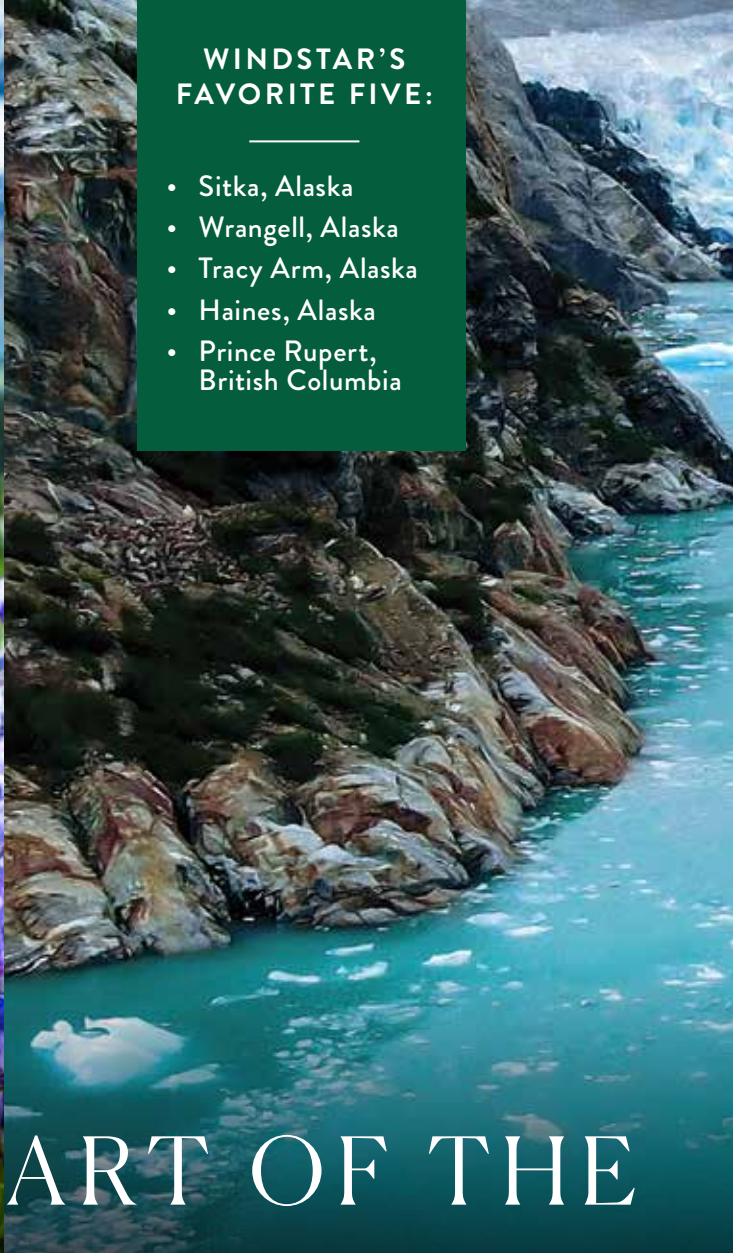




# BEAUTY

## ALASKA

Windstar Signature Expeditions	84	Alaskan Splendors	92	Scenic Alaska	94
Alaskan Coastal Adventures & Denali Discovery Cruise Tour	86	Alaska Glaciers & Prince William Sound	93	Alaska Star Collector Voyages	95
Alaskan Explorations & Denali Cruise Tour	88	Aleutians & North Pacific Crossing	93	Expert Level	95
Prince William Sound & Denali Cruise Tour	90	Islands & Inlets of the Inside Passage	94		



## WINDSTAR'S FAVORITE FIVE:

- Sitka, Alaska
- Wrangell, Alaska
- Tracy Arm, Alaska
- Haines, Alaska
- Prince Rupert, British Columbia

# HEART OF THE

### WHY WINDSTAR'S ALASKA:

- Enjoy close-up views of emerald coastlines, glaciers, and waterfalls in the Canadian Inside Passage, Kenai Fjords, Misty Fjords, and either Tracy Arm or Endicott Arm
- Visit small and less-visited ports of call like Wrangell and Haines
- Get closer to the twin Sawyer Glaciers on our yacht, which can navigate further up the narrow fjord
- Launch a kayak or Zodiac straight from the yacht in remote places like Misty Fjords and Kenai Fjords where excursions aren't usually offered
- In Alaska, travel with eight Expedition Guides with expertise in various disciplines, who lead guided tours and are available all your cruise to answer any questions you may have

### FEATURED PORTS:

**Kenai Fjords, Alaska** – Alaska's smallest national park holds some of Alaska's biggest natural wonders. Very few cruise lines go here but on Windstar's *Star Breeze* you'll enjoy a full day of scenic cruising. The towering walls of rock and lush forests that line the fjords are breathtaking, but the ice face itself is even more so, regularly calving icebergs the size of small houses. Wildlife along the way might range from brown bears and mountain goats to sea lions and whales, and with Windstar's exclusive Signature Expeditions, you can see it all up close by kayak or Zodiac.

**Wrangell, Alaska** – With only about 2,000 residents, Wrangell is one of Alaska's smaller communities. You won't find big ships or fancy gift shops here, but you will find bald eagles in the cottonwoods, a colorful history, and a rare and authentic frontier charm. Spend the day discovering totem poles and Tlingit history at Chief Shakes Island, or wander Petroglyph Beach pondering the meaning of the 8,000-year-old rock art. Or, if you're feeling adventurous, watch wild bears fish the river for spawning salmon.

**BRING ALASKA'S WILD BEAUTY** into focus as you discover small towns and big cities, cruise far up narrow fjords to the twin Sawyer Glaciers or Dawes Glacier, and launch Zodiacs right from the yacht into pristine wilderness on Windstar Signature Expeditions. Our small ships get you closer to scenic shorelines along the Inside Passage, Kenai Fjords, and wildlife-rich Inian Islands. And when it comes to Native Alaskan culture, in addition to your opportunities ashore at places like Anchorage's Alaska Native Heritage Center and Ketchikan's Saxman Native Village, we'll bring native dancers on board for an exclusive performance.

# WILDERNESS



## FEATURED SHORE EXCURSIONS:

**Juneau: Taku Glacier & Airboat Adventure** – Alaska is awesome from any angle, but it's especially amazing from the sky. Flying high above Juneau in your helicopter it's all laid out like a quilt below you: The green velvet of Tongass National Forest, the white Juneau Ice Field, blue Gastineau Channel and Taku River. Landing at Taku Point, board a covered airboat for an exhilarating ride along the edge of Taku Glacier within an arm's reach of the ice. Then it's back to your helicopter for an effortless climb and landing on top of the glacier.

**Haines: Chilkat Bald Eagle Float** – Board your raft and enjoy a scenic float down the Chilkat River through the famous Chilkat Bald Eagle Preserve. Your expert guide will push the raft along. Along the way, your guide will interpret the natural history of the area and share exciting stories of life in the Alaskan wilderness. Learn to spot bald eagles and gain an appreciation for the challenges they face to survive. Early in the summer, resident eagles are feeding their young.



## WE COULDN'T HAVE SAID IT BETTER ...

*"Not only was the expedition staff great with their lectures and knowledge of glaciers, bears, whales, seals, sea lions and everything else that roams Alaska, they were really great fellow travelers who enjoyed the cruise as much as we did ... Riding on a Zodiac while seeing mountain goats as ice floated by from a calving glacier was a total thrill!"* ~ SB44 on Cruise Critic

# GET CLOSER TO THE LAST

## WINDSTAR SIGNATURE EXPEDITIONS BRING ALASKA TO LIFE

Imagine seeing the Great Land as John Muir saw it, from ground and sea level, not looking down on it from several stories high (or from miles away).

And while other cruise lines bring speakers on board for a day, you'll enjoy the company of eight onboard experts for the full length of your voyage. You can casually ask questions and visit with these authorities on marine biology, botany, history, glaciology, and more whenever your curiosity is aroused.

In addition to scheduled presentations and getting to know our guests' interests better, they lead small groups on hikes and on expeditions by kayak and Zodiac — sometimes launching straight from our yacht in remote places like Misty Fjords and Kenai Fjord where this type of excursion is rare and requires guests to go ashore first.

That's the intimate and engaging experience you get on a Windstar Signature Expedition.

## PORTS FEATURING SIGNATURE EXPEDITIONS

**Icy Bay** – Remote Icy Bay features Tsaai Fjord, formed by the retreat of the Guyot, Yahtse, and Tyndall Glaciers over the past 100 years. Breathe in landscapes of unspeakable beauty, enhanced by magnificent views over the Saint Elias Mountains, visible in the background.

**Kenai Fjords** – Step from the ship to a kayak or Zodiac and glide past ice debris from the Harding Ice Field. Keep an eye out for calving tidewater glaciers, harbor seals, black bears, bald eagles, and puffins.

**Misty Fjords** – Cruise up Misty Fjords past where the big cruise ships turn around, then launch a Zodiac or kayak straight from the ship to explore even

further — to hidden coves and along cliffs streaked by glacier-fed waterfalls.

**Tracy Arm/Endicott Arm** – Depending on the route, navigate in front of the South Sawyer Glacier or Dawes Glacier by Zodiac or kayak. Both glaciers are actively calving. Watch for harbor seals hauled out on ice floes and mountain goats high on the cliffs above.

**Wrangell** – John Muir hiked here while using Wrangell as headquarters for his Stikine Delta explorations. Your interpretive walk offers a truly immersive forest experience with excellent views of the surrounding mountains, town, and waterways below.

## HIGHLIGHTS OF OUR SIGNATURE EXPEDITIONS



- Experienced expedition captain and eight expedition guides on board for your entire cruise
- Extensive scenic cruising opportunities, including the Canadian Inside Passage
- Up-close glaciers and fjords, including anchoring inside Misty Fjords National Monument
- Optional small group excursions including Zodiac landings, guided hikes, and kayaking

# FRONTIER

## FEATURED SIGNATURE EXPEDITION EXCURSIONS



### SIGNATURE EXPEDITION – **KENAI FJORDS KAYAK TOUR**

- See Holgate Glacier or Aialik Glacier
- View tidewater glaciers
- Paddle through floes from the Harding Ice Field
- Kayak through ice that has calved from the glacier
- Explore Kenai Fjords National Park
- Watch for harbor seals, black bears, bald eagles, puffins, and more
- Learn from the insights and commentary of Windstar's knowledgeable onboard Expedition Leaders



### SIGNATURE EXPEDITION – **MT. DEWEY HIKE (Wrangell, Alaska)**

- Take a half-mile hike on a boardwalk trail through Sitka spruce forest
- Soak in the amazing views of the surrounding mountains and the town and waterways below
- Learn from the insights and commentary of Windstar's knowledgeable onboard Expedition Leaders



### SIGNATURE EXPEDITION – **MISTY FJORDS ZODIAC TOUR**

- Discover Misty Fjords National Monument with its 3,000-foot glacier-sculpted cliffs and numerous cascading waterfalls
- Keep an eye out for bald eagles, brown and black bears, and mountain goats
- View forests of western hemlock, Sitka spruce, and western red cedar
- Learn from the insights and commentary of Windstar's knowledgeable onboard Expedition Leaders

## WHO ARE OUR SIGNATURE EXPEDITION LEADERS?

We scoured the world to find the most qualified individuals to lead our Signature Expeditions. They come from diverse backgrounds in the natural sciences, specializing in both marine and terrestrial environments, and in the flora and fauna that live in those environments. While their backgrounds are varied, all of our Expedition Leaders are passionate about sharing their knowledge with you.



## ALASKAN COASTAL ADVENTURES & DENALI DISCOVERY CRUISE TOUR

### FAIRBANKS TO VANCOUVER | 11 DAYS

The magnificent coastal scenery of Canada’s Inside Passage, Misty Fjords National Monument, and Tracy Arm. The vast unspoiled wilderness and famous Big Five wildlife of Denali National Park. The rustic frontier charm of Alaska’s small and isolated communities. On this amazing Windstar Cruise Tour you’ll enjoy them all. Adventures are waiting for you in every direction. Watch bears effortlessly swat giant salmon from a rushing creek. Take a seaplane to an Alaskan crab and salmon feast at a remote wilderness lodge. Experience the unique thrill of flying across a glacier on a sled pulled by Alaskan huskies. You won’t just see Alaska, you’ll have the chance to experience it in every port.

### YOUR CRUISE TOUR DAY-TO-DAY SNAPSHOTS

*Colored descriptions indicate land tour portion.*

#### DAY 1 • FAIRBANKS ARRIVAL

Rivers, mountains, emerald wilderness and milky blue glacial lakes pass below during the flight to Fairbanks. After meeting your Alaskan Guide and transferring to your comfortable hotel, the rest of the day is yours to rest up or explore downtown Fairbanks’ unique blend of old and new.

*(Includes overnight at Fairbanks Hotel.)*

#### DAY 2 • FAIRBANKS TO DENALI NATIONAL PARK

Board the *Riverboat Discovery* for a trip back in time on the Chena River, stopping along the way to learn frontier living skills

at an Athabascan Indian village, watch an Alaskan bush pilot use the river as a runway, and visit Iditarod champion Susan Butcher’s kennels. After a scenic drive to Denali National Park, mingle with fellow guests at a Welcome Reception, then get a taste of old-time Alaska at the Alaska Cabin Nite Dinner Theater, complete with an all-you-can-eat salmon and barbecue ribs dinner.

*(Includes overnight at Denali Lodge or similar hotel, breakfast, reception and dinner.)*

#### DAY 3 • DENALI NATIONAL PARK

Spend a full 5 hours in the park famous for its wildlife, searching for moose, Dall sheep, caribou, grizzlies and wolves.

*(Includes breakfast, box meal, snack, Cabin Nite Dinner Theater, and overnight at Denali Lodge or similar hotel.)*

#### WHAT'S INCLUDED

- 4 hotel stays — 1 night in Talkeetna, 2 nights in Denali, and 1 night in Fairbanks
- Flight from Juneau to Anchorage or reverse
- Entrance fee and bus tour into Denali National Park
- Deluxe domed train ride
- Guided cruise on the scenic Chena River in Fairbanks
- Admission to the Anchorage Museum
- 7-day cruise from Vancouver to Juneau or reverse aboard newly transformed all-suite *Star Breeze*

#### DAY 4 • TALKEETNA TO DENALI NATIONAL PARK

Alaska’s magnificent scenery unfolds from your deluxe domed train on the way to Denali. Tonight, get your bearings with a Welcome to Denali Talk.

*(Includes overnight at Denali Lodge, breakfast, lunch and a snack.)*

#### DAY 5 • TALKEETNA TO ANCHORAGE TO SEWARD TO JUNEAU

The Seward Highway is one of the most breathtaking routes in Alaska, following along Turnagain Arm and through the Kenai Mountains. Pause in Anchorage





Alaska



Ketchikan, Alaska



before finishing the drive to Seward for your included flight to Juneau to board your waiting ship.

*(Includes breakfast, flight from Anchorage and then all meals onboard your ship.)*

#### DAY 6 • HAINES, ALASKA

Haines is one of the best places for hiking, fishing and wildlife viewing, especially bald eagles. See Fort William H. Seward, a nationally recognized historic landmark. Take in other cultural offerings in Haines including the Alaska Indian Arts Center where traditional craftsmen demonstrate their work, the Sheldon Museum & Cultural Center featuring local Tlingit people, the Hammer Museum, and the Tsirku Canning Company Museum with memories of Haines' salmon canneries.

#### DAY 7 • SCENIC CRUISING TRACY ARM OR ENDICOTT ARM, ALASKA

Follow ice debris up stunningly beautiful Tracy Arm, a fjord that terminates at the twin Sawyer Glaciers. Sheer mountain peaks loom above you and waterfalls stream off the rocky cliffs. Mountain goats look down from above and harbor seals with their pups watch from ice floes below. Our small ship is much more maneuverable than larger ships, giving us a better chance of reaching all the way up the passage. When weather and ice conditions permit, we'll watch ice

calve off the glacier's face. If ice blocks Tracy Arm, we'll cruise the broader Endicott Arm with similar scenery.

#### DAY 8 • SITKA, ALASKA

This humble port city was once the capital of Russian America, and was where the official transfer of Alaska took place in 1867. Explore the Russian and Tlingit cultures that influenced its growth, capture an iconic photo of the Russian Orthodox church, or head to the Alaska Raptor Center for a close-up look at bald eagles and other birds of prey.

#### DAY 9 • MISTY FJORDS, ALASKA

John Muir first viewed Misty Fjords by cedar canoe, comparing it to his beloved Yosemite. And today it looks much as it did back then, one of the last places on earth where you can explore vast swaths of rugged, remote area untouched by humans. With silt-blue lakes, silvery waterfalls, and snowcapped peaks, you'll get a postcard picture literally everywhere you turn, depending on the weather of course. Get even closer on an optional Windstar Signature Expedition Zodiac tour.

#### DAY 10 • KETCHIKAN, ALASKA

Ketchikan is some 3 miles long but only a few blocks wide, squeezed between Tongass Narrows and the steep slopes of Deer Mountain. Colorful businesses occupy former bordellos along Creek Street — a

historic wooden boardwalk — while salmon swirl in the creek below. A profusion of steep wooden staircases climb the hillsides like an Escher-esque painting, linking weathered, wooden homes and Nob Hill mansions. At either end of town you'll find Tlingit and Haida culture from totem poles to clan houses and native dancers.

#### DAY 11 • SCENIC CRUISING CANADIAN INSIDE PASSAGE

The sheltering archipelago of Canada's Inside Passage unfolds in layers of deep forest green on a sea the color of kelp and oyster. We twist and turn around undulating islands as you enjoy the passing scenery of centuries-old coastal rainforests, cascading waterfalls, bald eagles, orcas, and seals sunbathing on rocky shores.

#### DAY 12 • VANCOUVER, BC, CANADA

Disembark your ship in Vancouver, a city that began as a frontier fur trading post but now possesses an almost unfair boon of jaw-dropping natural beauty and thriving culture. If you have time, take in attractions including Stanley Park, Gastown and Chinatown.

#### DEPARTURE DATE:

*Star Breeze: Jul 16, 2023*



## ALASKAN EXPLORATIONS & DENALI CRUISE TOUR

### FAIRBANKS TO VANCOUVER, (or reverse🔄) | 14\* OR 15 DAYS

An Alaska Cruise Tour combines your cruise adventure with a land journey to give you the best of both worlds. Cruise the scenic Inside Passage and make your way past breathtaking glaciers and fjords. Visit small coastal communities who played a vital role in Alaska's colorful past and still make their living from the sea. Then head to Alaska's most popular inland attraction: Denali National Park, home to wildlife from caribou and moose to grizzlies and wolves.

We'll anticipate all of your wishes just as we do on board, taking care of all the transfers, transportation, accommodations, admissions, and activities. All you have to do is sit back and enjoy the ride — on a deluxe domed train, on the *Riverboat Discovery*, on an extended Denali wildlife tour, and on your lovely yacht.

### YOUR CRUISE TOUR DAY-TO-DAY SNAPSHOTS

*Colored descriptions indicate land tour portion.*

#### DAY 1 • FAIRBANKS

Rivers, mountains, emerald wilderness, and milky blue glacial lakes pass below during the flight to Fairbanks. After meeting your Alaskan Guide and transferring to your comfortable hotel, the rest of the day is yours to rest up or explore downtown Fairbanks' unique blend of old and new.

*(Includes overnight at Fairbanks Hotel.)*

#### DAY 2 • FAIRBANKS TO DENALI NATIONAL PARK

Board the *Riverboat Discovery* for a trip back in time on the Chena River, stopping along the way to learn frontier living skills at an Athabascan Indian village, watch an Alaskan bush pilot use the river as a runway,

and visit Iditarod champion Susan Butcher's kennels. After a scenic drive to Denali National Park, settle in with a welcome reception in anticipation of the next day's adventures.

*(Includes breakfast and overnight at Denali Lodge or similar hotel.)*

#### DAY 3 • DENALI NATIONAL PARK

Spend 5 hours in the park famous for its wildlife, searching for moose, Dall sheep, caribou, grizzlies, and wolves. Get a taste of old-time Alaska at Alaska Cabin Nite Dinner Theater, complete with an all-you-can-eat salmon and barbecue ribs dinner.

*(Includes breakfast, box lunch, snack, Cabin Nite Dinner Theater, and overnight at Denali Lodge or similar hotel.)*

#### WHAT'S INCLUDED

- 4 hotel stays — 1 night in Talkeetna, 2 nights near Denali National Park, and 1 night in Fairbanks
- All transfers to and from Denali National Park
- Entrance fee and bus tour of Denali National Park
- Deluxe domed train ride to or from Denali National Park
- Guided riverboat cruise up the scenic Chena River in Fairbanks
- Admission to the Anchorage Museum
- 10- or 11-day cruise aboard newly transformed all-suite *Star Breeze* from Vancouver to Seward or reverse

#### DAY 4 • DENALI NATIONAL PARK TO TALKEETNA

Board your deluxe domed train for a scenic ride to the quaint village of Talkeetna at the foot of Denali. Settle into your hotel, then listen to colorful tales of the area's history before your Farewell Dinner.

*(Includes overnight at Talkeetna Hotel, breakfast, lunch, and dinner.)*

#### DAY 5 • TALKEETNA TO ANCHORAGE TO SEWARD

The Seward Highway is one of the most breathtaking routes in Alaska. Pause in Anchorage for a visit to the Anchorage Museum before finishing the drive to *Star Breeze*.

*(Includes breakfast and then all meals onboard Star Breeze.)*



Dall Sheep



Cedar planked salmon



### DAY 6 • SCENIC CRUISING KENAI FJORDS NATIONAL PARK, ALASKA

Appreciate the small size of *Star Breeze* all the more as we navigate the breathtaking waters of Kenai Fjords National Park — a place where larger ships can't follow. Watch from the comfort of your suite or stand at the rail as one magnificent scene follows another, listening as fellow guests call out sightings of sea lions, puffins, and whales.

### DAY 7 • AT SEA

### DAY 8 • SITKA, ALASKA

This humble port city was once the capital of Russian America. In fact, back when San Francisco had fewer than ten residents, Sitka was a boomtown of 800. Explore the Russian and Tlingit cultures that influenced its growth and capture an iconic photo of the Russian Orthodox Church, or head to the Alaska Raptor Center for a close-up look at bald eagles and other birds of prey.

### DAY 9 • SCENIC CRUISING TRACY ARM OR ENDICOTT ARM, ALASKA

Today you'll have the opportunity to see tidewater glaciers up close and personal on a Zodiac tour, a kayak expedition, or cruising in the comfort of *Star Breeze*. At Tracy Arm we follow the ice to its source up the 30-mile-long fjord to twin Sawyer Glaciers to watch enormous slabs of ice calve off the glacier's face. When ice makes the route impassable, we cruise the wider Endicott Arm to Dawes Glacier.

### DAY 10 • HAINES, ALASKA

This quaint little town on North America's longest fjord borders 20 million acres of protected wilderness. Outdoor adventures are obviously high on the list here, from kayak and raft trips to photo safaris. But you can also pass a very pleasant day just strolling the streets, meeting the locals, and browsing shops filled with Native Tlingit arts and crafts.

### DAY 11 • JUNEAU, ALASKA

Alaska's isolated capital city hugs the shore of Gastineau Channel with breathtaking scenery and glaciers all around. Of the 30-some glaciers in the Juneau Ice Field, only one — Taku Glacier — is still advancing. Fly over it in a helicopter, then land to peer down into a crevasse and taste the purity of glacial streams.

### DAY 12 • WRANGELL, ALASKA

Bears, petroglyphs, and totem poles just scratch the surface of Wrangell's attractions. Hike to Rainbow Falls, go fishing, or visit the local museum to learn about the town's unique claim to fame as the only Alaskan city to have existed under four nations — the Stikine Tlingits, Russia, Great Britain, and the United States.

### DAY 13 • SCENIC CRUISING MISTY FJORDS, ALASKA

Cruise past all the big ships' shore excursion boats in the comfort of the intimate and nimble *Star Breeze*. Enjoy a drink, a bite,

or stretch out in your suite. You'll know this is definitely the way to see Misty Fjords. Want to power your very own vessel to see the sights? Take a kayak trek for the paddle of a lifetime.

### DAY 14 • KETCHIKAN, ALASKA

The waterway hums with float planes, and boardwalks, colorful stilted buildings, and a profusion of steep wooden staircases inviting you to explore. The town stretches 31 miles along the coast but is never more than 10 blocks wide, squeezed to the shore by the steep hillsides. You'll find plenty to do within just a few minutes of the pier, from Dolly's House Museum in a former bordello on Creek Street to Saxman Native Village with its totem poles and native dances.

### DAY 15 • SCENIC CRUISING CANADIAN INSIDE PASSAGE

There's a reason this region is so popular with yachtsmen. You could spend years exploring this archipelago and never discover all the hidden coves, secluded villages, and magnificent landscapes. Sunset is a special time as the light turns the passage red and silver.

### DAY 16 • VANCOUVER, BC, CANADA

The city that began as a frontier fur trading post is now a bustling metropolis with an almost unfair boon of jawdropping natural beauty and thriving culture. Take it all in on your way to Canada Place Cruise Terminal.

### DEPARTURE DATES:

*Star Breeze*: Jun 5, 2023; Jul 27\*, Aug 28, 2023

\*Itinerary varies, visit [WindstarCruises.com](http://WindstarCruises.com) for details.



## PRINCE WILLIAM SOUND & DENALI CRUISE TOUR

### FAIRBANKS TO VANCOUVER | 15\* OR 16 DAYS

Pristine wilderness and untouched coastlines beckon throughout this cruise tour, with explorations to Denali National Park via a domed train, an extended stay in Prince Williams Sound for its legendary Hubbard Glacier and College Fjord and Canada's remote evergreen coastal mountains along the Inside Passage.

### YOUR CRUISE TOUR DAY-TO-DAY SNAPSHOTS

*Colored descriptions indicate land tour portion.*

#### DAY 1 • FAIRBANKS ARRIVAL

You're in the heart of Alaska now. Meet your Alaskan Guide at the airport. If you're still feeling energetic, stretch your legs along the scenic Chena River Walk or take a self-guided tour of the historic downtown.

*(Includes overnight at Fairbanks Hotel.)*

#### DAY 2 • FAIRBANKS TO DENALI NATIONAL PARK

Alaska's frontier comes to life during your *Riverboat Discovery* cruise as you explore an Athabaskan village and meet hard-working sled dogs at an Iditarod kennel. Discover a bit of luxury in the wilderness when you reach Denali National Park, sipping cocktails at a Welcome Reception and dining on all-you-can eat salmon and barbecue ribs. A live show at Alaska Cabin Nite Dinner Theater rounds out the evening.

*(Includes overnight at Denali Lodge or similar hotel, breakfast, reception and dinner.)*

#### DAY 3 • DENALI NATIONAL PARK

You're booked on the most coveted wildlife tour in Denali – the Tundra Wilderness Tour. Keep an eye out for Alaska's Big Five

wildlife, from moose and caribou, to Dall sheep, elusive wolves and grizzly bears. Return to the lodge with enough daylight left for an optional adventure.

*(Includes overnight at Denali Lodge or similar hotel, breakfast, lunch and a snack.)*

#### DAY 4 • DENALI TO TALKEETNA

Enjoy the perfect perch for observing Alaskan scenery as you ride a deluxe domed train from Denali to Talkeetna, the town that inspired "Northern Exposure." Upon arrival, a local speaker fills you in on the town's colorful past before you adjourn to the Farewell Dinner.

*(Includes overnight at Talkeetna Hotel, breakfast, lunch and dinner.)*

#### DAY 5 • TALKEETNA TO ANCHORAGE TO SEWARD TO BOARD YOUR SHIP

Three thrills are on the docket for today: a breathtaking motor coach journey from Talkeetna to Seward, a stop at the Anchorage Museum with its fascinating blend of Russian, Native, gold rush and pioneer history.

*(Includes breakfast and then all meals onboard Star Breeze.)*

### WHAT'S INCLUDED

- 4 hotel stays – 1 night in Talkeetna, 2 nights near Denali National Park and 1 night in Fairbanks
- All transfers to and from Denali
- Entrance fee and bus tour of Denali National Park
- Deluxe domed train ride
- Guided cruise up the scenic Chena River in Fairbanks
- Admission to the Anchorage Museum
- 11- or 12-day cruise aboard *Star Breeze* from Seward to Vancouver

#### DAY 6 • SCENIC CRUISING COLLEGE FJORD, ALASKA

Welcome to College Fjord, boasting the largest collection of tidewater glaciers in the world as well as several valley glaciers. Unlike Glacier Bay the trees here are well established, adding a sense of scale that makes the massive rivers of ice even more impressive.

#### DAY 7 • VALDEZ, ALASKA

This small town (population 4,000) is for small ships only, and odds are good that no one you know has been here. The area is known for its cascading waterfalls fed by Thompson Pass, the "snowiest place in Alaska," but there's plenty else to make the day pass quickly. Browse the quirky shops and restaurants along North Harbor Drive, explore the town's two noteworthy museums.



Sled dogs



Riverboat Discovery



Route line is approximate.

**DAY 8 • SCENIC CRUISING HUBBARD GLACIER, ALASKA**

Hubbard Glacier is the largest tidewater glacier on the North American continent at 76 miles long, 7 miles wide and 30 stories tall at its face. It calves about every 15 minutes and was named after Gardiner Hubbard, the founder of the National Geographic Society.

**DAY 9 • SCENIC CRUISING POINT ADOLPHUS AND ICY STRAIT POINT (HOONAH), ALASKA**

Every summer humpback whales make the 3,000-mile journey from Hawaii to Alaska to feast on krill and schooling fish and one of the very best places to see them is off Point Adolphus. Humpbacks aren't the only mammals attracted to these nutrient-rich waters, either. On an excursion from Icy Strait Point you can search for Alaskan coastal brown bears – the Spasski River valley is famous for having one of the highest densities of coastal brown bears in the world.

**DAY 10 • SCENIC CRUISING TRACY ARM OR ENDICOTT ARM, ALASKA**

Like a trail of bread crumbs we follow ice debris up Tracy Arm, a 30-mile-long fjord that terminates at the twin Sawyer Glaciers. If weather and ice conditions permit, we reach the terminus and watch an unforgettable show as enormous slabs of ice calve off the glacier's face. If ice blocks our way, we'll cruise the broader Endicott Arm where Dawes Glacier awaits.

**DAY 11 • HAINES, ALASKA**

This quaint little town on North America's longest fjord borders 20 million acres of protected wilderness. Outdoor adventures are obviously high on the list here, from kayak and raft trips to photo safaris. But you can also pass a very pleasant day just strolling the streets, meeting the locals, and browsing shops filled with Native Tlingit arts and crafts.

**DAY 12 • JUNEAU, ALASKA**

Tiny Juneau is only reachable by air or sea – and odd circumstance for a state capital. But oh, what scenery! Whether you go whale watching in Gastineau Channel or soar over the Boundary Range and its glaciers by helicopter, there's no "wrong" way to spend your day.

**DAY 13 • PETERSBURG, ALASKA**

Alaska's Little Norway was founded more than 100 years ago by Norwegian fishermen and while it's still a fishing town today, it's a fishing town with a difference. The town still has a strong Norwegian identity and is surprisingly passionate about the arts. Walls are decorated with murals, sidewalks have decorative brass inlays, and traditional Norwegian rosemaling adorns windows, doors and shutters.

**DAY 14 • WRANGELL, ALASKA**

An impressive collection of totem poles highlights the town and Chief Shakes Island – well worth the short walk over a foot

bridge. Stroll up to Petroglyph Beach State Historic Park to see 1,000-year-old rock carvings or earn your bear badge at the Anan Wildlife Observatory where viewing platforms let you watch bears chow down on spawning salmon.

**DAY 15 • PRINCE RUPERT, ALASKA**

Picturesque Prince Rupert, located on Kaien Island, just north of the mouth of the Skeena River is rich in culture and heritage. Prince Rupert was founded in 1910 on a site that has been inhabited by First Nations people for over 10,000 years. The area is rich with wildlife like whales, eagles, salmon and grizzly bears.

**DAY 16 • SCENIC CRUISING CANADIAN INSIDE PASSAGE**

Dense spruce forests and a labyrinth of hump-backed islands seem to merge and part magically as we round each bend. Aside from the beauty of the scenery, it's entertaining to watch as life goes on – fishing boats fish, sailboats sail, orcas make the occasional appearance as they hunt for their dinner. Yours will be served hot with fine wine and good company.

**DAY 17 • VANCOUVER, BC, CANADA**

Arrive in Vancouver a changed person after your voyage through the Alaskan wilderness. Bid farewell to your traveling companions and the crew of *Star Breeze*, then turn your attention to exploring this fair city in the time you have remaining.

**DEPARTURE DATES:**

*Star Breeze*: Jun 27; Aug 2\*, 2023

\*Itinerary varies, visit [WindstarCruises.com](http://WindstarCruises.com) for details.



# ALASKAN SPLENDORS

## VANCOUVER TO ANCHORAGE, (or reverse) | 10\* OR 11 DAYS

One of Michele Hanson’s favorite ways to experience the “true Alaska” is kayaking Endicott Arm: “The smell of the glaciers, the beauty of the blue ice ... you just feel so blessed to see it firsthand.” Such intimate encounters are only possible on a small ship like *Star Breeze*. Guests get to experience a variety of glaciers in Kenai Fjord, Tracy or Endicott Arm, and view the waterfalls along the steep cliff walls in Misty Fjords all on one itinerary. Another benefit: Windstar is able to tweak it in real time – so if, say, a pod of humpbacks is spotted bubble feeding in Point Adolphus, the Captain can maneuver the ship for prime viewing.

Windstar’s Signature Expeditions staff is tops in the field, and the cruise line goes out of its way to expose guests to authentic Alaskan culture in tiny communities like Wrangell.



**PORTS OF CALL:** Vancouver; Scenic Cruising Canadian Inside Passage; Ketchikan; Scenic Cruising Misty Fjords; Wrangell; Juneau; Haines; Scenic Cruising Tracy Arm or Endicott Arm; Sitka; Scenic Cruising Kenai Fjords National Park; Seward (Anchorage)

**DEPARTURE DATES:** *Star Breeze*: Jun 9, 20; Jul 27\*; Aug 28, 2023

\*Itinerary varies, visit [WindstarCruises.com](http://WindstarCruises.com) for details.

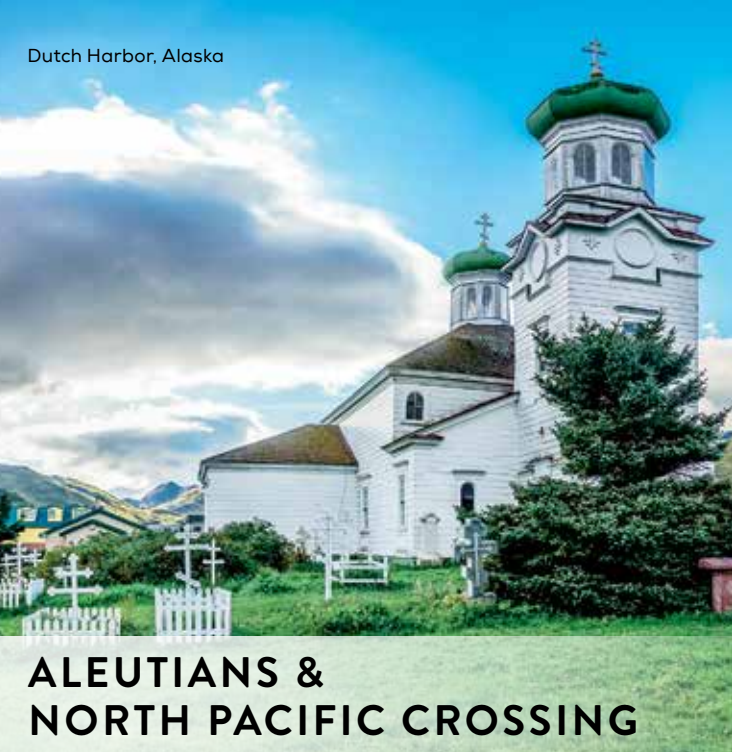
## IF I WERE THERE...

- Hop a helicopter for flight-seeing over dozens of glaciers within the 1,500-square-mile Juneau Ice Field which features two landings for glacier hikes, “a pinnacle travel experience.”
- Grab a jacket and join Windstar’s Signature Expeditions team on deck while cruising the Canadian Inside Passage or the Inian Islands – “You’ll get great insights and photo opportunities.”
- Board a jet boat in Wrangell for a ride along the Stikine River (“unbelievable fun and absolutely beautiful”) or take an excursion to the Anan Wildlife Observatory.

- Explore Prince Rupert’s remote wilderness in a seaplane, which sets down to float next to a stunning glacial waterfall.
- Board a raft in Haines and enjoy a scenic float down the Chilkat River through the famous Chilkat Bald Eagle Preserve.



Go in-land and combine the best of land and sea with the *Alaskan Explorations & Denali Cruise Tour*.



## ALASKA GLACIERS & PRINCE WILLIAM SOUND

## ALEUTIANS & NORTH PACIFIC CROSSING

### ANCHORAGE TO VANCOUVER | 11\* OR 12 DAYS

Experience an Alaskan cruise unlike any other, from access to small communities to explorations of Hubbard Glacier. While other ships only go to 1 or 2 ports, we go to 3 small ports in Prince William Sound.

#### VOYAGE HIGHLIGHTS

- Find your spot out on deck for scenic cruising of the beautiful Inside Passage between Seward and Vancouver looking for wildlife
- Dogsled on the Mendenhall Glacier in Juneau
- Enjoy Point Adolphus, one of Alaska's most popular feeding areas for migrating humpback whales watching for them to bubble feed



**PORTS OF CALL:** Seward (Anchorage); Scenic Cruising College Fjord; Valdez; Scenic Cruising Hubbard Glacier; Scenic Cruising Point Adolphus; Icy Strait Point; Scenic Cruising Tracy Arm/ Endicott Arm; Haines; Juneau; Petersburg; Wrangell; Prince Rupert; Scenic Cruising Canadian Inside Passage; Vancouver

**DEPARTURE DATES:** *Star Breeze:* Jul 1; Aug 6\*, 2023

\*Itinerary varies, visit [WindstarCruises.com](http://WindstarCruises.com) for details.

Go in-land and combine the best of land and sea with the *Prince William Sound & Denali Cruise Tour.*

### TOKYO TO ANCHORAGE | 14 DAYS

Follow the sun to less-visited ports of call, from tiny Kodiak and Dutch Harbor near the end of the Aleutian chain to charming Hakodate with its fresh, delicious seafood.

#### VOYAGE HIGHLIGHTS

- Sportfish in Kodiak, home of six National Registered Historic Sites and find the Kodiak National Wildlife Refuge, home to over 3,500 bears
- Spend idyllic days as you cruise the North Pacific and cross the International Date Line
- Discover the WWII Museum in Dutch Harbor, the remote and scenic port that is home to over 600 bald eagles
- Extend your stay in Tokyo to experience a city of shopping, culture, cuisine, gardens, and museums
- Visit Goryokaku, Hakodate's star-shaped fort with its expansive views and sample the fresh-off-the-boat seafood



**PORTS OF CALL:** Tokyo; Hakodate; Dutch Harbor; Kodiak; Homer; Seward (Anchorage)

**DEPARTURE DATE:** *Star Breeze:* May 26, 2023



Icy Strait Point, Alaska



Juneau, Alaska

## ISLANDS & INLETS OF THE INSIDE PASSAGE

## SCENIC ALASKA

### VANCOUVER TO VANCOUVER | 11 DAYS

Cruise round trip from Vancouver on this spectacular showcase of the Inside Passage and just the right mix of colorful frontier towns and outdoor adventures.

### JUNEAU TO VANCOUVER | 7 DAYS

Discover the best Alaska has to offer on this shorter cruise. Experience coastal wilderness cruising along the Canadian Inside Passage, Alaska's Misty Fjords, and Tracy Arm with stops in marquee cities all in a single week.

#### VOYAGE HIGHLIGHTS

- Keep your binoculars handy for scenic cruising in an area full of wildlife, and keep your eye out for humpback whales
- Appreciate the First Nations culture through their impressive totem art
- See the quiet beauty of Misty Fjords and Tracy Arm
- Walk on Juneau's Mendenhall Glacier
- View Canada's wilderness via seaplane
- Appreciate the beauty of the twin Sawyer Glaciers in Tracy Arm Fjord

#### VOYAGE HIGHLIGHTS

- Find a comfortable spot on deck for scenic cruising of the beautiful Inside Passage between Vancouver and Juneau looking for wildlife along the way
- Bring your binoculars to look for the many bald eagles in Haines
- The Juneau Icefield is made up of 30 glaciers including the Mendenhall Glacier which is visible from the road
- See the Russian influence in Sitka especially at St. Michael's Cathedral



**PORTS OF CALL:** Vancouver; Scenic Cruising Canadian Inside Passage; Ketchikan; Wrangell; Scenic Cruising Tracy Arm or Endicott Arm; Juneau; Inian Islands/Icy Strait Point; Scenic Cruising Misty Fjords; Prince Rupert

**PORTS OF CALL:** Juneau; Haines; Scenic Cruising Tracy Arm or Endicott Arm; Sitka; Scenic Cruising Misty Fjords; Ketchikan; Scenic Cruising Canadian Inside Passage; Vancouver

**DEPARTURE DATE:** *Star Breeze:* Aug 17, 2023

**DEPARTURE DATE:** *Star Breeze:* Jul 20, 2023

**Go in-land and combine the best of the land and sea with the *Alaskan Coastal Adventures & Denali Discovery Cruise Tour.***



# ALASKA STAR COLLECTOR VOYAGES

◆ BACK-TO-BACK CRUISES WITH FREE LAUNDRY SERVICE ◆

ITINERARY	DEPARTURE DATES	PORTS OF CALL
<b>Alaska Crossing from Japan</b> Tokyo to Vancouver 25 Days	<i>Star Breeze</i> : May 26, 2023	Tokyo; Hakodate; Dutch Harbor; Kodiak; Homer; Seward (Anchorage); Scenic Cruising Kenai Fjords; Sitka; Scenic Cruising Tracy Arm or Endicott Arm; Haines; Icy Strait Point (Hoonah); Wrangell; Scenic Cruising Misty Fjords; Prince Rupert; Scenic Cruising Canadian Inside Passage; Vancouver
<b>Alaska Redefined</b> Vancouver to Vancouver 21* or 23 Days	<i>Star Breeze</i> : Jun 20; Jul 27*, 2023	Vancouver; Scenic Cruising Canadian Inside Passage; Ketchikan; Scenic Cruising Misty Fjords; Wrangell; Sitka; Scenic Cruising Tracy Arm or Endicott Arm; Haines; Juneau; Scenic Cruising Kenai Fjords National Park; Seward (Anchorage); Scenic Cruising College Fjord; Valdez; Scenic Cruising Hubbard Glacier; Scenic Cruising Point Adolphus; Icy Strait Point; Petersburg; Wrangell; Prince Rupert

*\*Itinerary varies, visit [WindstarCruises.com](http://WindstarCruises.com) for details..*



## WINDSTAR TIPS

### EXPERT LEVEL

THE LAST FRONTIER is by definition a long way from civilization, so if you're going to make the trek to get here, take your Alaska journey to an even higher level by paying attention to these five simple tips.

- Capture the Memories** – Take advantage of the uncrowded decks to shoot that once-in-a-lifetime shot of a whale breaching – something that's much easier to do without people bumping your elbow.
- Learn From the Experts** – Add more meaning and context to your voyage as you learn about nature and Alaskan history from the eight full-time Expedition Experts on board to ask questions of on deck or to have conversations with over dinner.
- Pack Like a Pro** – Make your days on board and on shore more comfortable and productive by mastering the Northwest art of layering clothes and by bringing the right gear for your outdoor adventures.
- Don't Forget About Denali** – Denali National Park & Preserve is Alaska's most popular land attraction, and can be visited on our Cruise Tours. It's home to Denali (formerly Mount McKinley), the continent's highest peak, as well as Alaska's Big Five wildlife: moose, caribou, grizzly bears, Dall sheep, and wolves.
- Look Beyond the Creature Features** – There's the native culture, and there are few things more thrilling than watching traditional Hoonah Tlingit dances or visiting with a Native Master Carver. And, there's the incredible fjord and glacier scenery, at its best in remote spots like Kenai Fjords, Misty Fjords, Tracy Arm, and Endicott Arm – places where our Signature Expedition excursions launch right from the yacht.

**VIKINGS CROSSED THE LABRADOR SEA** from Greenland to settle in Newfoundland. Centuries later, Portuguese fishermen, Basque whalers, French trappers, and English pilgrims would discover a Promised Land where nature nurtures both body and soul. Here, where the sun first kisses North America, Jacques Cartier found a place where “the scenery is indeed worth seeing and can’t be properly described in words.” The ravishing lighthouse-studded coast still inspires awe. Manna from the sea still delights palates. And yachts like ours still ply these waters with a freedom denied to larger ships.



# ECHOES OF

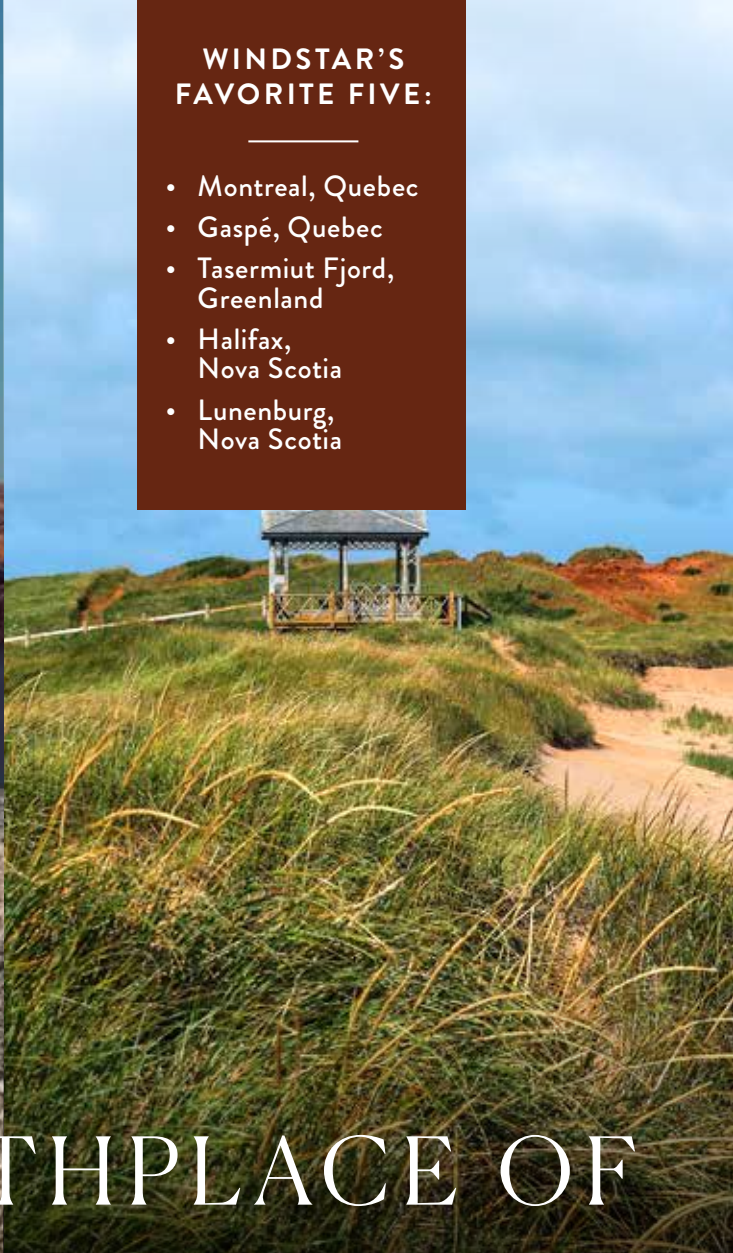




# FREEDOM

## CANADA & NEW ENGLAND

<b>NEW</b> Boston Sights, Warm Caribbean Nights	100	Southeast Canadian Explorations	101	Star Collector: North Atlantic Explorer: Iceland, Greenland & New England	103
Greenland: North Atlantic Odyssey	100	Star Collector: Greenland Fjords, Canadian Maritimes	102		



### WINDSTAR'S FAVORITE FIVE:

- Montreal, Quebec
- Gaspé, Quebec
- Tasermiut Fjord, Greenland
- Halifax, Nova Scotia
- Lunenburg, Nova Scotia

# BIRTHPLACE OF

## WHY WINDSTAR'S CANADA & NEW ENGLAND:

- Stay overnight in Quebec City, one of only three lived-in UNESCO World Heritage Sites in the world
- See rare corners of remote Newfoundland and Labrador
- Discover Acadian and Scottish cultures in Nova Scotia, French culture in Quebec, and the utterly unique Downeast culture of Maine
- See New England's spectacular fall color during autumn cruises
- Cruise into the heart of Montreal under Laviolette Bridge, a barrier that forces some larger ships to dock two hours away in Quebec City
- Visit small, rarely visited ports of call like St. Anthony, Cap aux Meules, Bonne Bay, Narsaq, Gaspé, and Lunenburg

## FEATURED PORTS:

**Cap aux Meules, Magdalen Islands, Quebec** – Cap aux Meules is a place even many Québécois are unfamiliar with. On this beautiful island of forest, dune grass, bright red cliffs and picturesque lighthouses it's easy to find a spot all your own. And there's plenty to see, from more than 300 bird species to a church built from salvaged shipwrecks to colorful kitesurfers skating across the waves. The hardy residents attract foodies with artisan cheese and local honey. Fill your time exploring the unique blend of Acadian, French and English cultures.

**Halifax, Nova Scotia** – What started as a British naval garrison was soon home to fishing boats, pirates, and rum-runners, resulting in a history almost as colorful as the restored clapboard buildings along the Harbourwalk. Catch up on the city's seafaring past – including artifacts from the *Titanic* disaster – at the Museum of the Atlantic. Or climb the hill to the star-shaped Citadel where costumed re-enactors transport you back to colonial days.

**FROM THE AMERICAN REVOLUTION** to the *Siege of Louisbourg*, quaint fishing villages to iconic French-flavored cities, Star Pride shows you the best this region has to offer. Step into Maine's oldest lighthouse in Portland and a lobster boat in Bar Harbor. Travel back to the days of the Vikings in L'Anse Aux Meadows near St. Anthony, and to Prohibition in colorful Lunenburg outside Halifax. See spectacular scenery from the rugged shores of Acadia National Park to picturesque Peggy's Cove. The diversity of sights, tastes, and accents is astonishing, and makes you feel like you've traveled to foreign lands without ever being too far from home.



# NATIONS



Halifax, Nova Scotia



Bonne Bay

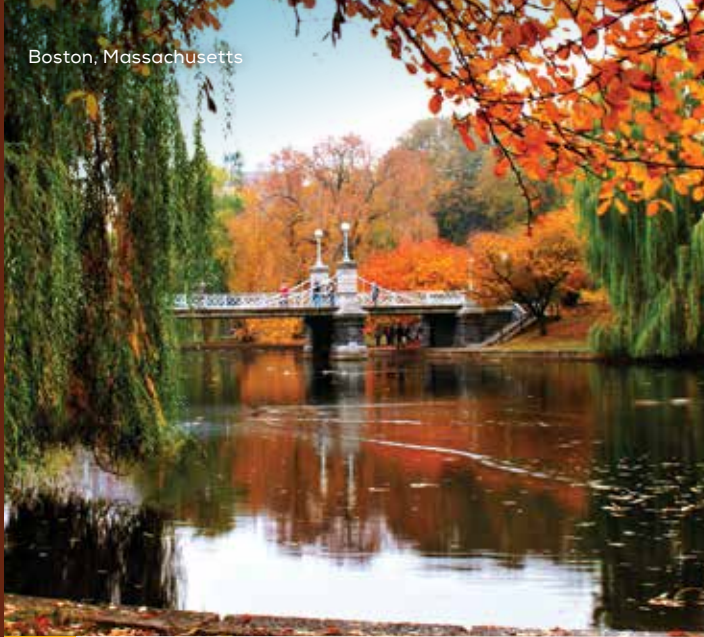


Uunartoq Hot Springs, Greenland

## FEATURED SHORE EXCURSIONS:

**Lunenburg: Gaff Point Hiking Trail** – Gaff Point hiking trail is recognized as one of Nova Scotia's most scenic trails. Unspoiled, undeveloped, and spectacularly beautiful, the headland is the perfect place to stretch your legs and take in views of the Atlantic Ocean and small, scattered islands — one of which is home to wild sheep and an abandoned lighthouse. Your hike leads to a secret beach, the perfect place to enjoy your box lunch and watch for grey seals, harbor porpoises, and whales.

**Qaqortoq: Boat Tour to Uunartoq Hot Springs** – Enjoy the scenery of the green Arctic while bathing in perfectly heated water on uninhabited Uunartoq Island. This is the only heated outdoor spa in the country, and the setting is extraordinary — you can watch small icebergs float by in the ocean just a short distance away in the fjord, and sky-high mountains rise around. Aside from a small changing hut it's just you in a wild setting. And how many people can say they went swimming in Greenland?



NEW

## BOSTON SIGHTS, WARM CARIBBEAN NIGHTS

**BOSTON TO SAN JUAN OR ST. MAARTEN\* | 9\* OR 11 DAYS**

Venture from cosmopolitan Bean Town to Bermuda beaches and the picturesque Caribbean with overnight stays in Hamilton and St. George's with time to sample delicious local traditional dishes and explore the pastel-hued shops.

### VOYAGE HIGHLIGHTS

- Overnight in Hamilton with plenty of time for snorkeling amid the abundance of marine life
- Shop the duty-free boutiques of St. Barts
- Overnight in UNESCO site St. George's with its famous pink-sand beaches and 18<sup>th</sup> century Town Hall
- Bring your appetite to Windstar's Signature Beach Party on Virgin Gorda



**PORTS OF CALL:** Boston; Hamilton (overnight); St. George's (overnight); St. Barthélemy; St. Kitts; Virgin Gorda; San Juan

**DEPARTURE DATES:** *Star Pride:* Oct 23, 2022; Oct 26\*, 2023

\*Itinerary varies, visit [WindstarCruises.com](http://WindstarCruises.com) for details.



## GREENLAND: NORTH ATLANTIC ODYSSEY

**REYKJAVIK TO MONTREAL | 14 DAYS**

Explore the most remote southern reaches of the world's largest island during this epic journey that visits the unforgettable fjords of Prince Christian Sound and scenic shores of Greenland, Newfoundland, and Quebec.

### VOYAGE HIGHLIGHTS

- See dramatic and rare landscapes of some of the northernmost ports of call
- Learn about Greenland's native Inuit culture
- Soak in the 100° natural hot springs at Uunartoq near Qaqortoq
- Appreciate the scenic cruising in impressive Prince Christian Sound, open only three months a year
- Discover UNESCO site Gros Morne National Park where Bonne Bay was carved out over 10,000 year ago



**PORTS OF CALL:** Reykjavik; Scenic Cruising Prince Christian Sound; Qaqortoq; Nanortalik; Scenic Cruising Tasermiut Fjord; Narsaq; St. Anthony; Bonne Bay; Havre-St. Pierre; Quebec City; Montreal

**DEPARTURE DATE:** *Star Pride:* Sep 9, 2023



## SOUTHEAST CANADIAN EXPLORATIONS

JamesBeard  
Foundation  
CULINARY THEMED  
CRUISE

Star Pride  
October 12, 2022

MONTREAL TO BOSTON, (or reverse🔄) | 11 DAYS

Quebec's French-flavored history, Prince Edward Island's anachronistic charm, the fusion of Acadian and Scottish cultures in Nova Scotia — each province distills its own blend of Old World and New, bucolic and urbane. Overnight in Quebec City and browse the shops and boulangeries along picturesque Petit Champlain, the oldest street in North America. Fall under the spell of UNESCO site Lunenburg's charming waterfront, and Halifax with its lively pub culture and majestic Citadel.

### VOYAGE HIGHLIGHTS

- Witness the vibrant beauty of the fall foliage along the East Coast of the United States and Canada
- Overnight to catch the attractions of Quebec City, a UNESCO site
- Tour the majestic fortress of Louisbourg, home of an abundance of fresh seafood
- Plan extra time in historic Boston, one of America's oldest cities and home of the JFK Library
- Try the unique cuisine of Montreal — poutine, Arctic char, and Kamouraska lamb
- Scenic cruising this entire voyage provides excellent photo opportunities



### ITINERARY:

**Day 1** - Montreal, Quebec, Canada; **Days 2/3** - Quebec City, Quebec, Canada; **Day 4** - At Sea; **Day 5** - Gaspé, Quebec, Canada; **Day 6** - Cap aux Meules, Magdalen Island, Quebec, Canada; **Day 7** - Louisbourg, Nova Scotia, Canada; **Day 8** - Halifax, Nova Scotia, Canada; **Day 9** - Lunenburg, Nova Scotia, Canada; **Day 10** - Bar Harbor, Maine; **Day 11** - Portland, Maine; **Day 12** - Boston, Massachusetts

### DEPARTURE DATES:

Star Pride: Oct 1🔄\*, 12, 2022; Sep 23; Oct 4🔄, 15, 2023

\*Itinerary varies, visit [WindstarCruises.com](http://WindstarCruises.com) for details.



Local Shellfish Cuisine



## STAR COLLECTOR: GREENLAND FJORDS, CANADIAN MARITIMES

### REYKJAVIK TO BOSTON | 25 DAYS

Venture into the lesser-known coastlines and communities of Greenland, Canada, and New England during this remarkable 25-day cruise crossing the North Atlantic. Admire fractured glaciers, ivory ice fields, and drifting ice floes on a day of scenic cruising in Greenland's remote and picturesque Prince Christian Sound. Sample grilled wolf fish, dried salted cod, and tender musk ox meat amid stacked crab pots, fish-drying racks, and brightly painted houses in Qaqortoq, Nanortalik, and Narsaq in Greenland. Wander the grounds of a 1,000-year-old Norse settlement near St. Anthony, and tour sod buildings identical to those that sheltered early settlers from harsh Newfoundland winters centuries ago. Walk among weathered French and British artillery artifacts at National Battlefields Park, or sip your way through Quebec City's outstanding microbreweries on a delicious walking tour in a thriving downtown community.

### VOYAGE HIGHLIGHTS

- See dramatic and rare landscapes of some of the northernmost ports of call and have your binoculars out to look for the wildlife
- Learn about Greenland's native Inuit culture
- Walk around the brightly painted houses and fish drying racks of Narsaq
- An overnight in UNESCO site Quebec City affords plenty of time to see Fairmont Chateau Frontenac, Notre Dame Basilica, and Terrasse Dufferin
- Appreciate the scenic cruising in impressive Prince Christian Sound, open only three months a year, and 43-mile long Tasermiut Fjord
- Stroll the streets of UNESCO site Lunenburg with its unique architecture, and Cap aux Meules, gateway to the Magdalen Islands
- With its reputation for great dining, Portland's Old Port district offers a variety of warehouses converted to restaurants
- Pack light with complimentary daily laundry service



**PORTS OF CALL:** Reykjavik; Scenic Cruising Prince Christian Sound; Qaqortoq; Nanortalik; Scenic Cruising Tasermiut Fjord; Narsaq; St. Anthony; Bonne Bay; Havre-St. Pierre; Quebec City (overnight); Montreal; Gaspé; Cap aux Meules, Magdalen Island; Lunenburg; Bar Harbor; Portland; Boston

**DEPARTURE DATE:** *Star Pride*: Sep 9, 2023





## STAR COLLECTOR: NORTH ATLANTIC EXPLORER: ICELAND, GREENLAND & NEW ENGLAND

### REYKJAVIK TO MONTREAL | 21 DAYS

Circumnavigate Iceland to discover thermal pools, glaciers, Surtsey Island, the youngest place on earth, and a budding art and music scene before heading to Greenland's mystical fjords and coastal towns full of native Inuit culture. Cross the Labrador Sea to the continent's oldest settlement in Newfoundland and soak up an historic waterfront full of fish stories in Nova Scotia. Pull out the binoculars for soaring seabirds, seals, and other wildlife in St. Pierre & Miquelon, and browse the shops and boulangeries along Quebec City's picturesque Petit Champlain. Your 3-week voyage is punctuated with 5 days at sea to relax and unwind on board after days of outdoor adventures.

### VOYAGE HIGHLIGHTS

- Sample the unique cuisine of Montreal which includes poutine
- Have your binoculars out to look for the seabirds, seals, and other wildlife around St. Pierre & Miquelon
- Sail past Surtsey Island, the youngest place on earth, created by an eruption in 1963
- Overnight in Seydisfjörður, with its colorful historic houses imported from Norway by wealthy merchants at the turn of the 20<sup>th</sup> century
- Take a polar flight to Grimsey Island and stand half in, half out of the Arctic Circle
- Learn about Greenland's native Inuit culture
- Soak in the 100° natural hot springs at Uunartoq near Qaqortoq
- Pack light with complimentary daily laundry service



**PORTS OF CALL:** Reykjavik; Heimaey Island; Seydisfjörður (overnight); Akureyri; Isafjörður; Grundarfjörður; Scenic Cruising Prince Christian Sound; Qaqortoq; Nanortalik; Scenic Cruising Tasermiut Fjord; Narsaq; St. Anthony; Bonne Bay; Havre-St. Pierre; Quebec City; Montreal

**DEPARTURE DATE:** *Star Pride*: Sep 2, 2023

**THE RAINFOREST, SEA, AND BEACHES** here brim with life — howler monkeys, jaguars, blue morpho butterflies the size of dinner plates — bisected by a canal built on a scale never before attempted by man. Mayan and colonial relics hint at past glories, shrouded in jungle and hidden deep within Belize’s limestone caves. Latin cuisines burst on the palate with the exuberance of a mariachi band. Absorb the Lost World vibe of Bahía Drake and lounge on the beach of the San Blas Islands. Meet Embera Indians in Panama and search the Costa Rican rainforest for endangered species. You are an explorer by day, with cocktails on the pool deck at 5.

# FACE TO FACE WITH





# WONDER

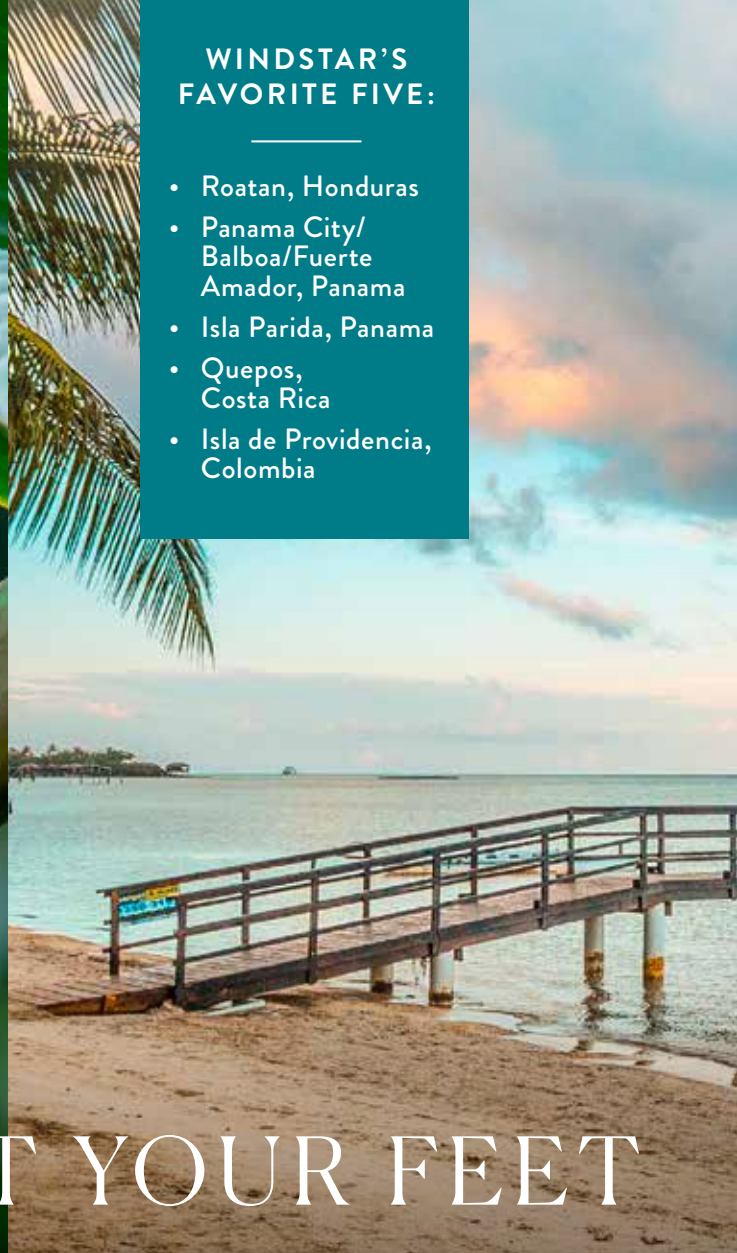
## CENTRAL AMERICA

Monteverde Cloud Forest & Arenal Volcano Cruise Tour	108	<b>NEW</b> Central America & the Panama Canal Revealed	110	<b>NEW</b> Naturally Costa Rica	113
Adventures In Panama & Costa Rica	110	Costa Rica & Panama Canal	111	Central America Star Collector Voyages	113
		<b>NEW</b> Jungles & Jewels of the Central American Coast	111		
		<b>NEW</b> Spanish Treasures via the Panama Canal	112		



## WINDSTAR'S FAVORITE FIVE:

- Roatan, Honduras
- Panama City/  
Balboa/Fuerte  
Amador, Panama
- Isla Parida, Panama
- Quepos,  
Costa Rica
- Isla de Providencia,  
Colombia



# GET YOUR FEET

## WHY WINDSTAR'S CENTRAL AMERICA:

- Explore places few cruise lines go, like distant parts of the San Blas Islands and the beaches of Central America's Caribbean coast
- Get your feet wet as you wade ashore from the Zodiac (a "wet landing") onto deserted beaches and access remote wilderness areas
- Make a daylight transit of the Panama Canal as a Canal historian shares incredible facts about its construction
- Discover casual and quirky Key West — a town famous for sunsets, margaritas, and a cast of characters from Ernest Hemingway to Jimmy Buffett — on our new departures from Miami
- Spend a full day enjoying secluded Isla Parida during Windstar's Signature Beach Party — a catered affair complete with an island bar, water toys, and a plentiful, mouthwatering buffet

## FEATURED PORTS:

**Isla Parida, Panama: Windstar's Signature Beach Party** – Located within a Nature Preserve of 50 islands, and part of Chiriqui Marine National Park, lovely Isla Parida boasts magnificent beaches and crystal-clear waters that stay at 82 degrees year round. This amazing tropical escape is yours to enjoy for the day during our Beach Party, complete with a delicious tropical feast. Snorkel or play with water toys, or explore inland where you'll find fruit trees like mango, banana, and coconut that offer shade and the occasional fresh snack.

**Puerto Jimenez, Costa Rica** – "Port Jim" is one of Costa Rica's most biodiverse areas. Rare birds like scarlet macaws, harpy eagles, and quetzals share the rainforest with land creatures like jaguars and ocelots, while offshore, humpback whales and dolphins play in the the deep waters of Golfo Dulce. Kayak through the mangroves and estuaries watching for monkeys, caimans, butterflies and more, or simply relax on a perfect beach.

**SEE THE PANAMA CANAL FOR THE AMAZING** *engineering feat it truly is as you view the locks from below, rather than from above as you would on a large cruise ship. And get closer to the best wildlife-watching areas, like Bahía Drake where you'll take a Zodiac ashore to access Corcovado National Park. When you need a break from adventure (if you ever do), relax on uninhabited white-sand beaches and snorkel stunning reefs in Windstar-exclusive destinations like Isla Parida.*



Quetzal, Costa Rica



Cave Tubing, Belize



Rainforest, Quepos

**FEATURED SHORE EXCURSIONS:**

**Belize City: Belize Crystal Cave Tubing with Lunch** – Belize is famous for its many limestone caves. Your small group of 8 will enjoy a private tour through some of these ceremonial chambers, your headlamp illuminating stalactites and stalagmites formed over the centuries and reflecting off of crystallized columns. Climb onto your tube and enjoy the cool water as you float through a section of the cave surrounded by the echoes of the past. When you emerge, take time to swim and relax before sitting down to a mouth-watering Belizean lunch.

**Quepos: Rainforest Extravaganza & Traditions** – The small town of Esquipulas rests at the foot of high mountains, and this family owned private nature reserve protects both primary and secondary rainforest at the mountains' base. Follow your naturalist guide along the trails, watching for toucans, hummingbirds, butterflies, monkeys and other rainforest residents. You'll also learn about Costa Rica's most important crop – coffee – observing the process from roasting to cup, followed by a hearty traditional Costa Rican casado lunch.



## MONTEVERDE CLOUD FOREST & ARENAL VOLCANO CRUISE TOUR

COLÓN TO SAN JOSÉ, (or reverse🔄) | 11 DAYS



Combine a daylight transit through the Panama Canal and Costa Rica's scenic beaches with an inland tour of the Monteverde Cloud Forest Biological Reserve, the Curi-Cancha Reserve, and Costa Rica's Arenal Volcano.

### YOUR CRUISE TOUR DAY-TO-DAY SNAPSHOTS

*Colored descriptions indicate land tour portion.*

#### DAY 1 • COLÓN, PANAMA

Untouched beaches, lowland rainforests, and elaborate colonial architecture lie just beyond the commercial center of Colón. There are plenty of things here to satisfy virtually every interest — sunbathing on gold-sand beaches, exploring ancient ruins, or admiring the massive locks on the other side of the formidable Panama Canal.

#### DAY 2 • TRANSIT PANAMA CANAL, PANAMA

At nearly 51 miles long and connecting two oceans with a vast “highway of water,” the Panama Canal easily earns its reputation as the Eighth Wonder of the World. Experience a once-in-a-lifetime thrill as your ship is raised, then lowered 85 feet to cruise gracefully through three massive locks that transport you between the shimmering waters of the Atlantic and the calm Pacific Ocean.

#### DAY 3 • FUERTE AMADOR (PANAMA CITY), PANAMA

A short drive takes you to Casco Viejo, the historic district of Panama City, now a UNESCO World Heritage Site. Follow the cobblestone lanes past restored colonial buildings to the old sea wall, where you can shop for colorful molas hand-stitched by Guna Indians.

#### DAY 4 • AT SEA

Cruise alongside chattering dolphins and peaceful island shorelines as you ply the shimmering waters of Panama. Before you stretches a full day to do exactly as you please. Submit to the temptation of a relaxing massage in the Spa, check out the books and DVD selection in the cozy Library, or get to know your fellow travelers in the lively Pool Bar or Lounge.

#### DAY 5 • ISLA PARIDA, PANAMA

The perfect spot to host Windstar's Signature Beach Party ... crystal clear waters that remain at 82° F, fresh mangos and coconuts on white-sand beaches. What more could you ask for?

### WHAT'S INCLUDED

- 4 hotel stays — 1 night at the Costa Rica Marriott or similar, 1 night at the Poco a Poco Hotel or similar, 2 nights at Hotel Arenal Kioro or similar
- All transfers to and from sites, hotels, and ship
- 7-day cruise from Colón to Puerto Caldera or reverse
- Admission to the Monteverde Cloud Forest Biological Reserve in search of the Resplendent Quetzal, Curi-Cancha Reserve Night Tour of the Cloud Forest, Arenal Lake Crossing, Ranch Heliconia World Famous Coffee Tour, Mistico Park, Tabacon Resort Hot Springs, San José National Theater and National Park

#### DAY 6 • PUERTO JIMENEZ (GOLFO DULCE), COSTA RICA

Picture Jurassic foliage growing down steep hillsides all the way to the waterline, the hoots of monkeys echoing through trees choked by orchids. Golfo Dulce is one of Costa Rica's most biodiverse areas, where both the jungle and the sea brim with life. Explore the canals by kayak in search of javelinias, butterflies, and more bird species than in all of North America.



Panama City, Panama



Arenal Volcano



### DAY 7 • QUEPOS (MANUEL ANTONIO NATIONAL PARK), COSTA RICA

This former banana-exporting town is your base camp for a day of rainforest adventure. Walk along trails that weave up to waterfalls or soar high above the jungle floor surrounded by wildlife. Then grab your camera for a walk through Manuel Antonio National Park, with its lovely beaches, easy trails, and exuberant animal life.

### DAY 8 • PUERTO CALDERA, COSTA RICA TO MONTEVERDE

Upon arrival to Puerto Caldera disembark from the yacht to be picked up by an English-speaking guide and a driver and transferred to Monteverde. Along the way you learn about the wildlife you might encounter at the Monteverde Reserve. Founded in 1972, the Monteverde Cloud Forest Biological Reserve is among the most famous reserves in the world for its biodiversity, conservation, contributions, and scientific research. Hike in the forest canopy, go birding, hoping to spot the Resplendent Quetzal, or discover the aromas and beauty of the coffee plantation. The evening brings Curi-Cancha Reserve, part of a 210-acre private wildlife reserve in the very heart of Monteverde, covering both lower and wet montane, and premontane wet virgin cloud forest. The night allows for possible sightings of mammals and sleeping birds. Enjoy the

nightly symphony of frogs and insects. Return to the hotel for dinner and overnight. *(Includes overnight at the Poco A Poco, lunch, and dinner.)*

### DAY 9 • MONTEVERDE TO ARENAL

Enjoy breakfast at your hotel to fuel you for your lake crossing to Arenal. On the way, stop at Rancho Heliconia for a tour of a world-famous Costa Rican coffee plantation, take a cooking class on local cuisine, and leave your green footprint by planting a tree. Lunch is served at Rancho Heliconia. Then head to Arenal Lake to board a boat. At the other side of the lake, head to Hotel Arenal Kioro for the rest of the evening at your leisure. Soak in the hotel's well-known hot springs to prepare for your next full day. Buffet-style dinner is included.

*(Includes overnight at Arenal Kioro, breakfast, lunch, and dinner.)*

### DAY 10 • ARENAL

Today includes the option of ziplining through the trees or walking a series of impressive bridges in the treetops. Start your day with breakfast at your hotel. Then it's off on adventure. If you're ziplining you'll head to Arenal Park for a 20-minute gondola ride to see the rainforest, the Arenal Volcano, and Arenal Lake. Then you'll zipline, traveling 600 feet in the air to see nature from a truly different perspective. Or if you're walking the

bridges, you'll start your adventure at Mistico Park. You'll want to bring your binoculars to look for the birds and howler monkeys in the trees around you. Then on to Arenal Park to take the gondola ride. Enjoy lunch at the park before transferring back to your hotel for an afternoon at your leisure. Your guide will recommend some optional activities before dinner at the hotel's main restaurant Los Tucanes.

*(Includes overnight at Arenal Kioro, breakfast, lunch, and dinner.)*

### DAY 11 • SAN JOSÉ

Breakfast at the hotel. Drive back to San José for your city tour with lunch downtown. Visit the National Theater, an icon for Costa Rican people and an architectural jewel representing the progress and the fruits of the labors of their ancestors. Continue on an easy walk to Democracy Square, then to the National Park featuring the bronze National Monument of Costa Rica. You will be transferred back to the Costa Rica Marriott for dinner at the hotel on your own.

*(Includes overnight at Costa Rica Marriott, breakfast, and lunch.)*

### DAY 12 • DEPARTURE

Breakfast is included at the hotel. Then private transfer will be provided to Juan Santamaria airport.

*(Includes breakfast and airport transfer.)*

**DEPARTURE DATES:** *Wind Star:* Dec 3, 6, 2022; Jan 7, 10, 21, 24; Feb 4, 7, 18, 21; Mar 4, 7; Dec 30, 2023; Jan 9, 20, 30; Feb 10, 20; Mar 2, 5, 2024

*Wind Spirit:* Feb 28, 2024



## ADVENTURES IN PANAMA & COSTA RICA

NEW

## CENTRAL AMERICA & THE PANAMA CANAL REVEALED

**COLÓN TO PUERTO CALDERA, (or reverse) | 10 OR 11\* DAYS**



Experience the full majesty of Costa Rica and Panama's natural and man-made wonders.

Explore rainforests and cloud forests that are bastions of biodiversity. Transit the Panama Canal, appreciating its incredible scale.

### VOYAGE HIGHLIGHTS

- Onboard presentations from a Costa Rican Naturalist throughout your cruise
- Take a voyage that encompasses the entire region from the tropical dry forest to the tropical rainforest to bustling Panama City



**PORTS OF CALL:** Colón; Transit Panama Canal; Fuerte Amador (Panama City, overnight); Isla Parida; Puerto Jimenez (Golfo Dulce); Bahía Drake; Quepos (Manuel Antonio National Park); Bahía Herradura; Puerto Caldera

**DEPARTURE DATES:** Wind Star: Dec 17; 27\*, 2022

\*Itinerary varies, visit [WindstarCruises.com](http://WindstarCruises.com) for details.

**MIAMI TO PANAMA CITY, (or reverse) | 11 DAYS**



Create lifetime memories on the sunny beaches, amid shady rainforests. It's a perfect choice for travelers craving varied activities ranging from a transit of the Panama Canal to underground river floats.

### VOYAGE HIGHLIGHTS

- Visit iconic Miami Beach with its boardwalk and night life
- Discover little-known facts about Key West's famous resident writers, including Robert Frost, Tennessee Williams, and Ernest Hemingway
- Sample the traditional foods of Honduras like conch, baleadas, or pastilles accompanied by their delicious aromatic coffee

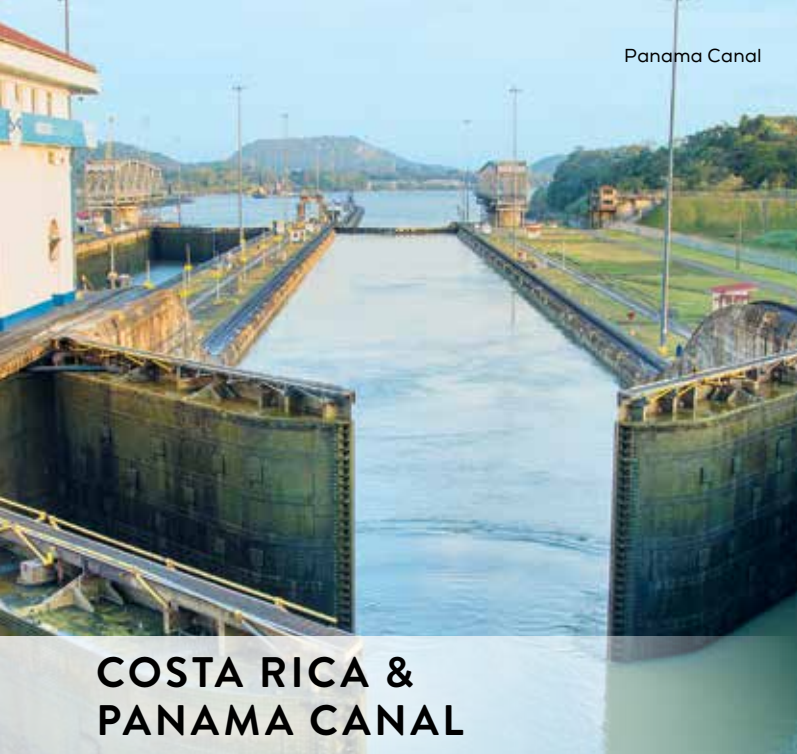


**PORTS OF CALL:** Miami; Key West; Cozumel; Belize City; Roatan; Isla de Providencia; Puerto Limón; Bocas del Toro; Transit Panama Canal; Panama City

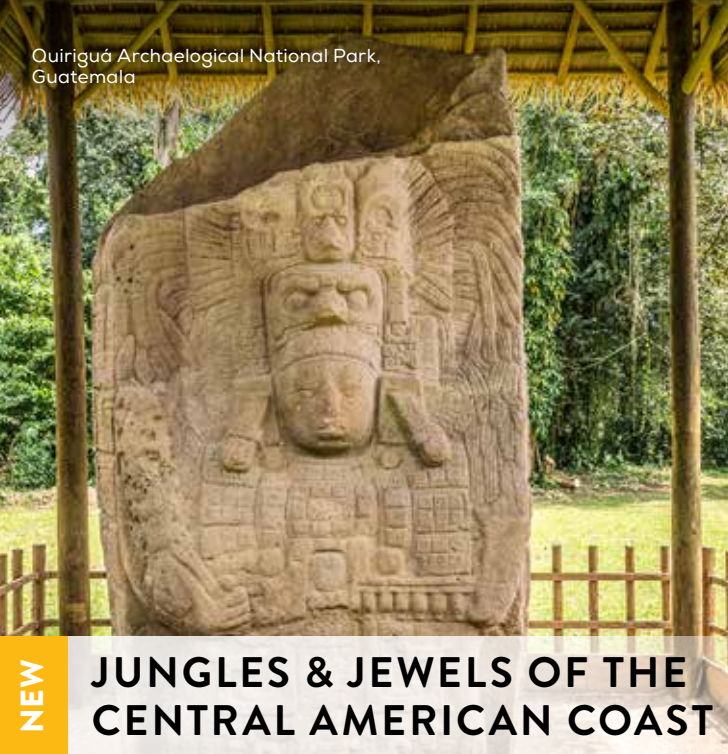
**DEPARTURE DATES:** Star Legend: Dec 27, 2022; Mar 18\*, 2023  
Star Pride: Mar 16\*, 2024

\*Itinerary varies, visit [WindstarCruises.com](http://WindstarCruises.com) for details.





Panama Canal



Quiriguá Archaeological National Park, Guatemala

NEW

## JUNGLES & JEWELS OF THE CENTRAL AMERICAN COAST

## COSTA RICA & PANAMA CANAL

COLÓN TO PUERTO CALDERA, (or reverse) | 7 DAYS



Enjoy a daylight transit through the Panama Canal, one of the world's most stunning feats of engineering. This is a singular voyage of natural wonders and man-made marvels for those with a sense of adventure.

### VOYAGE HIGHLIGHTS

- Attend onboard presentations from a Costa Rican Naturalist throughout your cruise
- Explore the beaches and wildlife of Manuel Antonio National Park
- Don't miss an opportunity to view the plentiful marine life surrounding Isla Parida



**PORTS OF CALL:** Colón; Transit Panama Canal; Fuerte Amador (Panama City); Isla Parida; Puerto Jimenez (Golfo Dulce); Quepos (Manuel Antonio National Park); Puerto Caldera

**DEPARTURE DATES:** *Wind Star:* Dec 3, 10, 2022; Jan 7, 21, 28; Feb 4, 11, 18, 25; Mar 4, 11; Dec 30, 2023; Jan 13, 20; Feb 3, 10, 24; Mar 2, 9, 2024

*Wind Spirit:* Mar 3, 2024

Go in-land and combine the best of land and sea with the *Monteverde Cloud Forest & Arenal Volcano Cruise Tour.*

MIAMI TO MIAMI | 10 DAYS

Azure skies, ivory sands, verdant jungles, and turquoise waters await during this unforgettable 10-day Caribbean Sea loop featuring excursions in Florida, Mexico, Guatemala, Honduras, and Belize.

### VOYAGE HIGHLIGHTS

- Overnight in Cozumel with time to snorkel or dive Chankanaab, an ecopark with underwater caverns, home to dolphins, manatees, and sea turtles or travel to Chichen Itza
- At Santo Tomás de Castilla find the UNESCO site Quiriguá Archaeological National Park with its impressive Mayan ruins
- Appreciate all the cultural influences found in Key West, including Hemingway's house and Truman's Little White House
- Visit the howler monkey sanctuary in Belize



**PORTS OF CALL:** Miami; Key West; Costa Maya; Santo Tomás de Castilla; Roatan; Belize City; Cozumel (overnight)

**DEPARTURE DATES:** *Star Legend:* Dec 17, 2022; Mar 29, 2023



NEW

## SPANISH TREASURES VIA THE PANAMA CANAL

James Beard Foundation  
CULINARY THEMED CRUISE

*Star Legend*  
March 4, 2023

### ARUBA TO PANAMA CITY, (or reverse) | 7 DAYS

It's something of an insider secret, cruising the extreme southern edge of the Caribbean. But those who explore beyond the traditional islands know that this is where you find the epicenter of colonial history, amazing biodiversity, and cultures.

This is the heart of the Spanish Main, where untold wealth boarded galleons and colonial forts thwarted off pirate attacks. It's the narrow isthmus that holds the Panama Canal, an epic engineering feat that irrevocably changed the course of world trade. And it's the home of indigenous tribes like the Kogi, the Ngobe-Buglé, and the Kuna, who have managed to maintain their traditional ways of life despite living at one of the planet's busiest crossroads.

These shores are also some of the most beautiful and biodiverse on earth, home to marine-rich coral reefs, and the greatest bird diversity in the world.

All this in seven days, on a ship perfectly designed for adventure.



**PORTS OF CALL:** Aruba; Santa Marta; Cartagena; San Blas Islands; Bocas del Toro; Transit Panama Canal; Panama City

**DEPARTURE DATES:** *Star Legend*: Jan 7, 28; Feb 4, 25; Mar 4, 11, 2023

*Star Pride*: Dec 2, 9, 30, 2023; Jan 6, 27; Feb 3, 24; Mar 2, 9, 2024

### INSIDER TIPS

- Birders take note: Colombia has the highest bird diversity of any country with more than 1,900 species, and our excursion to Cartagena's National Aviary lets you see an important sample of this variety.
- Brightly dressed palenquera ladies – carrying fruit trays on their heads – add to the beauty and attraction of Cartagena.
- The coffee and chocolate (cacao) grown in this region are delicious. Be sure to try some, and if you have

a chance, visit a farm where the crops are grown to learn how they're produced.

- When you cross the Panama Canal you join a fraternity of sailors who have made this crossing before you. This honor is known as the "Order of the Ditch".



# CENTRAL AMERICA STAR COLLECTOR VOYAGES

✦ BACK-TO-BACK CRUISES WITH ✦  
FREE LAUNDRY SERVICE

## STAR COLLECTOR: TWO PANAMA CANAL TRANSITS THROUGH EASTERN CENTRAL AMERICA

ARUBA TO MIAMI | 19 DAYS

**PORTS OF CALL:** Aruba; Santa Marta; Cartagena; San Blas Islands; Bocas del Toro; Transit Panama Canal; Panama City; Puerto Limon; Isla de Providencia; Roatan; Belize City; Costa Maya; Cozumel; Miami

**DEPARTURE DATE:** *Star Pride:* Mar 9, 2024

## STAR COLLECTOR: REEFS & RAINFORESTS: THE CARIBBEAN; COLOMBIA; PANAMA & COSTA RICA VIA THE PANAMA CANAL

BARBADOS TO PUERTO CALDERA, (or reverse) | 18 DAYS

**PORTS OF CALL:** Barbados; Bequia; Mayreau; Grenada; Bonaire; Curaçao; Aruba; Cartagena; Colón; Transit Panama Canal; Fuerte Amador (Panama City); Isla Parida; Puerto Jimenez (Golfo Dulce); Quepos (Manuel Antonio National Park); Puerto Caldera

**DEPARTURE DATES:** *Wind Star:* Nov 22, 2022; Mar 11; Dec 19, 2023; Mar 9, 2024

*Wind Spirit:* Mar 3, 2024

*†Itinerary varies, visit WindstarCruises.com for details.*

## STAR COLLECTOR: WILD WONDERS OF THE CENTRAL AMERICAN COASTS VIA THE PANAMA CANAL

COLÓN TO PUERTO CALDERA, (or reverse) | 14 DAYS

**PORTS OF CALL:** Colón; Transit Panama Canal; Balboa/Fuerte Amador; Isla Parida; Puerto Jimenez (Golfo Dulce); Quepos (Manuel Antonio National Park); Puerto Caldera; Playa Flamingo; Corinto; San Juan del Sur; Playas Del Coco; Bahia Herradura

**DEPARTURE DATES:** *Wind Star:* Dec 30, 2023; Jan 6, 20, 27; Feb 10, 17, 2024

*Wind Spirit:* Feb 25, 2024

## NEW NATURALLY COSTA RICA

### PUERTO CALDERA TO PUERTO CALDERA | 7 DAYS



Lush, full of life, kissed by the sun and blessed with a breathtaking shoreline, the “rich coast” is just what it claims to be.

#### VOYAGE HIGHLIGHTS

- Hear enlightening onboard presentations from a Costa Rican Naturalist
- Zipline in Playas del Coco, one of the oldest beach communities in Costa Rica
- Explore small Costa Rican towns and a tranquil Nicaraguan fishing village and shop in local markets
- View spider monkeys and caimans in Curú National Wildlife Refuge



**PORTS OF CALL:** Puerto Caldera; Playa Flamingo; Corinto; San Juan del Sur; Playas del Coco; Bahia Herradura; Quepos (Manuel Antonio National Park)

**DEPARTURE DATES:** *Wind Star:* Jan 6, 27; Feb 17, 2024  
*Wind Spirit:* Feb 25, 2024

**SHH. THERE ARE STILL SECRET PLACES HERE** *that the big ships pass by. Places where there's only one beach bar in sight, closed if the proprietor decides to go spear fishing. Your Windstar yacht has an uncanny ability to find places like this. Places where your day's activities are timed by the rumble of your stomach, the drowsiness following a good swim, an iridescent sunset that heralds "sailor's delight" on the morrow. But then, one glance at your itinerary already told you that.*



LET YOUR SOUL





# DANCE

## CARIBBEAN

<b>NEW</b> Beach Fun & Sun: A Remote Caribbean Getaway	118	Gems of the Leeward Islands	120	Yachtsman's Caribbean	125
Blue Waters of the Leeward Islands	118	Jewels of the Windward Islands	121	<b>NEW</b> Star Collector: Grand Caribbean & Panamanian Adventure	126
Caribbean Pleasures	119	Lush & Lovely Islands of the Lesser Antilles	121	Caribbean Star Collector Voyages	127
Classic Caribbean	119	San Juan & the Virgin Islands	122		
Colombian & Southern Caribbean Coastlines	120	Windward Islands Surf & Sunsets	123		
		Windward Ways & Tobago Cays	124		

## WINDSTAR'S FAVORITE FIVE:

- St. Barthélemy
- Jost Van Dyke
- Bequia
- Montserrat
- St. Lucia

# THE AUTHENTIC

## WHY WINDSTAR'S CARIBBEAN:

- Spend 35 days exploring the Caribbean with our *Grand Caribbean & Panamanian Adventure* itinerary
- Visit ports reserved for small ships and private yachts like Mayreau, Bequia, Jost Van Dyke, and Virgin Gorda
- Kayak, paddleboard or enjoy other water toys directly off the Watersports Platform on all itineraries
- Enjoy Windstar's Signature Beach Party and a Signature Onboard Barbecue on every itinerary
- Choose from 24 unique Caribbean itineraries ranging from Puerto Rico to Antigua, Cartagena to Barbados
- Experience some of the best snorkeling with your own personal snorkeling gear for the duration of the cruise

## FEATURED PORTS:

**Les Saintes, Guadeloupe** – We anchor just off Terre-de-Haut in one of the most beautiful bays in the world, while larger ships dock at Guadeloupe's main town of Pointe-à-Pitre and must take a ferry to Les Saintes. It's impossible to get lost in Terre-de-Haut, which has only one street, but there are still plenty of ways to spend your day. Pick up some fresh and fragrant baguettes for a picnic on the beach. Visit with the Saintoise, said to have descended from French and Breton corsairs (pirates).

**Road Bay, Anguilla** – With its protected shoreline, calm surf, spectacular coral reefs and sugar-soft beaches, Road Bay has become a destination for boaters, with its delightful restaurants, bars, and shops. Anguilla has some of the most beautiful sunsets and delicious rum punch to be found in the Caribbean. It is also home to Cuban tree frogs, red-footed tortoise, green iguanas and five species of bats. Worth checking out is Wallblake House, a heritage plantation house and museum said to be the oldest building on the island and located nearby.

**IF YOU COULD DESIGN THE PERFECT ISLAND** *itinerary it would look a lot like these. Ports of call would include tiny towns and hidden harbors known only to private yachts and small ships like ours. Schedules would allow for dropping the Watersports Platform in turquoise bays and raising sails on the way to your next island rendezvous. And the laid-back island vibe would continue on board with a mouthwatering Signature Onboard Barbecue by the pool. Best of all, on every cruise there would be one day that was even more special than the rest, when you land on a secluded beach for Windstar's Signature Beach Party, elaborate buffet and watersports included.*



# CARIBBEAN



Bonaire



Guadeloupe



Rum punch

## FEATURED SHORE EXCURSIONS:

**Roseau: Cooking Caribbean Flavors & Lifestyles** – Today is your opportunity to learn about Dominican cuisine, traditions, and lifestyles at a private home nestled in Roseau's tropical rainforest. Your hostess will introduce you to the herbs and fresh ingredients on the day's menu. Then, you can either choose to help prepare a local delicacy, spend your time viewing the mountains or the Caribbean Sea, or stroll the property learning about fruits and spices. End the day by feasting on traditional Caribbean dishes and fruit cocktail blends.

**Bonaire: Samur Sail Beach & Snorkel** – Imagine yourself on a voyage through time when ships were not only transportation but also works of art. The Samur is an authentic Siamese Junk, hand carved with legends of fantasy and ancient superstitions. You'll glide smoothly under her soaring red sails to the beach on the uninhabited island of Klein Bonaire. Here you can snorkel from the beach or participate in a guided drift snorkel along the outer edge of Ebo's Reef. Rum punch, fruit juice and tropical fruits wait for you on your return to the Samur.



NEW

## BEACH FUN & SUN: A REMOTE CARIBBEAN GETAWAY

## BLUE WATERS OF THE LEEWARD ISLANDS

### ST. MAARTEN TO ST. MAARTEN | 7 DAYS



Relax and recharge on this unique, 7-day journey to the solitude of remote beaches and uncrowded islands from Philipsburg to Anguilla, the British Virgin Islands, and St. Barthélemy. Our small yachts are right sized for lesser-known beaches, refuges, and small harbors, so you can bask in the natural beauty.

#### VOYAGE HIGHLIGHTS

- Relax on the sands of Norman Island, inspiration for Robert Louis Stevenson's *Treasure Island*
- Find your beautiful spot on the beach while you sample some of the most delicious rum punch found in the Caribbean at Road Bay
- Stroll Pusser's Landing, the charming boardwalk of Soper's Hole on your way to a secluded beach



**PORTS OF CALL:** St. Maarten; Antigua; Anguilla; Soper's Hole; Jost Van Dyke (overnight); Virgin Gorda; St. Barthélemy

**DEPARTURE DATES:** *Star Pride:* Nov 4, 2023

*Wind Surf:* Dec 16, 30, 2023; Jan 13, 27; Feb 10, 24; Mar 9, 23, 2024

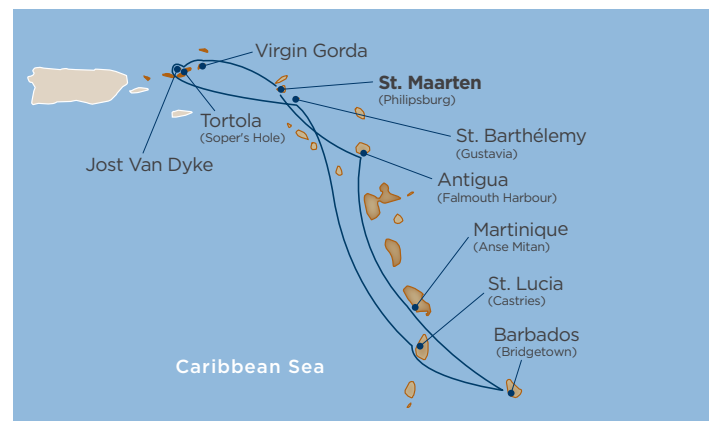
### ST. MAARTEN TO ST. MAARTEN | 10 DAYS



Fragrant flowers, chilled rum cocktails, and tropical storybook settings abound with a British Virgin Island overnight port stay in Virgin Gorda and small port visits like Anse Mitan and Falmouth Harbour.

#### VOYAGE HIGHLIGHTS

- Relish extra beach time and The Baths when you overnight in Virgin Gorda
- Discover local treasures and island charm at Tortola's Soper's Hole Wharf
- Take a tour of Anse Mitan's Jardin de Balata Botanical Gardens with exotic plants from all over the world
- Play at the Cedar Valley Golf Club, home to the Antigua Open Golf Championship
- Explore Harrison's Caves in Bridgetown



**PORTS OF CALL:** St. Maarten; Antigua; Martinique; Barbados; St. Lucia; Soper's Hole; Jost Van Dyke; Virgin Gorda (overnight); St. Barthélemy

**DEPARTURE DATE:** *Wind Surf:* Dec 17, 2022





Basseterre, St. Kitts



Caribbean Grilled Octopus

## CARIBBEAN PLEASURES

### ST. MAARTEN TO ST. MAARTEN | 11 DAYS



Tropical scenery, delectable chocolates, and refreshing coastal waters beckon throughout up and down the Leeward Island chain in the Caribbean with stops in less often visited ports like rustic Roseau and quaint Les Saintes.

#### VOYAGE HIGHLIGHTS

- Anchor alongside the pristine beaches of Pigeon Island's 40-acre national park and explore at your leisure
- Find Bridgetown's garrison, a UNESCO site
- Visit small ports to savor the distinctive French charm of enchanting Les Saintes and the local market of Roseau
- Embrace the island life on St. Kitts' one-of-a-kind Shipwreck Beach
- Make sure to try nutmeg ice cream in St. George's



**PORTS OF CALL:** St. Maarten; Nevis; Dominica; Bequia; Mayreau; Grenada; Barbados; St. Lucia; Guadeloupe; St. Barthelemy; St. Kitts

**DEPARTURE DATE:** *Wind Surf:* Dec 27, 2022

## CLASSIC CARIBBEAN

### ST. MAARTEN TO ST. MAARTEN | 7 DAYS



From the stunning Pitons to the charm of Guadeloupe. From hidden coves and secret beaches to exotic markets and lively cafés. Here's the best of the Caribbean blended into the *joie de vivre* unique to Caribbean life.

#### VOYAGE HIGHLIGHTS

- Anchor alongside the pristine beaches of Pigeon Island's 40-acre national park and explore at your leisure on St. Lucia
- Discover St. Lucia's UNESCO site when you see the twin Pitons rising majestically from the turquoise sea
- Savor the distinctive French charm of enchanting Les Saintes, Guadeloupe
- Embrace the island life on St. Kitts' one-of-a-kind Shipwreck Beach



**PORTS OF CALL:** St. Maarten; Nevis; Dominica; St. Lucia; Guadeloupe; St. Kitts; St. Barthelemy

**DEPARTURE DATES:** *Wind Surf:* Dec 10, 2022; Jan 14; Mar 25; Dec 9, 23, 2023; Jan 6, 20; Feb 3, 17; Mar 2, 16, 2024



Aruba

## COLOMBIAN & SOUTHERN CARIBBEAN COASTLINES

COLÓN TO BARBADOS, (or reverse) | 11 DAYS



Quiet mangroves, colonial manors, and remote, white-sand Caribbean beaches are yours to enjoy during this 11-day cruise that visits Colombia and the Southern Caribbean Islands.

### VOYAGE HIGHLIGHTS

- Dive and snorkel in Bonaire's plentiful marine sanctuary
- Tour Willemstad's colonial town center, a UNESCO World Heritage Site
- In Aruba take a stroll along L.G. Smith Boulevard with its boutiques and shopping malls
- View the port and fortresses of Cartagena, a UNESCO World Heritage Site



**PORTS OF CALL:** Colón; Cartagena; Aruba; Curaçao; Bonaire; Grenada; Mayreau; Bequia; Barbados

**DEPARTURE DATES:** *Wind Star:* Nov 22, 2022; Mar 18\*, Dec 19, 2023; Mar 16\*, 2024

*Wind Spirit:* Mar 10\*, 2024

\*Itinerary varies, visit [WindstarCruises.com](http://WindstarCruises.com) for details.



Pitons, St. Lucia

## GEMS OF THE LEEWARD ISLANDS

SAN JUAN TO SAN JUAN | 10 OR 11\* DAYS



Discover the breadth and depth of the Eastern Caribbean as *Star Pride* calls on nine distinctly different ports round trip from San Juan.

### VOYAGE HIGHLIGHTS

- On Antigua explore Nelson's Dockyard, the only Georgian dockyard in the world
- Absorb the distinctive French charm of enchanting Les Saintes
- Enjoy your day on Jost Van Dyke and let the Bubbly Pool wash your cares away
- Cruise past the stunning emerald Pitons (volcanic spires) on St. Lucia, a UNESCO World Heritage Site
- Mingle with the glitterati in St. Barts



**PORTS OF CALL:** San Juan; St. Thomas; Antigua; St. Barthélemy; Guadeloupe; St. Lucia; Grenada; Jost Van Dyke; Virgin Gorda

**DEPARTURE DATES:** *Star Pride:* Dec 10, 27\*, 2022

\*Itinerary varies, visit [WindstarCruises.com](http://WindstarCruises.com) for details.



## JEWELS OF THE WINDWARD ISLANDS

## LUSH & LOVELY ISLANDS OF THE LESSER ANTILLES

### BARBADOS TO BARBADOS | 7 DAYS

### ST. MAARTEN TO BARBADOS, (or reverse) | 7 DAYS



This is the Caribbean of days gone by — deep blue waters, quiet coves, and tropical islands dotted with powdery beaches and lush green hillsides. This is everything that makes the Caribbean synonymous with paradise.

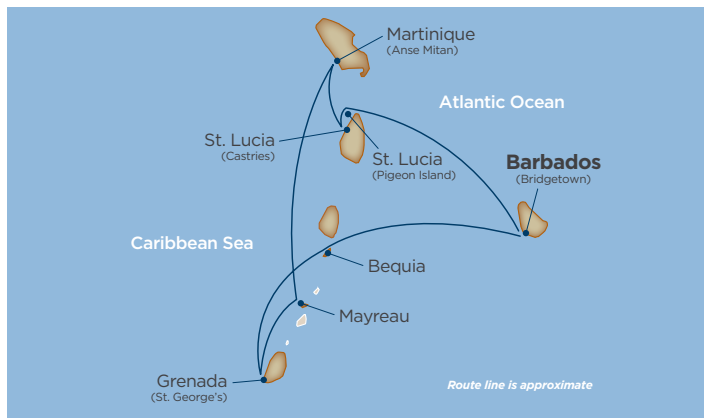
Enjoy the perfect mix of must-see towns and harbors off the beaten path as you cruise and sail the the Lesser Antilles islands. Explore colonial history in pastel waterfronts, weathered forts, and former sugar plantations

#### VOYAGE HIGHLIGHTS

- Enjoy the beachside resorts and national park on St. Lucia
- In Martinique visit Pagerie Habitation, where Empress Josephine lived as a child
- Walk up Mount Pleasant and see the amazing view from Fort Hamilton on Bequia
- Make time for a visit to Grand Etang National Park on Grenada

#### VOYAGE HIGHLIGHTS

- Cruise the Caribbean in style on a sailing ship, visiting Caribbean classics like St. Maarten and Barbados and less-visited destinations like Montserrat
- Stroll through uncrowded, peaceful Montserrat, the modern-day Pompeii of the Caribbean
- See the unspoiled natural landscape, black-sand beaches, and botanical gardens of Dominica



**PORTS OF CALL:** Barbados; St. Lucia; Martinique; Mayreau; Grenada; Bequia

**PORTS OF CALL:** St. Maarten; St. Kitts; St. Barthélemy; Montserrat; Guadeloupe; Dominica; St. Lucia; Barbados

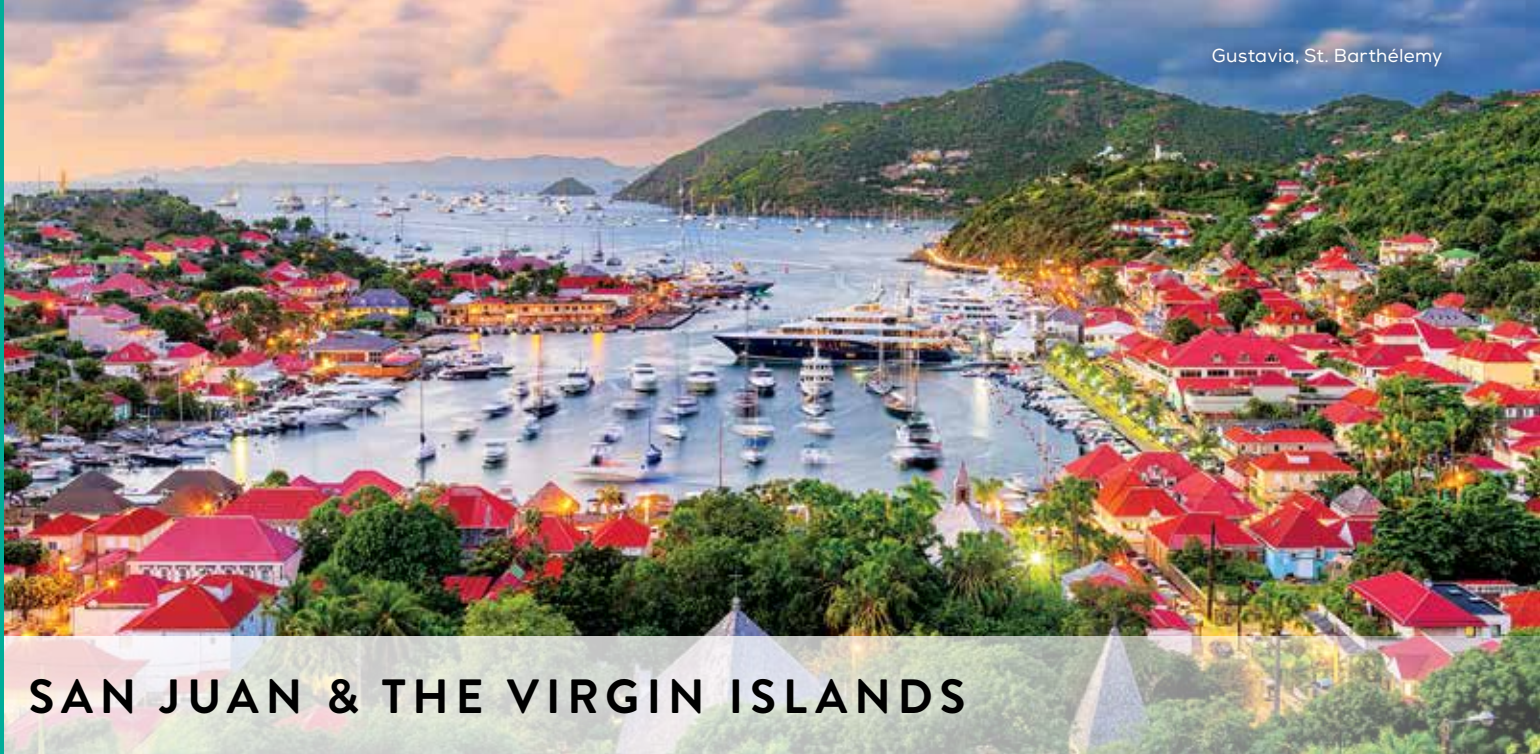
**DEPARTURE DATES:** *Wind Surf:* Feb 4; Mar 4, 2023

**DEPARTURE DATES:** *Wind Surf:* Jan 28; Feb 11, 25; Mar 11, 2023

*Star Pride:* Nov 18, 2023

*Star Pride:* Nov 11, 2023

*Wind Spirit:* Mar 21, 28, 2024



## SAN JUAN & THE VIRGIN ISLANDS

### SAN JUAN TO SAN JUAN | 7 OR 9\* DAYS



Begin and end your journey where Old World meets New, in historic San Juan, littered with more than 400 restored

Spanish colonial buildings. As you continue on this bewitching Caribbean cruise through the Virgin Islands, no two days are alike. One day, you're shopping chic French boutiques for the latest fashions from Paris. On another, snorkeling a secluded cove known only to lucky yachtsmen – like you. Skip more common and commercial ports like St. Thomas in favor of less-visited destinations like Montserrat. Bypass the major cruise terminals in favor of exclusive marinas and anchorages on this Caribbean cruise. And as guests on larger cruise ships take an excursion from Tortola to reach tiny Jost Van Dyke, your elegant yacht is already there.

### VOYAGE HIGHLIGHTS

- Admire the incredible views from El Morro's 16<sup>th</sup> century ramparts, a UNESCO World Heritage Site, in San Juan
- Learn all about the pirates' favorite grog
- Go for a hike in Puerto Rico's El Yunque National Rainforest
- Mingle with the glitterati in St. Barts
- Discover a town swallowed by a volcano during a rare visit to Montserrat
- Let the Bubbly Pool on Jost Van Dyke wash your cares away



**ITINERARY:** **Day 1** - San Juan, Puerto Rico; **Day 2** - Charlotte Amalie, St. Thomas; **Day 3** - Gustavia, St. Barthélemy; **Day 4** - Little Bay, Montserrat; **Day 5** - Philipsburg, St. Maarten; **Day 6** - Jost Van Dyke, British Virgin Islands; **Day 7** - Virgin Gorda, British Virgin Islands; **Day 8** - San Juan, Puerto Rico

**DEPARTURE DATES:** *Star Pride:* Nov 3\*, 19; Dec 3, 20, 2022; Jan 14, 28; Feb 11, 25; Mar 11, 2023

\*Itinerary varies, visit [WindstarCruises.com](http://WindstarCruises.com) for details.



Bubbly Pool  
Jost Van Dyke



## WINDWARD ISLANDS SURF & SUNSETS

### SAN JUAN TO SAN JUAN | 7 DAYS

COMPLIMENTARY  
WATERSPORTS  
PLATFORM

One of the most sought-after yachting destinations in the Caribbean, the Windward Islands gives you a glimpse of what the West Indies looked like in days of old. Technicolor travel posters come to life in its lush green mountains, shimmering blue waters, swaying palm trees, and uncrowded beaches. Colorful fishing boats bob in the harbor next to private yachts, and resorts give way to charming boutique hotels and B&Bs. Pastel Georgian buildings, crumbling forts, and rusting canons recall the days when pirates roamed the seas and Britain and France fought over who would rule these islands. And while each island has its unique charms, the pace of life is almost universally slow, with time to absorb the copious amounts of natural beauty and chat with people who are genuinely welcoming.



**PORTS OF CALL:** San Juan; Grenada; Bequia; St. Lucia; Guadeloupe; St. Maarten

**DEPARTURE DATES:** *Star Pride*: Nov 12, 26, 2022; Jan 7, 21; Feb 4, 18; Mar 4, 2023

### INSIDER TIPS

- An island's windward side faces the trade winds, which come from across the Atlantic. On the leeward side, the Caribbean Sea is calmer. As a result, you'll usually find the best beaches on the west side of each island.
- Check out the nutmeg ice cream on Grenada, the Spice Island. It's like a summer version of eggnog.
- In tiny Bequia, an island of just 7 square miles, all beaches are public. They're also clean and uncrowded, so take your pick.
- The incredibly beautiful twin pitons on St. Lucia are a UNESCO World Heritage Site. You can climb Gros Piton (with a guide), but it's an exhausting climb and you'll need good hiking shoes and plenty of water.
- The people you meet in Les Saintes are descended from Breton corsairs (pirates), and they're skilled sailors. Their distinctive shallow white hats are called salacos. If you would like to take a photo, be sure to ask first.

Hike Gros Piton





## WINDWARD WAYS & TOBAGO CAYS

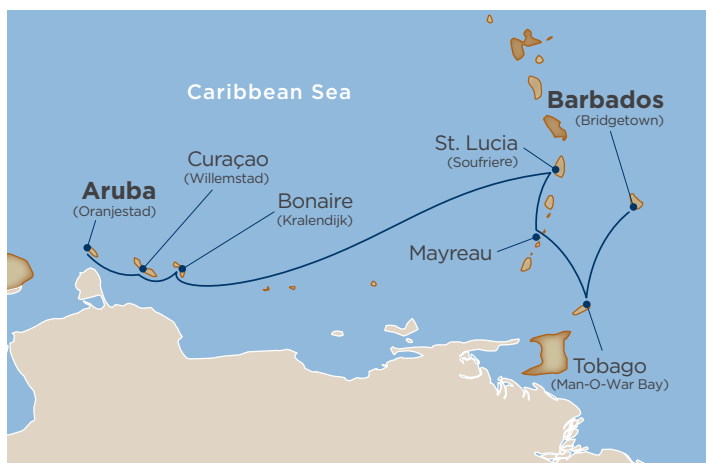
**BARBADOS TO ARUBA, (or reverse) | 6\*, 7, or 8+ DAYS**



They say you can't please everyone, but this cruise through the Windward and ABC islands may just prove them wrong.

Those who love snorkeling and diving will be on Cloud 9 as they swim with fish and sea turtles in Tobago Cays Marine Park, Bonaire National Marine Park, and the proposed Speyside Marine Protected Area. And discover Bonaire, with its stunning desert-palette motifs like pink flamingos on white salt pans.

Those who are looking for the hidden Caribbean will find it in Mayreau – just 1.5 square miles with fewer than 300 inhabitants. And those who love colonial harbors can enjoy British Bridgetown with its UNESCO garrison as well as the triple Dutch treat of Kralendijk, Willemstad, and Oranjestad.



**PORTS OF CALL:** Barbados; Tobago; Mayreau; St. Lucia; Bonaire; Curaçao; Aruba

**DEPARTURE DATES:** *Star Legend:* Jan 14, 21; Feb 11, 18, 2023

*Star Pride:* Nov 25; Dec 16, 22, 2023; Jan 13, 20; Feb 10, 17, 2024

#Itinerary varies, visit [WindstarCruises.com](http://WindstarCruises.com) for details.

### INSIDER TIPS

- Mayreau is about as uncrowded as you can get. But if even that's too much for you, head to Mopian. Surrounded by reef, the tiny dollop of sand has room for just one thatch umbrella.
- Bonaire's arid climate contributes to its exceptionally clear waters, a quality that has helped make it the #1-rated dive destination in the Caribbean.
- If you plan to snorkel or dive, bring an underwater camera. Colorful fish like blue tangs and damsel fish are everywhere. And with luck, you may spot a hawksbill, a green turtle, or maybe even a seahorse.
- For a taste of authentic Curaçao cuisine, cross Willemstad's Queens Emma Bridge (the "Swinging Old Lady") to Plasa Bieu. The pitched-roof food court offers many island favorites, plus the chance to mingle with hungry locals.
- Notice those eight blue life-size horse sculptures scattered around Oranjestad? The city was originally known as *Paarden Baai* (horse beach) because the island's economy once hinged on selling horses to Europeans.



Underwater camera



# YACHTSMAN'S CARIBBEAN

## ST. MAARTEN TO ST. MAARTEN | 7 DAYS



Yachtsmen's favorite islands and anchorages just big enough for small ships were passed on by word of mouth. The ports on this itinerary were chosen from those at the very top of that list.

Here you'll find secluded beaches with the kind of super-soft sand that attracts nesting sea turtles. And quintessential beach bars – the kind that are sometimes open and sometimes not. In place of resort Jacuzzis you'll find natural attractions like Virgin Gorda's 'Baths' with its smooth granite boulders and Jost Van Dyke's tide-powered Bubbly Pool.

You'll also find spots that appeal to the more luxurious side of yachting, from the latest French fashions, haute cuisine, and country clubs to all the plush amenities of your lovely yacht.

Small ports. Small ships. Proof, in fact, that good things do come in small packages.



**PORTS OF CALL:** St. Maarten; Antigua; Tortola; Jost Van Dyke; Virgin Gorda; St. Barthélemy

**DEPARTURE DATES:** *Wind Surf:* Jan 7, 21; Feb 18; Mar 18, 2023

## INSIDER TIPS

- Check out delightfully secluded Colombier Beach on St. Barts, reachable only by catamaran or a 25-minute hike on a goat path. (Either way it's worth it, but the catamaran is far less taxing.)
- On Virgin Gorda you'll find a quieter Baths-like alternative at Spring Bay, just north of the Baths. The Crawl saltwater pool features the

- same giant boulders scattered along the sand backed by palms and sea-grape trees.
- On St. Maarten, the iconic drink is guavaberry liqueur. The fruit grows naturally on the island and is used in sauces and other beverages. Get a taste at the Guavaberry Emporium.
- Soper's Hole was the one-time hangout of

Blackbeard the pirate, and nearby Norman Island is said to be the inspiration for Robert Louis Stevenson's novel, *Treasure Island*. It's rumored that treasure may still lie here waiting to be discovered.

- It's no secret that A-listers like to relax in St. Barts. Watch for celebrities along the Rue de la République.

Colombier Beach, St. Barts





NEW

# STAR COLLECTOR: GRAND CARIBBEAN & PANAMANIAN ADVENTURE

ST. MAARTEN TO PANAMA CITY | 35 DAYS



Embark on a sweeping 28-port, 20-country cruise amid Caribbean Windward and Leeward pleasures, Colombia's coastal beaches, and a guided daylight transit of the Panama Canal. Overnight port stays at Jost Van Dyke and St. Lucia offer ample opportunities to linger late into the evenings dining and socializing with locals.

## VOYAGE HIGHLIGHTS

- Find your beautiful spot on the beach while you sample some of the most delicious rum punch found in the Caribbean at Road Bay
- Known for its brightly colored architecture, Willemstad is a UNESCO site
- The waters of Bonaire are home to more than 400 species of fish and 50 varieties of coral
- Appreciate the 400-year-old walls of Cartagena's fortress, protecting the Old Town, a UNESCO site
- Learn about their culture when you visit the Kuna Indians of the San Blas Islands
- Indulge yourself at Windstar's Signature Beach Party full of Caribbean flavors and spirit
- Get your favorite spot on deck for the daylight transit of the Panama Canal
- Pack light with complimentary daily laundry service



**PORTS OF CALL:** St. Maarten; Antigua; Anguilla; Soper's Hole; Jost Van Dyke (overnight); Virgin Gorda; St. Barthélemy; St. Kitts; Montserrat; Guadeloupe; Dominica; St. Lucia (overnight); Barbados; Scenic Cruising the Pitons; Martinique; Mayreau; Grenada; Bequia; Tobago; Curaçao; Bonaire; Aruba; Santa Marta; Cartagena; San Blas Islands; Bocas del Toro; Transit Panama Canal; Panama City

**DEPARTURE DATE:**  
Star Pride: Nov 4, 2023



# CARIBBEAN STAR COLLECTOR VOYAGES

✦ BACK-TO-BACK CRUISES WITH FREE LAUNDRY SERVICE ✦

ITINERARY	DEPARTURE DATES	PORTS OF CALL
<b>The Best of the Windward &amp; Leeward Isles</b> St. Maarten to Aruba 28 Days	<i>Star Pride</i> : Nov 4, 2023	St. Maarten; Antigua; Anguilla; Soper's Hole, Tortola; Jost Van Dyke (overnight); Virgin Gorda; St. Barthélemy; St. Kitts; Montserrat; Guadeloupe; Dominica; St. Lucia (overnight); Barbados; Martinique; Mayreau; Grenada; Bequia; Tobago; Curaçao; Bonaire; Aruba
<b>A Lesser Antilles Odyssey</b> St. Maarten to Barbados 21 Days	<i>Star Pridee</i> : Nov 4, 2023	St. Maarten; Antigua; Anguilla; Soper's Hole, Tortola; Jost Van Dyke (overnight); Virgin Gorda; St. Barthélemy; St. Kitts; Montserrat; Guadeloupe; Dominica; St. Lucia (overnight); Barbados; Martinique; Mayreau; Grenada; Bequia
<b>Caribbean Essence Crossing</b> St. Maarten to Lisbon 21 Days	<i>Wind Surf</i> : Mar 25, 2023	St. Maarten; Nevis; Dominica; St. Lucia; Guadeloupe; St. Kitts; St. Barthélemy; Ponta Delgada; Lisbon
<b>Caribbean Icons</b> St. Maarten to St. Maarten 18 Days	<i>Wind Surf</i> : Dec 27, 2022	St. Maarten; Nevis; Dominica; Grenada; Bequia; Mayreau; Barbados; St. Lucia; Guadeloupe; St. Kitts; St. Barthélemy; Antigua; Soper's Hole, Tortola; Jost Van Dyke (overnight); Virgin Gorda (overnight)
<b>A Leeward Island Loop</b> St. Maarten to St. Maarten 17 Days	<i>Wind Surf</i> : Dec 10, 2022	St. Maarten; Nevis; Dominica; St. Lucia; Guadeloupe; St. Barthélemy; St. Kitts; Antigua; Martinique; Barbados; Jost Van Dyke; Virgin Gorda (overnight); Tortola
<b>Antilles Adventures</b> St. Maarten to Barbados, or reverse 🔄 14 Days	<i>Wind Surf</i> : Jan 28; Feb 4🔄, 25; Mar 4🔄, 2023 <i>Star Pride</i> : Nov 11, 2023	St. Maarten; St. Kitts; St. Barthélemy; Montserrat; Guadeloupe; Dominica; St. Lucia; Barbados; Martinique; Mayreau; Grenada; Bequia
<b>Captivating Caribbean</b> Barbados to Aruba 14 Days	<i>Star Pride</i> : Nov 18, 2023	Barbados; St. Lucia; Martinique; Mayreau; Grenada; Bequia; Tobago; Curaçao; Bonaire; Aruba
<b>Caribbean Explorations</b> St. Maarten to St. Maarten, or reverse 🔄 14 Days	<i>Wind Surf</i> : Jan 7†, 14🔄†; Dec 9🔄, 16, 23🔄, 30, 2023; Jan 6🔄, 13, 20🔄, 27; Feb 3🔄, 10, 17🔄, 24; Mar 2🔄, 9, 16🔄, 2024	St. Maarten; Antigua; Anguilla; Tortola; Jost Van Dyke (overnight); Virgin Gorda; St. Barthélemy; Nevis; Dominica; St. Lucia; Guadeloupe; St. Kitts
<b>Leeward &amp; Windward Caribbean Havens</b> St. Maarten to Barbados, or reverse 🔄 14 Day	<i>Wind Surf</i> : Jan 21; Feb 11🔄†, 18†; Mar 11🔄, 2023 <i>Star Pride</i> : Nov 4, 2023	St. Maarten; Antigua; Soper's Hole, Tortola; Jost Van Dyke; Virgin Gorda; St. Barthélemy; St. Kitts; Montserrat; Guadeloupe; Dominica; St. Lucia; Barbados
<b>Lovely Leewards</b> San Juan to San Juan, or reverse 🔄 14 or 16* Days	<i>Star Pride</i> : Nov 3*†, 12🔄, 19, 26🔄; 2022; Jan 7🔄, 14, 21🔄, 28; Feb 4🔄, 11, 18🔄, 25; Mar 4🔄, 2023	San Juan; St. Thomas; St. Barthélemy; Montserrat; St. Maarten; Jost Van Dyke; Virgin Gorda; Grenada; Bequia; St. Lucia; Guadeloupe
<b>Windward Islands &amp; Spanish New World</b> Barbados to Panama City, or reverse 🔄 13*, 14, or 15† Days	<i>Star Legend</i> : Jan 7🔄, 21; Feb 4🔄†, 18, 2023 <i>Star Pride</i> : Nov 25; Dec 9🔄*, 22†, 2023; Jan 6🔄, 20; Feb 3🔄, 17, 2024	Barbados; Tobago; Mayreau; St. Lucia; Bonaire; Curaçao; Aruba; Santa Marta; Cartagena; San Blas Islands; Bocas del Toro; Transit Panama Canal; Panama City

†Itinerary varies, visit [WindstarCruises.com](https://WindstarCruises.com) for details.



BEYOND



**ADVENTURES HERE COME IN ALL SHAPES** and sizes. The minimalist geometry of an Egyptian pyramid, the graceful curves of a minaret, the futuristic fancy of Middle Eastern skyscrapers. And it's up to you to choose the Rosetta stone that brings your journey into focus. Explore places that gave birth to the world's great religions through the prism of faith or history. Abandon history for hedonism at Dead Sea beaches and Red Sea resorts. Leave hedonism behind as you contemplate the Martian aesthetic of Cappadocia or the treasures of ancient Egypt, carefully preserved over the centuries by Saharan sands.

# BELIEF

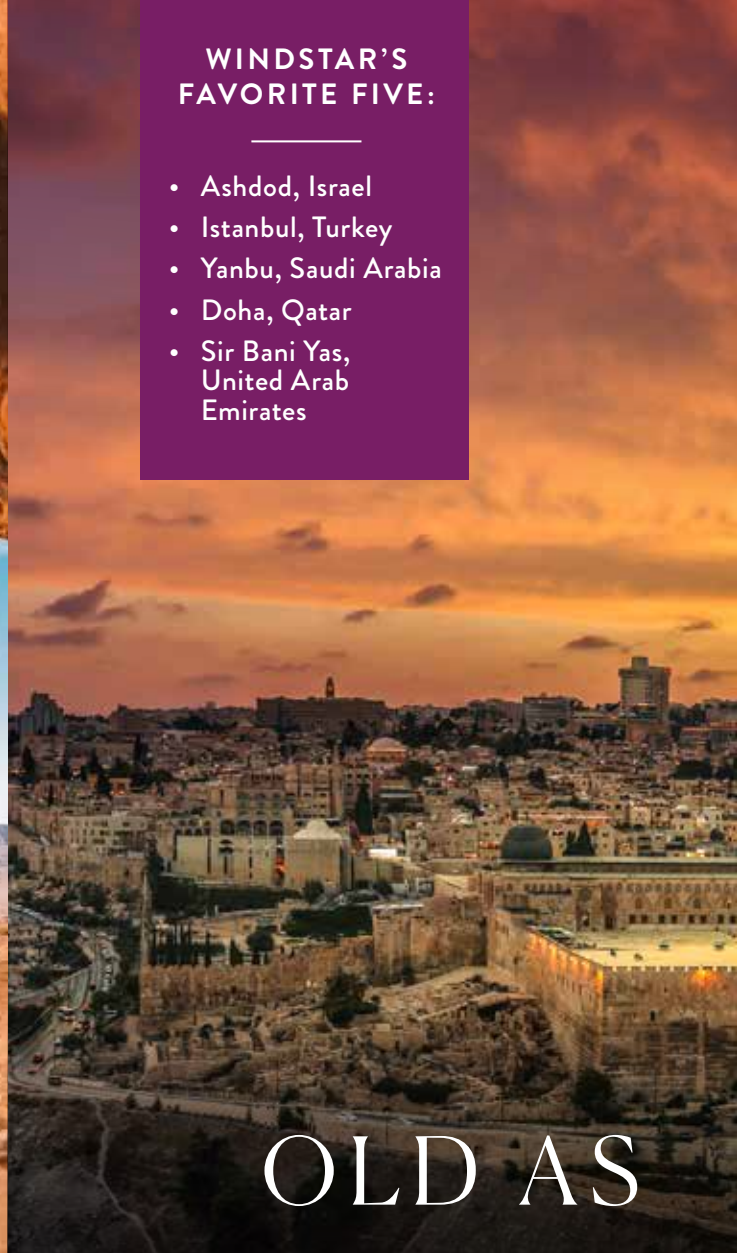
## ARABIA & HOLY LANDS

<b>NEW</b> Petra, Pharaohs & the Red Sea Cruise Tour	132	<b>NEW</b> Arabian Nights & Egyptian Days	137	<b>NEW</b> Wonders of Arabia	142
<b>NEW</b> Holy Lands & Petra Cruise Tour	134	<b>NEW</b> Icons of the Ancient World: Greece & Israel	138	<b>NEW</b> Realm of the Queen of Sheba	143
<b>NEW</b> Cappadocia & Aegean Rhapsody Cruise Tour via the Corinth Canal	136	<b>NEW</b> Red Sea Revelries via the Suez Canal	139	<b>NEW</b> Arabia & Holy Lands Star Collector Voyages	143
		<b>NEW</b> Sparkling Sands & Cities of the Persian Gulf	140		



WINDSTAR'S FAVORITE FIVE:

- Ashdod, Israel
- Istanbul, Turkey
- Yanbu, Saudi Arabia
- Doha, Qatar
- Sir Bani Yas, United Arab Emirates



OLD AS

WHY WINDSTAR'S ARABIA & HOLY LANDS:

- Visit the religious icons you've heard so much about, like Jerusalem, Bethlehem, Galilee, Masada, Sharm el-Sheikh, and Nazareth
- Overnight in iconic cities: Istanbul, Safaga (Luxor), Haifa, Rhodes, Abu Dhabi, and Doha
- Take a Cruise Tour to see the Rose City of Petra,

enjoy desert adventures at exotic Wadi Rum, explore Jerusalem's Old City, and more

- Visit some of the most modern cities like Jeddah, Abu Dhabi, Dubai, and Doha

- Transit the Suez Canal
- Discover Ain Sukhna, Egypt; Hurghada, Egypt; and Ras Al Khama, United Emirates — gems where the locals vacation

FEATURED PORTS:

**Ashdod, Israel** – Location, location, location. Ashdod has it in spades, and options are endless. Head to Haifa and the gorgeously manicured Bahá'í Gardens hanging above terraced steps on Mount Carmel. Walk in the footsteps of Jesus in Nazareth and the Sea of Galilee. Explore Masada and the Dead Sea. Go back to Roman days at the ancient city of Caesarea — built nearly 2,000 years ago by King Herod in honor of the Roman Emperor Caesar Augustus. Or head to Tel Aviv with its Bauhaus buildings, Jaffa Old City and lively foodie scene.

**Doha, Qatar** – Doha features some of the most modern and architecturally innovative buildings in the world. Fresh off a \$220 billion facelift from hosting the 2022 FIFA World Cup, the city positively glows. Stroll the Corniche along Doha Bay. Browse the stunning Museum of Islamic Art with its 14 centuries of artifacts. Wander the Souq Waqif bazaar, filled with goods from precious spices to live hunting falcons. Grab a picnic lunch and watch the traditional dhows sail by.

## BETWEEN THE PERSIAN GULF AND HOLY LANDS,

*you'll find unimaginable wonders. Bucket list sights from world religions, Egyptian temples, Bedouin villages, and oil-rich cities that have risen from the desert in just a few decades. With so much to see these itineraries often include overnights and long days in port, along with Beyond Ordinary shore excursions and Cruise Tours – bringing dream destinations like Bethlehem, the pyramids, Petra, Masada and Ephesus within reach. But these voyages are not just about the past. There are also bustling souks, incredible Red Sea snorkeling, the historic Suez Canal, and the otherworldly landscapes of the Jordanian desert – plenty to spoil all your senses.*

# CIVILIZATION



Jewish Torah



Dubai



Luxor

### FEATURED SHORE EXCURSIONS:

**Safaga, Beyond Ordinary Collection: Pyramids of Luxor** – You may have seen the pyramids in movies and in pictures, and here's your chance to see them in person on this overnight excursion to Luxor. See the Temple of Luxor and Temple of Kanak on the East Bank on the first day and then explore the Valley of the Kings the next day, including the famous tombs of King Tutankhamun and Ramses IV. Sail on a felucca, a traditional sailboat, down the Nile to cap off this bucket list experience.

**Haifa: Jerusalem, The Old City** – Stroll through the Garden of Gethsemane past 900-year-old olive trees. Drive past “modern” landmarks like the Shrine of the Book, home to the Dead Sea Scrolls. Then head to Jaffa Gate for a walking tour of the Old City, following the path of the crucifixion to the Church of the Holy Sepulchre and the last five Stations of the Cross. Step into the 6<sup>th</sup> century AD along the old Roman Cardo (main street) in the Jewish Quarter before an unforgettable visit to the Western Wall.



NEW

## PETRA, PHARAHOHS & THE RED SEA CRUISE TOUR

### AMMAN TO JEDDAH, (or reverse) | 13 DAYS

Visions of white-robed sheiks, camel caravans, pharaohs, and desert sunsets come to life on this 13-day adventure as you explore Arabia by both land and sea. UNESCO sites, biblical sites, Hollywood sets, underwater screensavers ... you'll find them all here. Discover the incredible sandstone cities of Petra and Hegra, built by mysterious desert nomads 300 years before Christ – breathtakingly beautiful with their enormous pink facades. Spend two days in Luxor, home to Egypt's Valley of the Kings with its hundreds of magnificent tombs and temples, King Tut's among them. Trace the real Lawrence of Arabia from his Arab Revolt victory at Aqaba Castle to Wadi Rum, whose spectacular landscapes formed the backdrop for the movie. Ride a camel across the dunes. Float in the healing waters of the Dead Sea, so salty you can not sink. And dive into the crystal clear Red Sea where colorful coral reefs and more than a thousand species of fish dazzle you with their brilliance.

#### WHAT'S INCLUDED

- 3 hotel nights – 2 nights at Dead Sea 5-star hotel, 1 night in Petra at 5-star hotel
- All transfers to and from the airport, to and from sites and to the ship
- English-speaking Guide
- Local lunch in Madaba, Petra and Wadi Rum, breakfast at the hotel, dinner at Dead Sea hotel
- Entrance fees at St. George Greek Orthodox Church, guided tour of Petra, 4X4 tour of Wadi Rum
- 9-day cruise aboard *Star Legend* between Aqaba and Jeddah
- Flight between Aqaba and Amman

### YOUR CRUISE TOUR DAY-TO-DAY SNAPSHOTS

*Colored descriptions indicate land tour portion.*

#### DAY 1 • AMMAN, JORDAN

Arrive in Amman, the capital of Jordan and transfer to your beachfront resort on the Dead Sea. Get settled in your room and enjoy dinner at the resort.

*(Includes transfer from the airport, overnight at Dead Sea hotel and dinner.)*

#### DAY 2 • DEAD SEA

Relax on the shores of this famed ancient salt lake marking Earth's lowest surface point on dry land – 1,400 feet below sea level! Take off your shoes or sandals and go a little lower by wading or swimming in this

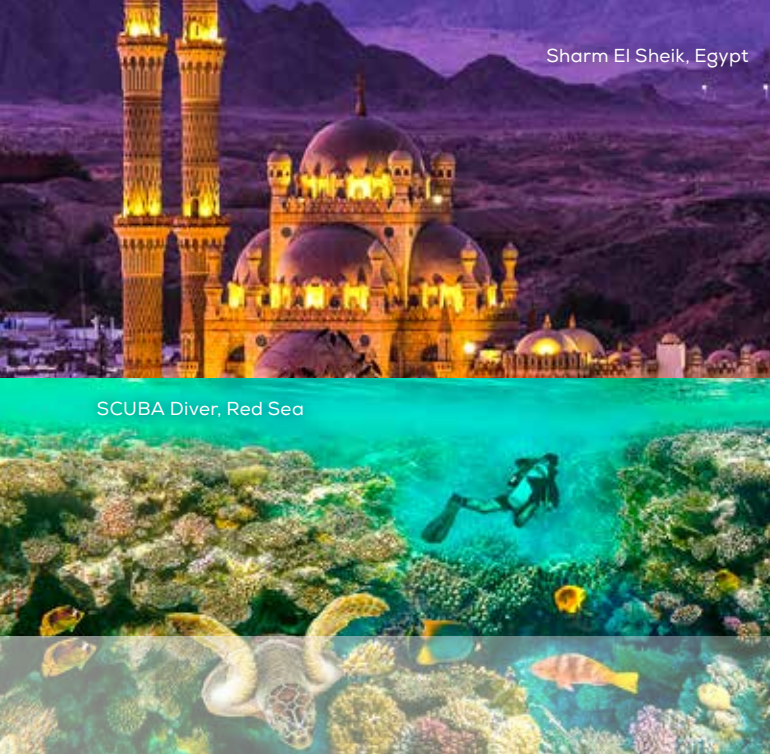
unique hypersaline lake. Conclude your afternoon at our welcome reception and enjoy a delicious dinner inside the resort. *(Includes overnight at Dead Sea hotel and dinner.)*

#### DAY 3 • MOUNT NEBO, MADABA & PETRA

Savor a breakfast at the resort prior to embarking for Mount Nebo. Gaze across the summit to the Promised Land as Moses once did over a thousand years ago. On a clear day you can catch distant views of Jericho and even Jerusalem. Continue to Madaba and the St. George Greek Orthodox Church. More than a million

pieces of colored stone create a Holy Land mosaic floor map, assembled in the 6<sup>th</sup> century and now recognized as one of the oldest maps in the world. Enjoy a Jordanian lunch before departing for the sandstone-carved ancient Nabataean city of Petra. Wander past the tombs, temples and palaces. Learn the 2,000-year-old achievements memorialized to the dead inside the Royal Tombs. Find your seat in an ancient amphitheater that once captivated audiences of 8,000. Evening dinner is at your leisure.

*(Includes overnight at Petra hotel, breakfast and lunch.)*



Sharm El Sheikh, Egypt

SCUBA Diver, Red Sea



**DAY 4 • DESERT ADVENTURES AT WADI RUM**

Embark on a morning excursion in a 4x4 vehicle to Wadi Rum, an otherworldly landscape of lunar-like dunes and scoured sandstone. While you're exploring Jordan's largest Wadi, you'll also have time to ride a camel. Travel to Aqaba and your waiting yacht.

*(Includes breakfast and transfer to yacht.)*

**DAY 5 • AQABA, JORDAN**

Jordan's only seaport is rich with history. Visit imposing Aqaba Castle, which played a pivotal role in the 1917 Arab Revolt made famous by *Lawrence of Arabia*. Admire the Sharif Al Hussein Bin Ali Mosque with its beautiful stark white arches and domes. Save time to wander the souk fragrant with spices like saffron, cardamom, ginger, and cumin.

**DAY 6 • HURGHADA, EGYPT**

This beautiful seaside oasis was one of the first diving and snorkeling hotspots in the Red Sea. If you don't want to get your feet wet, see it all in comfort on a submarine adventure, or stroll through the underwater viewing tunnels at the Hurghada Marine Museum & Aquarium.

**DAY 7 • AIN SOKHNA, EGYPT**

Ain Sokhna's lovely beaches, clear waters, and proximity to Cairo have made it a popular escape for local Egyptians looking to unwind. Get a bird's eye view of it all from the cable car going from the port to the top of Mount Sukhna. You'll also find Egypt's oldest monasteries, St. Anthony and St. Paul, and the Suez Canal nearby.

**DAYS 8/9 • SHARM EL SHEIK, EGYPT (OVERNIGHT)**

This classic Red Sea resort glitters like you would expect a "sheik's peninsula" to glitter, from the shiny brass lamps in the Old Town souk to the sleek private yachts in the harbor. Watersports are big here and the snorkeling is outstanding. For many, though, the main attraction is a humble bush at St. Catherine Monastery, located on the spot where Moses was said to have received the Ten Commandments.

**DAYS 10/11 • SAFAGA (LUXOR), EGYPT (OVERNIGHT)**

Located on the Egyptian side of the Red Sea, the city of Safaga is a charming beach resort and gateway to Luxor – known as the "world's greatest open air museum." Luxor is home to the Valley of the Kings, and features one of the most impressive collections of temples and tombs in the world.

**DAY 12 • AT SEA**

**DAY 13 • YANBU, SAUDI ARABIA**

Over 2,500 years ago, Yanbu was the staging point on the incense and spices trading route from Yemen to Egypt to the Mediterranean. It is also the gateway to Alulu with its red-sand desert landscapes, Nabatean monuments like UNESCO site Hegra, and is considered the SCUBA capital of Saudi Arabia with its beautiful Red Sea coastline.

**DAY 14 • JEDDAH, SAUDI ARABIA**

Jeddah is considered the commercial center of Saudi Arabia with a vibrant blend of modernity and history. Enjoy the modern landmarks of the city, stroll along the waterfront corniche, admire the world's tallest fountain and walk the streets of Al Balad, Jeddah's UNESCO World Heritage Site, a Hijazi-style old town.



NEW

## HOLY LANDS & PETRA CRUISE TOUR

### AMMAN TO ATHENS, (or reverse🔄) | 11 DAYS

Embark on a far-ranging voyage to Greek temples, Holy Land shrines and Petra's pink sandstone facades during this exceptional 11-day cruise and tour to Jordan, Israel, and Greece. Stand atop Jordan's Mount Nebo summit and take in Promised Land views from Moses' perspective. Walk among tombs, treasuries and temples carved into Petra's pink sandstone canyon walls. Venture into the cavernous silence of the Church of the Annunciation and the Church of St. Joseph in Nazareth, the childhood home of Jesus. Stroll the otherworldly landscape of Wadi Rum and through Jerusalem's Old City to the Church of the Holy Sepulcher and Stations of the Cross. Stand in the ghostly ruins of ancient Kourion and atop the walls of a nearby crusader fortress above Cypriot citrus groves. Sip pilsner paired with seared calamari and honeyed mantinades dough in a Rhodes neighborhood café. Embrace sea breezes in the shade of Mykonos windmills and venture inland to sample tart and tasty local Greek wines.

#### WHAT'S INCLUDED

- 3 hotel nights — 1 night at Dead Sea hotel, 2 nights in Petra hotel
- All transfers to and from the airport, to and from sites, and to the ship
- English-speaking guide
- Local lunch in Madaba, Petra, and Wadi Rum, breakfast at the hotel, dinner at Dead Sea hotel
- Entrance fees at St. George Greek Orthodox Church, guided tour of Petra, 4x4 tour of Wadi Rum
- 8-day cruise aboard *Star Pride* or *Star Legend* between Athens and Haifa
- Flight from Tel Aviv to Haifa

### YOUR CRUISE TOUR DAY-TO-DAY SNAPSHOTS

*Colored descriptions indicate land tour portion.*

#### DAY 1 • AMMAN, DEAD SEA

Arrive in Amman, the capital of Jordan and transfer to your beachfront resort on the Dead Sea. Relax on the shores of this famed ancient salt lake marking Earth's lowest surface point on dry land — 1,400 feet below sea level! Take off your shoes or sandals and go a little lower by wading or swimming in this unique hypersaline lake. Conclude your afternoon at our welcome reception and enjoy a delicious dinner inside the resort.

*(Includes transfer from the airport, overnight at Dead Sea hotel, and dinner.)*

#### DAY 2 • MOUNT NEBO, MADABA & PETRA

Savor a breakfast at the resort prior to embarking for Mount Nebo. Gaze across the summit to the Promised Land as Moses once did over a thousand years ago. On a clear day you can catch distant views of Jericho and even Jerusalem. Continue to Madaba and the St. George Greek Orthodox Church. More than a million pieces of colored stone create a Holy Land mosaic floor map, assembled in the 6<sup>th</sup> century and now recognized as one of the oldest maps in the world. Enjoy a Jordanian lunch before

departing for the sandstone-carved ancient Nabataean city of Petra. Evening dinner is at your leisure.

*(Includes overnight at Petra hotel, breakfast, and lunch.)*

#### DAY 3 • THE JORDANIAN CITY OF PETRA

Awake to an early breakfast and venture into Petra as dawn sunlight illuminates the pink sandstone walls. Imagine yourself in the sandals of a desert trader thousands of years ago, leading your caravan through the narrow shade of the Siq entrance and seeing





St. George Greek Orthodox Church



the columned, 130-foot-high Al-Khazneh treasury and the clamor of the Rose City's busy inhabitants for the first time. Wander past the tombs, temples, and palaces. Learn the 2,000-year-old achievements memorialized to the dead inside the Royal Tombs. Find your seat in an ancient amphitheater that once captivated audiences of 8,000. Lunch is provided in the park along with a guided tour and ample free time.

*(Includes overnight at Petra hotel, breakfast, and lunch.)*

#### DAY 4 • DESERT ADVENTURES AT WADI RUM – EMBARK THE YACHT

Enjoy breakfast prior to embarking on a morning excursion in a 4x4 vehicle to Wadi Rum, an otherworldly landscape of lunar-like dunes and scoured sandstone. While you're exploring Jordan's largest Wadi, you'll also have time to ride a camel. Then it's time to board your flight bound from Eilat, Jordan to Tel Aviv, Israel and transfer to Haifa where your yacht awaits.

*(Includes breakfast, transfer to the airport, flight to Tel Aviv, and transfer to yacht.)*

#### DAYS 4/5 • HAIFA, ISRAEL (OVERNIGHT)

With an overnight, you have plenty of time to explore the Baha'i Gardens and shrine, a significant holy place for the Baha'i faith, a UNESCO World Heritage Site and home to the largest hanging gardens in the world.

Popular shore excursions visit places associated with Jesus, such as the Sea of Galilee and Nazareth, the River Jordan, and the Mount of Beatitudes. You may also visit the Golan Heights. Or head to the fascinating city of Acre (also known as Akko), where the more than 4,000 years of recorded history includes occupation by the 12<sup>th</sup> century crusading Knights of St. John.

#### DAY 6 • ASHDOD (JERUSALEM), ISRAEL

Ashdod is home to Israel's largest port. It is convenient to Tel Aviv and close enough to Jerusalem for day trips. Enter the 5,000-year-old walled Old City and explore the Western Wall (Wailing Wall), Dome of the Rock, and Church of the Holy Sepulchre.

#### DAY 7 • LIMASSOL, CYPRUS

Above the old harbor is the Limassol Castle, built in the 13<sup>th</sup> century on the site of an earlier Byzantine castle — where Richard the Lionheart reportedly stopped during his Third Crusade. The city's Archaeological Museum has artifacts from the Neolithic and Roman periods.

#### DAYS 8/9 • RHODES, GREECE (OVERNIGHT)

On an island that enjoys 300 days of sunshine each year, head to the beach or immerse yourself in history. In the large, walled, medieval Old City, a UNESCO World Heritage Site, wander the same

14<sup>th</sup> century streets as the knights and visit the Palace of the Grand Masters.

#### DAY 10 • HERAKLION, CRETE, GREECE

History buffs will want to make a beeline to the ancient Minoan palace of Knossos, first settled around 7000 B.C. and where the queen had running water in her palace bathroom more than 3,500 years ago. Stick around the bustling city of Heraklion to admire the amazing fortress walls and bastions, fountains and other reminders the Venetians were once in power here.

#### DAY 11 • MYKONOS, GREECE

Whitewashed homes with brightly colored doors and window frames, fishing boats in the harbor, and the frequent presence of pelicans. Ancient ruins are accessible on the nearby island of Delos, mythical birthplace of the twin gods Apollo and Artemis. Or, you may stick to the main town of Hora to explore chic boutiques on quaint streets, view thatched-roofed windmills (some from the 16<sup>th</sup> century), admire blue-domed churches, and visit art galleries.

#### DAY 12 • PIRAEUS (ATHENS), GREECE

Welcome to Europe's oldest capital and home of the Acropolis, an ancient citadel that is one of the world's most recognizable sights. Don't just stare up; walk or ride up to one of the great treasures of the ancient world.

#### DEPARTURE DATES:

Star Legend: Oct 10 🌙, 15, 2022; Oct 20 🌙, 25, 2023

Star Pride: May 19 🌙, 24, 2023



**DESTINATION  
DISCOVERY EVENT**

**KUSADASI:  
EVENING IN EPHEBUS**

A moonlit dinner and concert at the ancient ruins

See page 167 for details

**NEW**

**CAPPADOCIA & AEGEAN RHAPSODY  
CRUISE TOUR VIA THE CORINTH CANAL**

**ATHENS TO ISTANBUL, (or reverse) | 11 DAYS**

Witness the color changes on the fairy chimneys of Cappadocia, dive the reefs and wrecks of Bodrum, dine in the shadow of ruins in Ephesus, and cross the Corinth Canal with just a few feet to spare on either side.

**CRUISE TOUR HIGHLIGHTS**

- Visit the historic area of Istanbul, a UNESCO site, and count the 6 elegant minarets of the Blue Mosque there
- Visit memorable Ephesus and the House of Mary from Kusadasi
- See the extraordinary beauty of the ancient rock formations known as the Fairy Chimneys of Cappadocia
- Shop the 64 streets of the Grand Bazaar
- Transit the narrow Corinth Canal only accessible to small ships like ours
- From Canakkale see the ruins of Troy and the Trojan Horse statue

**WHAT'S INCLUDED**

- 3 hotel stays — 1-night accommodation at Pera Palace Hotel, 2-night accommodations at Argos in Cappadocia
- Daily breakfast
- Lunch at Sira Restaurant in Cappadocia
- Domestic flights Istanbul to Kayseri and Kayseri to Istanbul (Turkish Airlines — Economy Class)
- All transfers to and from the airport, to and from sites, and to the yacht
- 2 full days and 1/2 day sightseeing in a luxury air conditioned vehicle with a professional driver and English-speaking tour guide
- Entrance fees to Ayasofya, Blue Mosque, Kaymakli Underground City, Grand Bazaar, Goreme Open-Air Museum, Spice Market
- 9-day cruise round trip from Istanbul aboard a newly transformed all-suite Star Plus Class yacht



**ITINERARY:** Day 1 - Piraeus (Athens), Greece; Day 2 - Transit the Corinth Canal; Day 2 - Itea (Delphi), Greece; Day 3 - At Sea; Day 4 - Santorini, Greece; Day 5 - Bodrum, Turkey; Day 6 - Kusadasi, Turkey; Day 7 - Mykonos, Greece; Day 8 - Canakkale, Turkey; Days 9/10 - Istanbul, Turkey; Days 10-12 - Cappadocia, Turkey; Day 12 - Istanbul, Turkey

Colored destinations indicate land tour portion.

**DEPARTURE DATES:** Star Pride: Apr 24; May 8, 2023  
Star Legend: Sep 24; Oct 9, 2023



NEW

## ARABIAN NIGHTS & EGYPTIAN DAYS

### JEDDAH TO AQABA, (or reverse) | 9 DAYS

Soak in Red Sea hospitality during this unique and memorable 9-day voyage that features visits along the scenic coasts of Jordan, Egypt, and Saudi Arabia. It's an epic journey that blends iconic landmarks like the Great Pyramids of Giza and Jordan's Petra with unspoiled and authentic coastal havens in Saudi Arabia.

#### VOYAGE HIGHLIGHTS

- Appreciate the beautiful views along Jeddah's waterfront cornice, a very modern city full of old traditions and lasting cultural impressions
- Find the self-contained village inside one of Egypt's oldest monasteries
- See the beautiful rock-cut architecture and the innovative water system of Petra
- From Yanbu find the UNESCO site of Hegra
- Overnight near Luxor with time to see the this impressive collection of temples and tombs



Hegra, Saudi Arabia

**ITINERARY:** Day 1 - Aqaba, Jordan; Day 2 - Hurghada, Egypt; Day 3 - Ain Sukhna, Egypt; Days 4/5 - Sharm el-Sheik, Egypt; Days 6/7 - Safaga (Luxor), Egypt (overnight); Day 8 - At Sea; Day 9 - Yanbu, Saudi Arabia ; Day 10 - Jeddah, Saudi Arabia

**DEPARTURE DATES:** Star Legend: Mar 20, 29, 2024

Go in-land and combine the best of the land and sea with the *Petra, Pharaohs & the Red Sea Cruise Tour*.



NEW

## ICONS OF THE ANCIENT WORLD: GREECE & ISRAEL

ATHENS TO HAIFA, (or reverse) | 8 DAYS



Sailing the eastern Mediterranean is a voyage of contrasts rich in ornate temples, opulent palace ruins, and sacred legends celebrating ancient deities.

To the south, enshrined in formidable Ottoman walls, stands Jerusalem, Western Civilization's contemporary crossroads of faith, where Muezzin calls to prayer reverberate off foot-polished limestone streets, intermingle with church bells, and dissipate into the din of rumbling buses, bustling pedestrians, and rasping scooter engines.

Further south in Jordan's Dead Sea basin are Petra's etched ruins and religious relics, which serve as stark reminders that theological beliefs and even the richest human habitations are transitory, a permanence limited to the integrity of stone against wind, water, and time. It's a collective sense of awe and wonder likely shared by former Nebataean inhabitants thousands of years ago.



**PORTS OF CALL:** Piraeus (Athens); Mykonos; Heraklion; Rhodes; Limassol; Ashdod (Jerusalem); Haifa

**DEPARTURE DATES:** *Star Pride*: May 19, 27, 2023  
*Star Legend*: Oct 10, 18, 2022; Oct 20, 28, 2023

Go in-land and combine the best of the land and sea with the *Holy Lands & Petra Cruise Tour*.

### INSIDER TIPS

- Windbreakers and hoodies are precautionary summer essentials in Mykonos, but sunscreen is added insurance when playful offshore breezes tug at sunhats.
  - The most delicious way to spend time in Heraklion is sampling local sweet cheese pastries and bougatsa cream pies served at cafés and restaurants around Lion Square.
  - The cheapest authentic Rhodes entertainment is watching local fisherman land fish at sunset along the Old Town harbor.
  - Wineries thrive on Cyprus. Seek out prized regional white Xynisteri and red Mavro wines because they rarely land on store shelves off the island.
  - Dress for access. Men's shorts are forbidden at
- Jerusalem's holiest destinations, so consider convertible travel pants featuring zip-off legs for versatility and light packing. Women's clothing guidelines are more specific, encouraging skirts with hems at least beneath the knees and blouses that cover shoulders and upper arms.



Bougatsa cream pie



NEW

## RED SEA REVELRIES VIA THE SUEZ CANAL

### JEDDAH TO ATHENS | 12 DAYS

Sail from the Greek Parthenon, through the Suez Canal, and onward to the majestic Egyptian Pyramids, the sandstone city of Petra, and Saudi Arabia's shimmering sands. Linger late for sweet vanilla *umm ali* and other Middle Eastern treats during an overnight port stay in Luxor.

#### VOYAGE HIGHLIGHTS

- Appreciate the beautiful views along Jeddah's waterfront corniche
- Find a self-contained village inside one of Egypt's oldest monasteries at Ain Sokhna
- From Yanbu see the UNESCO site of Hegra
- Transit the 120 mile Suez Canal, where an average of only 40-50 boats travel per day
- Overnight near Luxor with time to see this impressive collection of temples and tombs



Transit the Suez Canal

**ITINERARY:** Day 1 - Jeddah, Saudi Arabia; Day 2 - Yanbu, Saudi Arabia; Day 3 - At Sea; Days 4/5 - Safaga (Luxor), Egypt (overnight); Day 6 - Sharm el-Sheik, Egypt; Day 7 - Aqaba (Petra), Jordan; Day 8 - Hurghada, Egypt; Day 9 - Ain Sukhna, Egypt; Day 10 - Transit the Suez Canal; Day 11 - At Sea; Day 12 - Heraklion, Crete, Greece; Day 13 - Athens, Greece

**DEPARTURE DATE:** *Star Legend*: Apr 7, 2024



NEW

## SPARKLING SANDS & CITIES OF THE PERSIAN GULF

### MUSCAT TO DUBAI, (or reverse) | 10 DAYS

Glide past bronze desert coastlines punctuated by 500-hundred-year-old Portuguese fortifications and shimmering, contemporary city skylines. The Persian Gulf is a cultural enigma rich in contrasts, abundant in both modern and ancient destinations bound by timeless traditions. Ride camels or in air-conditioned 4x4s across endless golden sand dune crests. Wander amid masterpieces by European and Asian artists in the new Louvre Abu Dhabi, a breathtaking domed architectural marvel that hovers above the sea. Savor succulent lamb and local fish throughout regional cuisine, admire contemporary coastal havens, and experience friendly and authentic Middle Eastern culture in seaside desert surroundings unmatched anywhere in our world.

### VOYAGE HIGHLIGHTS

- See traditional dhow boats in the fjords of Oman
- The Sultan Qaboos Grand Mosque of Muscat is the largest mosque in Oman
- Find the impressive Sheikh Zayed Grand Mosque Center in Abu Dhabi
- Discover beautiful Al Jazirah Al Hamra, an intact traditional pearling village abandoned in the mid-20<sup>th</sup> century
- In Manama, visit the archaeological site of Qal'at al-Bahrain
- Visit the UNESCO site Al Ahsa, with its intricate cave system
- Have your camera ready for wildlife shots on a Sir Bani Yas safari

### INSIDER TIPS

- Wear a hat or headwear to protect your scalp from bright desert sunlight. Lightweight, loose-fitting cotton clothing serves you well in the heat, and clothing coverage customs vary across the Gulf States. Few places require traditional head-to-toe concealment, but follow guidelines and dress accordingly prior to embarkment, especially when visiting mosques or sacred sites.
- People in Saudi Arabia are friendly, welcoming, and steeped in their culture. Greet them with a "Salam Alaykum," (as-salam-u-alay-koom) which means "peace be upon you."
- UAE contains several world record sites including the world's largest carpet that is 60, 601 sq. ft., the world's longest zipline traveling 1.76 miles and up to 93 mph, and the world's tallest building, the Burj Khalifa, standing 2,717 feet tall with 160 stories.
- The people of Oman usually drink kahwa (their traditional coffee with cardamom) with dates and their traditional dessert (halwa). Hospitality is a cherished part of their culture and they may offer you a bag of dates which it is respectful to accept and delicious too.



Coffee and Dates, Oman



Manama, Bahrain



Al Ahsa Caves, Saudi Arabia



## SELECT SAILING DAY-TO-DAY SNAPSHOTS

### DAY 1 • MUSCAT, OMAN

In a land steeped with history, Muscat, Oman’s port capital, is a mix of upscale shopping malls, modern high-rises and 16<sup>th</sup> century Al Jalali and Mirani, Portuguese forts. Wander the lively fish market and busy Mutrah Souk. Enjoy the soft sand beaches leading to pristine Gulf of Oman water full of fish and turtles.

### DAY 2 • KHASAB, OMAN

Explore the spectacular fjords of Khasab, the “Norway of Arabia,” and encounter friendly bottlenose and humpback dolphins. Check out Khasab Castle, built in the 17<sup>th</sup> century with its museum of local life back through the ages.

### DAY 3 • RAS AL KHAMA, UNITED ARAB EMIRATES

The most northerly of the seven Emirates, Ras Al Khama (RAK City) is known for its slower pace, rich culture and beautiful sandy beaches.

### DAYS 4/5 • ABU DHABI, UNITED ARAB EMIRATES

The capital of the United Arab Emirates sits off the mainland on an island in the Persian Gulf and connects to the mainland by a short bridge. Among the many sites to see are Sheikh Zayed Grand Mosque Center, Louvre Abu Dhabi Art Museum, Emirates Palace, The Corniche, and Yaz Mall.

### DAY 6 • MANAMA, BAHRAIN

Manama’s lovely skyline is decorated with modern glass and steel spires. It has a thriving nightlife with popular bars and clubs and, although an Islamic country, alcohol is legal here. A visit to the famous Bab el-Bahrain Souk will yield narrow stalls with a wide variety of perfumes, spices and gold.

### DAY 7 • DAMMAM, SAUDI ARABIA

This modern metropolis is known for its airy waterfronts, sandy beaches, and as a popular destination for arts, sports and entertainment. It is also the gateway to Al Ahsa, a UNESCO site that is one of the world’s largest natural oases and an intricate cave system.

### DAYS 8/9 • DOHA, QATAR

The sparkling city of Doha boasts gleaming skyscrapers and mosques with intricate carvings, extravagant shopping malls and a 4-mile Corniche. Lose yourself in narrow alleyways of the oldest souk in Qatar amidst the raucous noise of bartering. Find the Museum of Islamic Art, resembling a giant sandcastle and appreciate the beauty of the sea and coastline.

### DAY 10 • SIR BANI YAS, UNITED ARAB EMIRATES

Sir Bani Yas Island is famous for its ancient archaeological sites, geological features and man-made attractions, dominated by the

Arabian Wildlife Park, a savannah-like reserve for over 16,000 animals including roaming giraffes, cheetahs and gazelles. See flocks of flamingos on the white-sand beaches and the ruins of an ancient Christian monastery.

### DAY 11 • DUBAI, UNITED ARAB EMIRATES

In Dubai, sports run the gamut from camel races in the desert to an indoor ski mountain. Architecture spans Bedouin tents and Arabian wind towers to the world’s tallest building, the Burj Khalifa. Archipelagos miraculously appear in the image of palm trees and planets. It’s a lot to take in. By all means, add some extra days here to get your head around this amazing city that seems to be all things to all people.



Camel Race, Dubai

**DEPARTURE DATES:** *Star Legend:* Nov 23🌀; Dec 3, 13🌀\*, 23, 2023; Jan 2🌀, 12, 22🌀\*; Feb 1\*, 11🌀, 21\*; Mar 2🌀, 2024

\*Itinerary varies, visit [WindstarCruises.com](http://WindstarCruises.com) for details.



NEW

## WONDERS OF ARABIA

### ATHENS TO DUBAI | 18 DAYS

This exceptional voyage takes you into the heart of the world's most important ancient civilizations. Transit the Suez Canal, visit the rock-carved, rose-colored city of Petra, see the site of Moses' burning bush at St. Catherine Monastery combined with the extraordinary treasures of Luxor on a truly exceptional voyage of legendary destinations in exotic lands.

#### VOYAGE HIGHLIGHTS

- Pass through the narrow gorge to the famous ancient ruins of Petra, its rose-colored facade carved right into the cliff face
- Overnight in Safaga to enjoy an overland visit to Luxor, home of the Valley of the Kings, King Tut's Tomb, Karnak and Luxor Temples, and other ancient Egyptian sites
- Visit St. Catherine's Monastery at the base of Mount Sinai, where Moses saw the burning bush
- Experience daylight transit of the historic Suez Canal, with towns to the east and desert to the west
- Snorkel amid the spectacular reefs filled with marine life in the pristine waters of the Red Sea
- Discover the origins of frankincense in Oman and wander the souks in search of exotic spices



**ITINERARY:** Day 1 - Athens, Greece; Days 2/3 - At Sea; Day 4 - Transit Suez Canal, Egypt; Day 5 - Hurghada, Egypt; Day 6 - Aqaba (Petra), Jordan; Day 7 - Sharm el-Sheikh (St. Catherine), Egypt; Days 8/9 - Safaga (Luxor), Egypt; Days 10-14 - At Sea; Day 15 - Salalah, Oman; Days 16/17 - At Sea; Day 18 - Khasab, Oman; Day 19 - Dubai, UAE

**DEPARTURE DATE:** Star Legend: Nov 5, 2023



Oman frankincense





NEW

## REALM OF THE QUEEN OF SHEBA

### MUSCAT TO JEDDAH | 8 DAYS

Cruise the Arabian Peninsula to lush oases, sultans' palaces, and colorful souks. Walk in the footsteps of the Queen of Sheba, and follow the Frankincense Trail to the ruins of ancient Al Balid and Zafar.

#### VOYAGE HIGHLIGHTS

- Relax with days sailing through the Gulf of Aden and the Arabian Sea with time to do as you please
- Meet new friends on deck as you take in the sweeping sea views together
- See the UNESCO archaeological sites of Salalah
- Experience the private yacht lifestyle at sea with no interruptions to finish writing your memoirs, get a massage, or reflect on the new perspectives you gain from travel
- Savor extraordinary cuisine and local flavors from the *Official Cruise Line of the James Beard Foundation*



**PORTS OF CALL:** Muscat; Salalah; Jeddah  
**DEPARTURE DATE:** *Star Legend:* Mar 12, 2024

# ARABIA & HOLY LANDS STAR COLLECTOR VOYAGES

✦ BACK-TO-BACK CRUISES WITH ✦  
FREE LAUNDRY SERVICE

## STAR COLLECTOR: CRADLE OF CIVILIZATION VIA THE SUEZ CANAL

### ATHENS TO MUSCAT | 28 DAYS

**PORTS OF CALL:** Athens; Transit the Suez Canal; Hurghada; Aqaba; Sharm el-Sheikh; Safaga (Luxor, overnight); Salalah; Khasab; Dubai; Sir Bani Yas; Doha (overnight); Manama; Dammam; Abu Dhabi (overnight); Ras Al-Khaimah; Khasab; Muscat

**DEPARTURE DATE:** *Star Legend:* Nov 5, 2023

## STAR COLLECTOR: PERSIAN GULFS & ARABIAN SEAS

### DUBAI TO JEDDAH | 18 DAYS

**PORTS OF CALL:** Dubai; Sir Bani Yas; Doha (overnight); Dammam; Manama; Abu Dhabi (overnight); Ras Al-Khaimah; Khasab; Muscat; Salalah; Jeddah

**DEPARTURE DATE:** *Star Legend:* Mar 2, 2024

## STAR COLLECTOR: GLORY OF THE RED AND ARABIAN SEAS

### MUSCAT TO AQABA | 17 DAY

**PORTS OF CALL:** Muscat; Salalah; Jeddah; Yanbu; Safaga (Luxor, overnight); Sharm el-Sheikh (overnight); Ain Sokhna; Hurghada; Aqaba

**DEPARTURE DATE:** *Star Legend:* Mar 12, 2024

## STAR COLLECTOR: MEDITERRANEAN ODYSSEY

### HAIFA TO BARCELONA | 16 OR 17\* DAYS

**PORTS OF CALL:** Haifa (overnight); Ashdod (Jerusalem); Limassol; Rhodes (overnight); Heraklion; Mykonos; Piraeus (Athens); Transit Corinth Canal; Itea (Delphi); Corfu; Argostoli; Messina (Taormina); Trapani; Cagliari; Barcelona

**DEPARTURE DATES:** *Star Legend:* Oct 18, 2022  
*Star Pride:* May 27\*, 2023

## STAR COLLECTOR: PILGRIMAGE TO THE HOLY LAND & BEYOND: ISRAEL, GREECE & TURKEY

### ISTANBUL TO HAIFA | 16 DAYS

**PORTS OF CALL:** Istanbul; Canakkale; Mykonos; Kusadasi; Bodrum; Santorini; Itea (Delphi); Transit Corinth Canal; Piraeus (Athens); Mykonos; Heraklion; Rhodes (overnight); Limassol; Ashdod (Jerusalem); Haifa (overnight)

**DEPARTURE DATES:** *Star Legend:* Oct 12, 2023  
*Star Pride:* May 11, 2023

**A DIFFERENT SET OF RULES APPLIES** in the Mediterranean.

*Time is measured in centuries, not minutes. Cities are shaped by sun and volcanoes. And the border between myth and reality fades like footprints on a Riviera beach. Surrounded by wonders like the Cinque Terre and Parthenon, Meteora and the Sistine Chapel, Lake Como and the azure landscapes of Croatia, it's easy to believe there is something magical at work here. Something that kisses grapes and transforms them into divine wine, turns marble ruins to gold in the last light of day, and gifts you with a beautiful white yacht to see it all.*

# ENCHANTMENT IS THIS





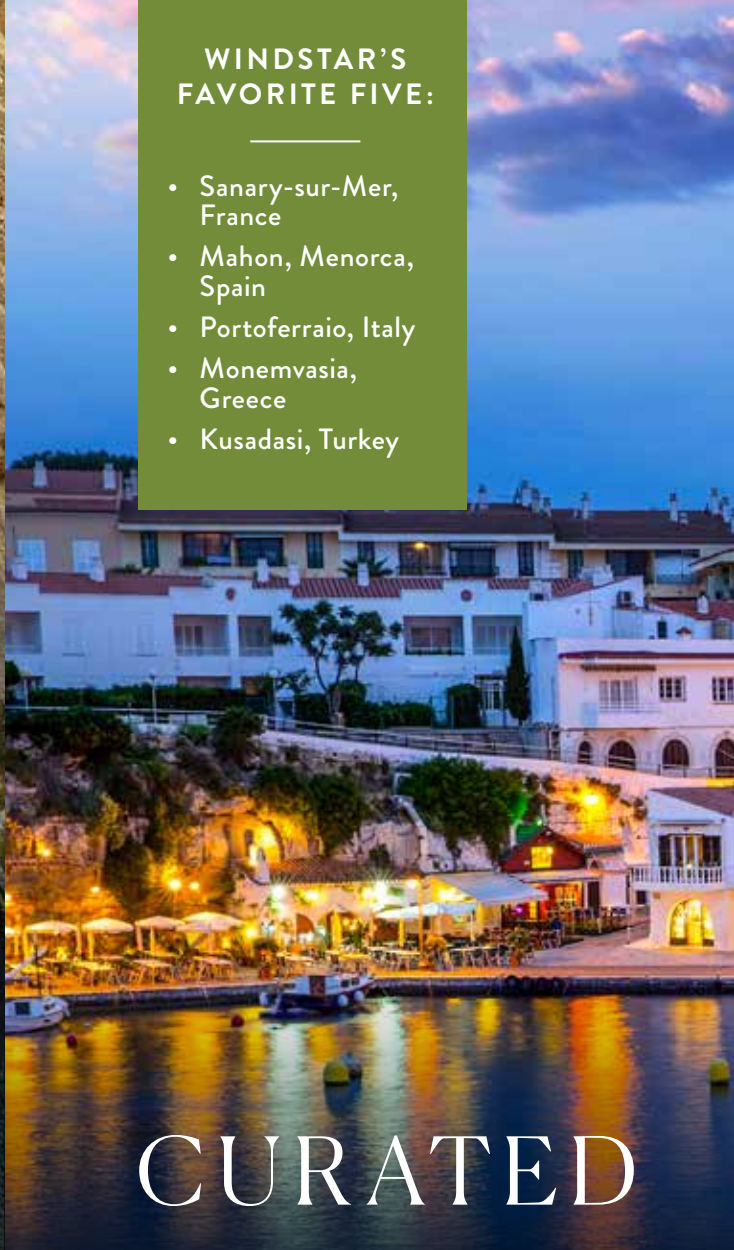
# CLOSE

## MEDITERRANEAN

Delphi & Meteora: Grecian Treasures Cruise Tour	148	A Piece of Greece, A Slice of Sicily, & the Corinth Canal	158	Rome & Grand Prix of Monaco	163
Lake Como & Adriatic Romance Cruise Tour	150	Adriatic Archipelagos & Greek Goddesses	158	Sicilian Splendors	164
Portuguese Passages & Spanish Shorelines Cruise Tour	152	Aegean Sea Odyssey via the Corinth Canal	159	Treasures of Southern Spain & Morocco	164
Delphi & Meteora: Grecian Antiquities Cruise Tour	154	Ancient Wonders of Greece & Ephesus	159	Souks & Sherries: Iberia & Morocco	165
Istanbul Icons & Aegean Artifacts via the Corinth Canal Cruise Tour	155	Classic Italy & Dalmatian Coast	160	Treasures of the Greek Isles	166
Vatican & Croatian Coastlines Cruise Tour	156	<b>NEW</b> Cultural Gems on the Azure Aegean: Turkey & Greece	161	Complimentary Windstar Destination Discovery Event	167
Vatican & Italian Riviera Cruise Tour	157	Enchanting Greece & the Amalfi Coast	161	Spanish Symphony	168
		<b>NEW</b> Iberian Interludes & Moroccan Moments	162	Yachtsman's Harbors of the Rivas	169
		Mediterranean Island Mosaic	162	Mediterranean Star Collector Voyages	170



Star Pride,  
Corinth Canal, Greece



## WINDSTAR'S FAVORITE FIVE:

- Sanary-sur-Mer, France
- Mahon, Menorca, Spain
- Portoferraio, Italy
- Monemvasia, Greece
- Kusadasi, Turkey

# CURATED

## WHY WINDSTAR'S MEDITERRANEAN:

- Visit must-see ports and smaller yachting towns like Portofino and Sanary-sur-Mer
- Dock closer to historic urban areas in Dubrovnik, Venice, Barcelona, Málaga, and Lisbon
- Take advantage of exclusive experiences like attending the Formula One Monaco Grand Prix in Monte Carlo or transiting the narrow Corinth Canal, too small for larger ships
- Enjoy an exclusive and complimentary onshore Destination Discovery Event on cruises to Kusadasi — dinner in the moonlight and a concert in Ephesus
- Stay in key ports late into the evening or even overnight
- Choose from a wide variety of Cruise Tours offering you the best sights on land as well as sea — everything from Meteora to Douro Valley vineyards to Lake Como

## FEATURED PORTS:

**Monemvasia, Greece** – This medieval castle town, on an island east of the Peloponnese, is impressively carved into a large rocky plateau. Visitors arrive on a short causeway, and walk through a massive Venetian gate (cars are not allowed), or via ferry. Arriving on your Windstar yacht is a rare opportunity (most ships are too large to call here). Wander the narrow cobblestone lanes past restored, red-roofed medieval stone houses and dozens of Byzantine churches, and imagine you are in another time.

**Kotor, Montenegro** – Wander through the dreamy medieval Old Town on pedestrians-only alleyways past historic homes, hidden squares, stone churches, boutiques and restaurants. Climb to the fortress on the hill for breathtaking views of the mountain forests that cover much of the landscape. Side trips visit villages in the countryside. A late-night stay affords sunset viewing from a restaurant terrace — sipping the Montenegrin red wine Vranac while sampling local specialties.

**IN ALMOST EVERY** Mediterranean port you'll find incredible history, to-die-for cuisine, exceptional art and architecture, and rich cultural traditions. The trick is getting the most out of your visit, and designing itineraries specifically to accomplish this is an area where Windstar excels. Our port-intensive itineraries are designed to show you both the big cities and more overlooked places — from authentic working-class towns where tourism is an afterthought to small ports favored by yachtsmen. And when we do visit major cities, our small yachts dock closer to historic town centers. Late night and evening stays expand your time for exploration, and carefully crafted small-group excursions get right to the heart of local culture with insightful market tours, tastings, village and home visits, and more.



Kotor, Montenegro



Hassan Mosque, Morocco



Blue Grotto

## FEATURED SHORE EXCURSIONS:

**Casablanca: Magical Marrakech** – Take a horse carriage from the Medina to the lovely and colorful Majorelle Gardens, designed by French artist Jacques Majorelle in a palette of bright Berber colors. Watch a folkloric performance over a Moroccan lunch, then head to Bahia Palace with its magnificent Andalusian and Moorish architecture. End the day exploring the labyrinth of souks and Djemaa El Fna Square, where snake charmers and fortune tellers have been at work since the 11<sup>th</sup> century.

**Giardini Naxos: Taormina & the Blue Grotto by Boat** – Taormina is considered one of the most beautiful cities in Sicily, perched at the top of a cliff overlooking the Bay of Naxos and Mount Etna. Board a motorboat and glide into the fabled Blue Grotto sea cave with its other-worldly colors. Refresh yourself before returning to the yacht with fresh almond cookies and a refreshing swim off Isla Bella.



**DESTINATION  
DISCOVERY EVENT**

**KUSADASI:  
EVENING IN EPHEBUS**

A moonlit dinner and concert at the ancient Celsus Library

*See page 167 for details*

Meteora, Greece

# DELPHI & METEORA: GRECIAN TREASURES CRUISE TOUR

## ATHENS TO ATHENS | 10 DAYS



Spend 10 memorable days indulging in local cuisine and exploring the Western Civilization’s ancient epicenters during this remarkable pairing of an inland tour of Greece with a scenic cruise along eastern Mediterranean coastlines. Stroll the monument-lined Sacred Way toward the Grand Temple of Apollo in Delphi. Savor a moonlit Turkish dinner and romantic concert among the broken columns and weathered walls of Ephesus in Turkey during Windstar’s complimentary Destination Discovery Event. Stare skyward at distant monasteries topping natural sandstone pillars throughout Meteora Valley. Sip citrusy Assyrtiko wine paired with fresh caught calamari high above Santorini’s steep volcanic slopes. Relax by the crystal clear waters of perfect Greek beaches. Gaze across Nafplio’s red-tiled roofs at the azure Argolic Gulf. Scale the marble steps leading to Athens’ Acropolis and lose yourself amid the Parthenon’s marble columns.

### WHAT’S INCLUDED

- 3 hotel stays — 2 nights at St. George Lycabettus\*, 1 night at Divani Meteora\*
- Transfers from the airport, to and from all sites, and to the yacht
- Local lunch at Delphi and Meteora, breakfast at the hotel
- Archaeological expert and English-speaking guide
- Entrance fees to Delphi, Castalian Spring, the Grand Temple of Apollo, Delphi Museum, Meteora, the Acropolis, and the Parthenon
- Dinner and concert in front of Celsus Library
- 7-day cruise aboard *Wind Star* round trip from Athens

*\*Or similar class hotel*

## YOUR CRUISE TOUR DAY-TO-DAY SNAPSHOTS

*Colored descriptions indicate land tour portion.*

### DAY 1 • ATHENS, GREECE

Arrive in Athens, one of the world’s oldest cities, and settle into your room at the 5-star St. George Lycabettus Hotel. Nestled against the pine-forested slopes of Lycabettus Hill, the hotel offers breathtaking views of Athens, the Acropolis, and the Saronic Gulf. With the afternoon and evening at your leisure, you have time to peruse the shops of Kolonaki, an elegant neighborhood nearby that’s known for its museums and trendy boutiques.

*(Includes overnight at St. George Lycabettus and transfer from airport.)*

### DAY 2 • DELPHI, GREECE

We prophecy a busy day at Delphi, a place that once attracted people from all over who came to have their questions answered by the Oracle. The setting itself is spectacular, aside from the UNESCO World Heritage Site’s cultural significance. The ruins hug the hillside, with an incredible view of the mountains, valley, and nearby coast. See the Castalian Spring where worshippers purified themselves before visiting the Oracle, the Sacred Way, the Grand Temple of Apollo, the theater, and the well preserved stadium, its marble starting blocks still in place. And don’t miss the magnificent bronze Charioteer at the

Delphi Museum. After a delicious traditional Greek lunch, check into the Divani Meteora Hotel in the historical district of Kalambaka.

*(Includes overnight at Divani Meteora, breakfast and lunch.)*

### DAY 3 • METEORA, GREECE

Monks and hermits have found refuge on Meteora’s sandstone rock pillars for centuries. The Greek Orthodox monasteries perched on the cliffs were originally accessed only by nets or wooden ladders, making them a perfect refuge from pirates and invaders. Today only about six monasteries remain, collectively listed as



Athens, Greece



Nafplio, Greece



a World Heritage Site. Explore two that are now accessible by steps and bridges, shifting your gaze from the incredible monasteries to the amazing rock towers they cling to. After lunch, return to Athens and spend the evening at your leisure.

*(Includes overnight at St. George Lycabettus, breakfast, and lunch.)*

#### DAY 4 • ACROPOLIS & PIRAEUS, GREECE

The Acropolis is one of the most famous archaeological sites in the world, and yet another UNESCO World Heritage Site. Climb the smooth marble steps to the Parthenon, a masterpiece of classical architecture. Admire the Temple of Athena Nike and the Porch of Maidens. Then enter the Acropolis Museum where you'll find works of art including the Parthenon Frieze with its beautiful depiction of the festival of Athena. Turn your attention to a modern beauty as you head to the yacht.

*(Includes breakfast and transfer to yacht.)*

#### DAY 5 • MYKONOS, GREECE

Visit Mykonos, a classic Greek isle with hundreds of white-washed churches and cubist houses, thatched windmills catching the breeze, and a harbor bobbing with fishing boats and luxury yachts. Sit in the shadow of a café as native fishermen and jet set Europeans pass by. Or head further afield on an optional tour of Delos, a UNESCO site and mythical birthplace of Apollo.

#### DAY 6 • KUSADASI, TURKEY

Kusadasi offers many historic sites, but Ephesus steals the show. Once an important trading stop along the Silk Road, its well-preserved ruins reflect what was once one of the most beautiful and advanced cities of the ancient world. Walk the marble-lined streets past the huge theater where St. Paul once preached, the gladiator's graveyard, the incomparable facade of the Celsus Library. If you were wealthy, you might have lived in one of the grand terrace houses, their ornate frescoes and mosaics still shining.

#### DAY 7 • PATMOS, GREECE

Inhale the scent of heather and pines on the sacred island where the Book of Revelation was said to have been written. This UNESCO World Heritage Site draws pilgrims to sites like the Cave of the Apocalypse and the Holy Monastery of the Apocalypse, while nature lovers flock to the beaches — some sand, some pebbled, and every color of the rainbow.

#### DAY 8 • SANTORINI, GREECE

Cruise into Santorini, a vision in whitewash, volcanic black, and a blue so distinctive it's become known as Santorini blue. People of the Cyclades don't simply like the color, they believe it keeps away evil, a job it must do extremely well as it's hard to imagine a more sublime place. Catch iconic photos of traditional Greek windmills, and don't miss the romantic village of Oia with its cave houses.

#### DAY 9 • MONEMVASIA, GREECE

Monemvasia is a place where only the determined go, or those with private ships. (Don't be surprised if yours is the only one in the harbor.) The Gibraltar-like fortress is linked to the rest of the Peloponnese by a thin tendril of causeway that was once a drawbridge, restricting access to whoever currently occupied the rock. Fewer than 100 live here full-time, in historic stone buildings covered with jasmine, oleander, and bougainvillea. Climb to the upper town and explore the citadel and Agia Sofia church. With no cars allowed, you can hear the cicadas singing and the sea breaking gently on the shore. Return to the lower town and sink into a welcome chair at a trattoria for a congratulatory sip of Malmsey, the sweet wine that originated here.

#### DAY 10 • NAFPLIO, GREECE

This charming seaside town is one of the most romantic cities in Greece. Enjoy the medieval old town with its narrow cobblestone alleys and neoclassical mansions. Take an optional tour to the UNESCO site of Epidaurus or the UNESCO site of Mycenaean. Or stroll the Syntagma Square and take in the beauty of the Palamidi Castle with its 999 steps carved from the rocks.

#### DAY 11 • PIRAEUS (ATHENS), GREECE

Return to Athens, a city with 3,000 years of history where you can't turn around without encountering the past.

**DEPARTURE DATES:** *Wind Star:* May 3, 10, 17, 24, 31; Jun 7, 14, 21, 28; Jul 5, 12, 19, 26; Aug 2, 9, 16, 23, 30; Sep 6, 13, 20, 27; Oct 4, 2023  
May 1, 8, 15, 22, 29; Jun 5, 12, 19, 26; Jul 3, 10, 17, 24, 31; Aug 7, 14, 21, 28; Sep 4, 11, 18, 25; Oct 2, 2024



## LAKE COMO & ADRIATIC ROMANCE CRUISE TOUR

ROME TO MILAN, (or reverse🔄) | 11 DAYS



Combine a picturesque overland exploration of Lake Como and Venice with an extensive cruise along the scenic Adriatic and Mediterranean coasts on this inspired odyssey. Tantalize your palate with rustic Croatian cuisine and fine Italian wines. See timeless works of art from the Rialto Bridge to the Sistine Chapel. Rest your eyes on red-roofed medieval Old Towns and the watercolor beauty of Krka National Park, all turquoise, teal, and emerald. And walk in places where history echoes with every step — the famous medieval City Walls of Dubrovnik, the silent streets of Pompeii, Split's popular Riva promenade, in existence since Diocletian's Palace was built some 1,700 years ago. Stand at the rail on your elegant yacht and take in the beauty of Kotor Bay and the Bay of Naples. Let Lake Como wow you with its jewel-like beauty and aristocratic elegance. Spend the night in Venice and ride a gondola through the moonlight. Magical moments, every one. And each detail is perfectly coordinated for you by Windstar.

### WHAT'S INCLUDED

- 2 hotel nights at a Lake Como 5-star hotel, 1 hotel night at Palace Bonvecchiati\*
- All transfers to and from the various sites included
- Admission to Villa Carlotta botanical gardens and museum and wine tasting
- Guided tour of St. Mark's Square and Rialto
- Lake Como scenic cruise
- 8-day cruise aboard *Wind Surf* from Rome to Venice, or reverse

\*Or similar class hotel

### YOUR CRUISE TOUR DAY-TO-DAY SNAPSHOTS

*Colored descriptions indicate land tour portion.*

#### DAY 1 • CIVITAVECCHIA (ROME), ITALY

Devour (or at least taste) 2,000 years of history: Stones brought to life by Michelangelo, the clash of ghostly gladiators in the Colosseum, the treasures of the Vatican. *Molto bello!*

#### DAY 2 • SORRENTO, ITALY

Heard of the Grand Tour? Sorrento was one of the stops designed to enlighten young European princes. Spend your time here surrounded by beautiful things — gardens, ancient villas, views across the Bay of Naples to Mount Vesuvius. Or visit the past in Pompeii or Herculaneum.

#### DAY 3 • GIARDINI NAXOS, ITALY

The charming village of Giardini Naxos is nestled in one of the world's most beautiful bays. In its day it overshadowed rival Taormina — a neighboring town that's much larger than it now. Take an optional excursion to see Taormina's iconic Greek Theater, or the UNESCO site of Mount Etna, Europe's most active volcano.

#### DAY 4 • AT SEA

#### DAY 5 • KOTOR, MONTENEGRO

The approach to Kotor offers one breathtaking fjord-like view after another. Just when you've reached your fill of blues and greens, the bright red rooftops of the

medieval Old Town — a UNESCO World Heritage Site — come into view. The timeworn, cobbled streets remain car free, leading to 12<sup>th</sup> century Baroque palaces, Romanesque churches, gorgeous gardens, and aristocratic mansions from days gone by.

#### DAY 6 • DUBROVNIK, CROATIA

While larger ships pass by, we anchor right beyond the famous city. The entire Old Town is a UNESCO World Heritage Site, and you can enjoy it all. Here, a copper-roofed cathedral. There, a fountain of masked faces spouting water. Discover a 14<sup>th</sup> century pharmacy tucked away in the





Tremezzo, Italy



Dubrovnik, Croatia



Franciscan Monastery, still operating after 700 years with dusty medieval remedies still lining the shelves.

#### DAY 7 • SPLIT, CROATIA

When Roman Emperor Diocletian decided to retire, he chose a spot that offered the best of both worlds — a beautifully scenic resort setting, and proximity to the urban pleasures of ancient Salona. The setting is still spectacular, and his palace, now a UNESCO site, is the fabric upon which the city grew. Beyond, you can go people-watching along Split’s popular Riva promenade, wander the pedestrian boulevard of Marmontova Street, or rub the toe of the statue of Gregory of Nin for good luck. Further afield, there’s dramatic Krka National Park with its spellbinding landscapes of gorges, lakes, and waterfalls.

#### DAY 8 • ROVINJ, CROATIA

Rovinj used to be a tiny island until the channel was filled in during the 18<sup>th</sup> century, so while the red terracotta roofs now spill inland, the Old Town is tidily self-contained. Hints of Italy are everywhere — in the signs, in the language, in the cuisine — thanks to having spent more than 500 years under Venetian rule. Seek out nearby Pula, a UNESCO World Heritage Site known for its ancient Roman buildings. Or the resort town of Porec with its 6<sup>th</sup> century Euphrasian Basilica, yet another UNESCO World Heritage Site.

#### DAY 9 • VENICE, ITALY

No other sea approach in the Adriatic raises goose bumps like Venice, where the entire city and its lagoon are a UNESCO World Heritage Site. Say farewell to your yacht and follow your private tour guide to Palace Bonvecchiati, a 4-star hotel just a stone’s throw from St. Mark’s Square. The hotel has been welcoming guests since 1790, and offers an upscale boutique hotel experience with contemporary comforts. Spend the afternoon at your leisure before a guided walking tour of St. Mark’s Square and the Rialto area, the perfect place to enjoy an Aperitivo.

*(Includes overnight at the Palace Bonvecchiati.)*

#### DAY 10 • VENICE TO LAKE COMO

Wake in the City of Love and greet the day with breakfast at the hotel before joining your guide for the drive to Verona — home of Romeo and Juliet, and part of Italy’s Veneto wine region, known for its quality wines. Spend some time at Cantina Mosconi Berta with its ancient 16<sup>th</sup> century cellars and splendid vineyard, and sample wines like the Amarone the winery was instrumental in creating. Then it’s off to the town of Cernobbio on Lake Como where you’ll find the 5-star hotel where you’ll spend the night.

*(Includes overnight at the Lake Como hotel and breakfast.)*

#### DAY 11 • LAKE COMO

After breakfast at the hotel, meet your guide for a private boat tour of Lake Como, a lake that’s been a popular retreat for aristocrats since Roman times. In Tremezzo, explore the beautiful gardens of Villa Carlotta. The Villa’s art collection and botanical gardens were an important stop on the European Grand Tour in the 17<sup>th</sup> and 18<sup>th</sup> centuries. Cross the lake to the village of Bellagio, considered the jewel of the lake. Located where the lake splits into two branches, the town climbs the hills in a series of alleyways and staircases lined with historic palaces and colorful shops. If the setting looks familiar, parts of the 2006 James Bond film *Casino Royale* were shot here, among other movies. Explore the town and dine at a restaurant overlooking the lake before returning by boat to your hotel. Spend the evening as you wish.

*(Includes overnight at the Lake Como hotel, breakfast, and lunch.)*

#### DAY 12 • MILAN, ITALY

Enjoy breakfast at the hotel on your last morning at Lake Como then transfer to the Malpensa Airport in Milan in time for your flight home.

*(Includes breakfast and airport transfer.)*

#### DEPARTURE DATES:

Wind Surf: Oct 16, 21, 2022; Apr 30; May 5, 9; Jun 9; Jul 12; Aug 22; Sep 24; Oct 15; Oct 20, 2023



## PORTUGUESE PASSAGES & SPANISH SHORELINES CRUISE TOUR

LISBON TO BARCELONA, (or reverse🔄) | 12 OR 13\* DAYS



Explore the coast of the Iberian peninsula from the stout geometry of Lisbon's Belém Tower to the graceful arches and domes of Andalusia's Moorish palaces. Head offshore to stunning Mallorca, an island of steep emerald mountains and turquoise seas. Then go beyond the shore, to a multicolored fairytale palace in Sintra, to famed pilgrimage waypoints like Fatima and the Porto Cathedral, and to Coimbra, its ancient university and Arab-flavored Old Town clinging to the hills above the river Mondego. See great works of art by Dali, Picasso, and Gaudi in the surroundings that inspired them. Discover the soul of a nation in Portuguese *fado* and *petiscos* and Spanish flamenco and *tapas*. Sip fine sherry in Jerez and port in Porto. And stay at 18<sup>th</sup> century manor houses and 5-star boutique hotels as Windstar takes care of every little detail on both land and sea.

### YOUR CRUISE TOUR DAY-TO-DAY SNAPSHOTS

*Colored descriptions indicate land tour portion.*

#### DAY 1 • LISBON, PORTUGAL

Arrive in the city that launched the Age of Discovery, one of Europe's smallest capitals, and check into the 5-star Grand Altis Hotel. Elegant outdoor cafés line mosaic cobblestone sidewalks and turn-of-the-century funiculars climb the steep hills.

*(Includes overnight at the Grand Altis Hotel and transfer from airport.)*

#### DAY 2 • LISBON – FATIMA – PORTO, PORTUGAL

Follow your guide onto a bright-colored tram for a ride past the Old Quarter, then disembark to wander the medieval maze of Alfama that leads to St. George's Castle. Lisbon's past as a portal of discovery comes to life in Belém, where you'll see UNESCO monuments like the Belém Tower and

Jeronimos Monastery. Travel to Fatima for lunch and a visit to one of the most important Catholic shrines in the world, then to your 5-star hotel in Porto for some free time before a mouthwatering *tapas* dinner.

*(Includes overnight at the Pestana Porto A Brasileira Hotel, breakfast, lunch, and dinner.)*

#### DAY 3 • PORTO AND DOURO, PORTUGAL

Start the day with a guided walk along Aliados Avenue, flanked by ornate buildings. Experience the brilliant murals formed by thousands of blue and white azulejo tiles at the magnificent Sao Bento train station and in the dark, gothic cloisters of the 12<sup>th</sup> century Porto Cathedral. Relax and digest on a scenic drive through the

### WHAT'S INCLUDED

- Guided tour of Lisbon including a tram ride to the historic Old Quarter with its winding cobblestone alleyways and a visit to the Belém Monument area honoring great explorers
- Guided tour of Sintra's Pena Palace with its colorful, eclectic architecture and magnificent gardens
- Guided tour of Coimbra University, a UNESCO site and one of the oldest universities in Europe
- Four overnight hotel stays, including one at the luxurious 5-star Altis Grand Hotel or similar in the heart of Lisbon
- Douro River cruise on a traditional Rabelo boat and port wine tasting with appetizers
- Guided tours of the UNESCO site Jeronimos Monastery in Lisbon and the Catholic shrine at Fatima
- All transfers to and from Fatima, Porto, Douro, and Lisbon sites
- 8- or 9-day cruise aboard *Wind Surf* from Lisbon to Barcelona, or reverse

terraced vineyards of the Douro Valley, a wine region so culturally significant that it's been recognized by UNESCO. Take a traditional rabelo boat to a local port house to learn about and taste port wines, then drive to Régua, a major port-wine entrepôt in the 18<sup>th</sup> century, and check into the Quinta da Pacheca Wine Hotel, a former 18<sup>th</sup> century manor house.

*(Includes overnight at the Quinta da Pacheca Wine Hotel, breakfast, and dinner.)*



Coimbra, Portugal



Gibraltar, British Territory



#### DAY 4 • DOURO, COIMBRA, SINTRA, PORTUGAL

Drive to Coimbra, Portugal's one-time medieval capital. It's home to one of the world's oldest universities, established in 1290 and a UNESCO World Heritage Site. Journey to Sintra, a UNESCO World Heritage Site known for its Romantic architecture and gardens. Check into the Sintra Boutique Hotel and enjoy some free time in the village known for its historic palaces and castles.

*(Includes overnight at the Sintra Boutique Hotel and breakfast.)*

#### DAY 5 • PENA PALACE, CASCAIS, LISBON, PORTUGAL

Splendid Pena Palace is a whimsical mashup of eclectic architectural styles and vivid colors. Perched high on a hill, the palace's 19<sup>th</sup> century Romanticism was the inspiration of King Ferdinand II, the Artist King. Afterwards, it's off to Cascais, once the retreat of the Portuguese nobility, where you can explore the narrow maze of century-old streets. Drive back to Lisbon, stopping for some famous *pasteis de nata* (Portuguese egg custard tarts) on the way to the yacht.

*(Includes breakfast and transfer to yacht.)*

#### DAY 6 • AT SEA

#### DAY 7 • CÁDIZ, SPAIN

Cádiz is the oldest city in Western Europe, filled with Moorish charm. Explore majestic palaces, sip fine sherry from a cellar in nearby Jerez, or climb the Tavira Tower — for a panoramic view of the city through the Camera Obscura.

#### DAY 8 • GIBRALTAR, BRITISH TERRITORY

The Rock hangs off the tip of the Iberian Peninsula, an odd bit of Britain at the toe of Spain. Take a cable car to the Ape's Den to visit with the famous Barbary monkeys, then on to the top where you can see two continents at once — Spain in Europe and Morocco in Africa.

#### DAY 9 • MÁLAGA, SPAIN

On the shores of Costa del Sol, the Andalusian spirit thrives. Ponder Picasso's cubist inspiration as you view hills covered in sugar cube houses, and pay an optional visit to see the native son's artistic genius at Museo Picasso Málaga. Or explore the beautiful village of Mijas, where the Mediterranean mountain climate produces some of the world's best sweet wines.

#### DAY 10 • ALMERIA (GRANADA), SPAIN

Enjoy a walking tour of this ancient city. (No vehicles are allowed within its walls.) Or head further afield to discover the lovely beaches of Cabo de Gata, or the mountain village of Mojacar.

#### DAY 11 • CARTAGENA, SPAIN

Founded in the 3<sup>rd</sup> century B.C., this city has lots to show you, from its 2,000-year-old Roman theater to stunning modernist and early 20<sup>th</sup> century art nouveau architecture. Check out the ruins of the medieval Castillo de la Concepcion, and meet a family that specializes in breeding Spanish horses.

#### DAY 12 • PALMA DE MALLORCA, SPAIN

Mallorca is steep, green, and fringed with enticing coves and more than 200 lush beaches. But all that natural beauty is just the beginning. Chopin and George Sand wintered nearby at the monastery in Valldemossa in 1838-9. Stroll along the tree-shaded Paseo de Born in search of tapas, watch the street performers on the piazza around the church, or cross the island to beautiful Soller.

#### DAY 13 • BARCELONA, SPAIN

Joan Miró, Salvador Dali, Pablo Picasso, and Antoni Gaudí have shaped the city in their Modernisme image, especially in the Gothic Quarter where the labyrinth of alleyways refuses to conform to grid-like regularity. Watch castellers practice Catalonia's native sport of human castle building in Poble Sec. Or sit at a trattoria and listen to the musical sound of Catalan, the native dialect.

**DEPARTURE DATES:** *Wind Surf:* Nov 18🔄, 2022; Apr 11; Jul 30🔄; Aug 3; Nov 17🔄\*, 2023

*\*Itinerary varies, visit [WindstarCruises.com](http://WindstarCruises.com) for details.*



**DESTINATION  
DISCOVERY EVENT**

**KUSADASI:  
EVENING IN EPHEBUS**

A moonlit dinner and concert at the ancient ruins

See page 167 for details

# DELPHI & METEORA: GRECIAN ANTIQUITIES CRUISE TOUR

## ATHENS TO ATHENS | 13 DAYS



This is a journey that spans time, showing you both the wonders of the ancient Greeks and the modern pleasures of blissful Greek isles. Make the most of your time as you visit a different port every day, staying late in many and coming within reach of a dizzying array of UNESCO World Heritage Sites — including the Acropolis, Meteora, Delphi, Delos, Rhodes, Epidaurus, and incomparable Ephesus. Enjoy rare experiences like a special Destination Discovery Event dinner in the shadow of Ephesus' Celsus Library, and explore delightful small ship ports like Ermoupoli, Monemvasia, and Agios Nikolaos. Visit oracles, cliff-top monasteries, and classical amphitheatres with perfect acoustics. Return to Athens relaxed, refreshed, and steeped in the history of Western civilization.

## CRUISE TOUR HIGHLIGHTS

- Envelop yourself in history with at least 9 UNESCO World Heritage Sites in this region
- The UNESCO site of Patmos is home of the Cave of the Apocalypse and where St. John was inspired to write the Book of Revelation
- Take advantage of a late night in Crete for an even better sense of the local flavor
- Enjoy Mykonos with time to shop the chic boutiques and cafés, see the working windmills, or relax on the beach

### WHAT'S INCLUDED

- 3 hotel stays — 2 nights at St. George Lycabettus\*, 1 night at Divani Meteora\*
- Lunch at Delphi and Meteora, breakfast at the hotel
- Archaeological expert and English-speaking guide
- Entrance fees to Delphi, Castalian Spring, the Grand Temple of Apollo, Delphi Museum, Meteora, the Acropolis, and the Parthenon
- 10-day cruise aboard *Wind Surf* round trip from Athens

\*Or similar class hotel



**ITINERARY:** Day 1 - Athens, Greece; Day 2 - Delphi, Greece; Day 3 - Meteora, Greece; Day 4 - Athens, Greece; Day 4 - Piraeus, Greece; Day 5 - Nafplio, Greece; Day 6 - Mykonos, Greece; Day 7 - Ermoupoli, Syros, Greece; Day 8 - Kusadasi, Turkey; Day 9 - Patmos, Greece; Day 10 - Rhodes, Greece; Day 11 - Agios Nikolaos, Crete, Greece; Day 12 - Santorini, Greece; Day 13 - Monemvasia, Greece; Day 14 - Piraeus (Athens), Greece

Colored destinations indicate land tour portion.

**DEPARTURE DATES:** *Wind Surf:* Jun 23; Sep 5, 2023



**DESTINATION  
DISCOVERY EVENT**

**KUSADASI:  
EVENING IN EPHEBUS**

A moonlit dinner and concert at the ancient ruins

See page 167 for details

# ISTANBUL ICONS & AEGEAN ARTIFACTS VIA THE CORINTH CANAL CRUISE TOUR

## ISTANBUL TO ATHENS, (or reverse) | 11 DAYS

One day you're wandering through the elegant Dolmabahce Palace in Istanbul, the next, in stunning Oia, carved out of Santorini's cliffs. Greek ruins, bustling bazaars, a passage through the thread-thin Corinth Canal — each day exceeds the last.

### CRUISE TOUR HIGHLIGHTS

- Visit the historic area of Istanbul, a UNESCO site, and count the 6 elegant minarets of the Blue Mosque there
- Visit memorable Ephesus and the House of Mary from Kusadasi
- Shop the 64 streets of the Grand Bazaar
- Transit the narrow Corinth Canal only accessible to small ships like ours
- From Canakkale see the ruins of Troy and the Trojan Horse statue
- Late night stays in Bodrum and Kusadasi allow for plenty of time to get a flavor of local life there
- Cruising the Bosphorus will reveal the beautiful Dolmabahce Palace, encompassing 1,960 feet of the shore



### WHAT'S INCLUDED

- Three nights' accommodation at Pera Palace Hotel
- Breakfast at the hotel, lunch at Hamdi Restaurant
- All transfers to and from the included sites
- Two full days and 1 half day sightseeing in a luxury air conditioned vehicle with a professional driver and English-speaking tour guide
- 2-hour Bosphorus cruise on a private motor boat
- Entrance fees to Byzantine Hippodrome, Topkapi Palace, Serefiye Cistern, Suleymaniye Mosque, Dolmabahce Palace, Ayasofya, and Rustem Pasa Mosque
- 8-day cruise between Athens and Istanbul, or reverse, aboard a newly transformed all-suite Star Plus Class yacht

**ITINERARY:** **Days 1–4** - Istanbul, Turkey; **Day 5** - Canakkale, Turkey; **Day 6** - Mykonos, Greece; **Day 7** - Kusadasi, Turkey; **Day 8** - Bodrum, Turkey; **Day 9** - Santorini, Greece; **Day 10** - At Sea; **Day 11** - Itea (Delphi), Greece; **Day 11** - Transit Corinth Canal; **Day 12** - Piraeus (Athens), Greece

*Colored destinations indicate land tour portion.*

**DEPARTURE DATES:** *Star Pride:* Apr 24; May 8, 2023  
*Star Legend:* Sep 24; Oct 9, 2023



## VATICAN & CROATIAN COASTLINES CRUISE TOUR

VENICE TO ROME, (or reverse🔄) | 10 DAYS



Combine a 3-day tour among Rome's silent columns, a private Vatican tour, the Colosseum, sleek scooters, and iconic fashions with a cruise along picturesque Mediterranean coastlines and scenic Adriatic ports.

This 10-day odyssey samples rustic rural culinary delights, reveals ancient Roman secrets, and visits unspoiled historic villages and natural splendors throughout Montenegro and Croatia.

### CRUISE TOUR HIGHLIGHTS

- Extend your time in Rome to make sure you see the sites from the unique perspectives offered by this cruise tour
- Visit the Vatican Museums and the Sistine Chapel
- Get an entirely new perspective on the Colosseum
- Discover the magic of Rovinj and its Old Town
- Tour the Old City and medieval walls of Dubrovnik UNESCO sites

### WHAT'S INCLUDED

- Tour the Vatican Museums and the Sistine Chapel
- Get an interesting perspective on the Colosseum
- Get closer to local outdoor markets and learn more about traditional cuisine with a foodie walking tour
- 2 hotel nights at the centrally located Hotel Savoy in Rome
- All transfers to and from the various included sites
- 8-day cruise aboard *Wind Surf*



**ITINERARY:** Day 1 - Venice, Italy; Day 2 - Rovinj, Croatia; Day 3 - Split, Croatia; Day 4 - Dubrovnik, Croatia; Day 5 - Kotor, Montenegro; Day 6 - At Sea; Day 7 - Giardini Naxos (Taormina), Sicily, Italy; Day 8 - Sorrento, Italy; Days 9-11 - Civitavecchia (Rome), Italy

*Colored destinations indicate land tour portion.*

**DEPARTURE DATES:** *Wind Surf:* Oct 14🔄, 24, 2022; Apr 28🔄; May 8; Jul 15; Sep 27; Oct 13🔄, 23, 2023

# VATICAN & ITALIAN RIVIERA CRUISE TOUR

**BARCELONA TO ROME, (or reverse) | 9 DAYS**



Much like a delicious pasta plate paired with an exquisite Tuscan red wine, this 9-day travel adventure serves up an unforgettable French and Italian Riviera cruise paired with an unforgettable multi-day inland tour of Rome and Vatican City with a tour of the Sistine Chapel and Colosseum arena.

## CRUISE TOUR HIGHLIGHTS

- Extend your time in Rome to make sure you see the sites from the unique perspectives offered by this cruise tour
- Visit the Vatican Museums and the Sistine Chapel
- Get an entirely new perspective on the Colosseum
- Experience the Biosphere Reserve of Tuscan Park, Portoferraio's natural wonderland
- Stop in Monte Carlo's Grand Casino and the Royal Palace
- Don't miss Barcelona's La Sagrada Familia Cathedral, Gaudi's impressive 8-spired architecture and a UNESCO site

### WHAT'S INCLUDED

- Visit the Vatican Museums and the Sistine Chapel
- See an interesting perspective on the Colosseum
- Get closer to local outdoor markets and learn more about traditional cuisine with a foodie walking tour
- 2 hotel nights at the centrally located Hotel Savoy in Rome
- All transfers to and from the various included sites
- 7-day cruise aboard *Wind Surf*



**ITINERARY:** **Day 1** - Barcelona, Spain; **Day 2** - Palamos, Spain; **Day 3** - Sanary-sur-Mer, France; **Day 4** - Monte Carlo, Monaco; **Day 5** - Cannes, France; **Day 6** - Portofino, Italy; **Day 7** - Portoferraio, Elba, Italy; **Day 8** - Civitavecchia (Rome), Italy; **Days 9/10** - Rome

*Colored destinations indicate land tour portion.*

**DEPARTURE DATES:** *Wind Surf:* Nov 9🔄, 2022; Apr 23: May 14🔄; Jul 21🔄; Aug 15; Nov 8🔄, 2023

Trapani, Sicily



## A PIECE OF GREECE, A SLICE OF SICILY, & THE CORINTH CANAL

Dubrovnik, Croatia



James Beard Foundation  
CULINARY THEMED CRUISE

Wind Surf  
June 17, 2023

## ADRIATIC ARCHIPELAGOS & GREEK GODDESSES

### BARCELONA TO ATHENS, (or reverse) | 8 OR 9\* DAYS

Discover Italy and Greece at their best, when towns and beaches are less crowded and the weather is just right for strolling historic ruins and admiring Greece's 5,000-plus wildflowers. Visit ports reserved for small ships, like Itea.

#### VOYAGE HIGHLIGHTS

- Find artifacts dating back to the Nuragic Age at Cagliari's Museo Archeologico Nazionale
- Look for the caretta-caretta turtles in the Argostoli harbor
- Tour Old Town Corfu, a UNESCO World Heritage Site
- Transit the narrow, high-walled Corinth Canal, only accessible to small ships



**PORTS OF CALL:** Barcelona; Cagliari, Sardinia; Trapani, Sicily; Messina (Taormina), Sicily; Argostoli, Kefhalonia; Corfu; Itea (Delphi); Transit Corinth Canal; Piraeus (Athens)

**DEPARTURE DATES:** *Star Legend:* Oct 26, 2022; Sep 16, 2023  
*Star Pride:* Apr 16; Jun 4, 2023

\*Itinerary varies, visit [WindstarCruises.com](http://WindstarCruises.com) for details.

### VENICE TO ATHENS, (or reverse) | 9 DAYS

Mingle amid famous ancient landmarks and explore little-known ports along the Adriatic's scenic eastern coastline and sundrenched Greece. An overnight stay in Kotor or Dubrovnik provides opportunities for dining with the locals.

#### VOYAGE HIGHLIGHTS

- Walk the medieval alleyways to discover Baroque palaces and Romanesque churches in Kotor
- Plan extra time before and after your cruise to look for the UNESCO sites of Athens and Venice
- Late night in Dubrovnik and enter its majestic city walls to find an Old Town still savoring the Middle Ages, a UNESCO site
- Relax on the beach during your day on Corfu, known for a wonderful selection of beaches to choose from



**PORTS OF CALL:** Venice; Zadar; Hvar; Dubrovnik; Kotor (overnight); Corfu; Katakolon; Monemvasia; Piraeus (Athens)

**DEPARTURE DATES:** *Wind Surf:* Jun 17\*; Jul 6; Aug 30; Sep 18, 2023

\*Itinerary varies, visit [WindstarCruises.com](http://WindstarCruises.com) for details.





Istanbul, Turkey



**DESTINATION  
DISCOVERY EVENT**

**KUSADASI:  
EVENING IN EPHEBUS**

A moonlit dinner and concert  
at the ancient ruins

See page 167 for details



Ermoupoli, Greece



**DESTINATION  
DISCOVERY EVENT**

**KUSADASI:  
EVENING IN EPHEBUS**

A moonlit dinner and concert  
at the ancient ruins

See page 167 for details

**AEGEAN SEA ODYSSEY  
VIA THE CORINTH CANAL**

**ATHENS TO ISTANBUL, (or reverse) | 8 DAYS**

The Bosphorus, Blue Mosque, and sweet baklava captivate senses during this 8-day cruise between Turkey and Greece. Late night port stays in Bodrum and Kusadasi provide extra moments for savoring Turkey's cultural splendors.

**VOYAGE HIGHLIGHTS**

- Late night stays in Bodrum and Kusadasi allow for plenty of time to get a flavor of local life there
- Whitewashed buildings and blue domes of Santorini are a magical sight from the water
- Must-sees in Istanbul include the Blue Mosque and Grand Bazaar
- Transit the narrow Corinth Canal, so close you can almost reach out and touch the walls



**PORTS OF CALL:** Piraeus (Athens); Transit Corinth Canal; Itea (Delphi); Santorini; Bodrum; Kusadasi; Mykonos; Canakkale; Istanbul

**DEPARTURE DATES:** *Star Pride:* Apr 24; May 11, 2023  
*Star Legend:* Oct 2, 2022; Sep 24; Oct 12, 2023

Go in-land and combine the best of land and sea with the *Cappadocia & Aegean Rhapsody Cruise Tour via the Corinth Canal.*

**ANCIENT WONDERS  
OF GREECE & EPHEBUS**

**ATHENS TO ATHENS | 10 DAYS**

Explore a world of myth and legend, of blue seas and legendary beaches, ancient archeological sites as well as tavernas where you may sample Greek culinary specialties while dancing to your good fortune. Your Windstar sailing yacht is your venue to experience the real Greece.



**VOYAGE HIGHLIGHTS**

- Tour the Parthenon and the Acropolis in Athens, which are must-sees
- Take advantage of more time in Crete and Rhodes for an even better sense of the local flavor
- Overnight in Mykonos with time to shop the chic boutiques and cafés, see the working windmills or relax on the beach



**PORTS OF CALL:** Piraeus (Athens); Nafplio; Mykonos (overnight); Ermoupoli; Kusadasi; Patmos; Rhodes; Agios Nikolaos, Crete; Santorini; Monemvasia

**DEPARTURE DATES:** *Wind Surf:* Jun 26; Sep 8, 2023

Go in-land and combine the best of land and sea with the *Delphi & Meteora: Grecian Antiquities Cruise Tour.*



## CLASSIC ITALY & DALMATIAN COAST

### ROME TO VENICE, (or reverse) | 8 DAYS

Explore timeless cities as Rome and Venice to tiny ports of unmatched beauty. Pose in front of the Roman Colosseum and see the ancient city of Pompeii, once buried under volcanic ash. Sail through sparkling water in the breathtaking Bay of Kotor and explore the famously picturesque towns of the Amalfi Coast. Wander the ancient cobblestone streets of the Sicilian town of Taormina and along the famous fortifications of the medieval city of Dubrovnik, which playwright George Bernard Shaw called paradise on earth.

Immerse yourself in places of legends and heroes, inspiration for writers and poets — and in popular culture, some scenes used as filming locations for *Game of Thrones*. The leisurely pace allows time to swim in crystal-clear seas and discover hidden beaches; paddle a kayak or tour by Zodiac along untouched coastlines; and sip, dine, and otherwise discover local culture in three fascinating countries.



**PORTS OF CALL:** Civitavecchia (Rome); Sorrento; Giardini Naxos (Taormina); Kotor; Dubrovnik; Split; Rovinj; Venice

**DEPARTURE DATES:** Wind Surf: Oct 16, 24, 2022; Apr 30; May 8; Jun 9; Jul 15; Aug 22; Sep 27; Oct 15, 23, 2023

### ROVINJ, CROATIA - BLUE PEARL OF THE ADRIATIC

This small fishing port is a hidden gem, the kind of delightful place you can only visit on a small ship. Wander the maze of medieval cobblestone streets up to the hilltop St. Euphemia Cathedral, or explore the Bronze Age ruins of the fort of Monkodonja.

Or spend time on the breathtaking beaches along the 6-mile Lim Fjord.

Outside of town, an old narrow-gauge rail line, Parenzana, makes for a wonderful biking experience as you peddle between medieval villages through a lush river valley.

Another exciting excursion explores by inflatable Zodiac the coastline, protected forested areas, and oyster farms of the Rovinj Archipelago and Lim Fjord. Or delve into the world of Croatian wines on a winery visit.



Go in-land and combine the best of land and sea with Cruise Tours that include this itinerary: *Lake Como & Adriatic Romance Cruise Tour*, and *Vatican & Croatian Coastlines Cruise Tour*.



Greece



**DESTINATION  
DISCOVERY EVENT**

**KUSADASI:  
EVENING IN EPHEBUS**

A moonlit dinner and concert  
at the ancient ruins

See page 167 for details



Amalfi, Italy

**NEW CULTURAL GEMS ON THE AZURE  
AEGEAN: TURKEY & GREECE**

**ENCHANTING GREECE  
& THE AMALFI COAST**

**ISTANBUL TO ISTANBUL | 9 OR 10\* DAYS**

Turkish delights and majestic Greek ruins abound throughout this exploration of ancient artifacts and exclusive beaches on the Aegean coastlines of Turkey and Greece. Bask on remote Greek seashores, savor an exclusive Ephesus dinner beneath the stars.

**VOYAGE HIGHLIGHTS**

- All day in Istanbul will afford time to see the Blue Mosque, Hagia Sophia Museum, the Grand Bazaar and find a delicious restaurant in Ortakoy
- From Mykonos take a ferry ride to the tiny island of Delos, a UNESCO site and the mythical birthplace of Apollo
- Find extra time to visit the palace of the Grand Masters in Rhodes
- From Canakkale see the ruins of Troy and the Trojan Horse statue
- Whitewashed buildings and blue domes of Santorini are a magical sight from the water



**PORTS OF CALL:** Istanbul; Canakkale; Mykonos; Kusadasi; Bodrum; Rhodes (overnight); Santorini

**DEPARTURE DATES:** *Star Pride:* May 2, 2023  
*Star Legend:* Oct 2\*, 2023

\*Itinerary varies, visit [WindstarCruises.com](http://WindstarCruises.com) for details.

**ROME TO ATHENS, (or reverse) | 7 DAYS**



Idyllic islands, charming cobbled villages, spectacular scenery, intriguing history. Capture the heart of the Mediterranean in a single voyage. Each small harbor is especially suited for small ship exploration.

**VOYAGE HIGHLIGHTS**

- View the extensive collection of Athens' Acropolis Museum
- Experience the romantic ancient castles of Monemvasia
- Discover how history reveals itself in Taormina's still used Greek Theater and its charming village streets
- Steeped in history, Rome must-sees include the Forum, the Colosseum, Piazza Navona, and Vatican City
- Embrace the archaeological beauty of UNESCO sites near Sorrento – Pompeii, Herculaneum, and Torre Annunziata



**PORTS OF CALL:** Civitavecchia (Rome); Ponza; Sorrento; Messina (Taormina); Gythion; Monemvasia; Pireaus (Athens)

**DEPARTURE DATES:** *Wind Star:* Oct 15, 2022; Apr 29; Oct 14, 2023; Apr 27; Oct 12, 2024



**NEW**

## IBERIAN INTERLUDES & MOROCCAN MOMENTS

## MEDITERRANEAN ISLAND MOSAIC

### LISBON TO MÁLAGA | 7 DAYS

Vibrant Lisbon city lanes, raucous Moroccan markets, and savory Spanish tapas immerse your senses throughout this culturally enriching exploration. Relax with locals beneath starlit skies during an overnight in Cádiz.

#### VOYAGE HIGHLIGHTS

- Find the two UNESCO sites in Tangier, the Medina and the Kasbah
- Sip the sweet flavors of handcrafted Spanish sherries in Cádiz where another overnight affords more time to experience the natural beauty there at Sierra de Grazalema and Los Alcornocales National Parks
- The long day stop in Casablanca allows time to get to Marrakech to see the medina, mosque and souks
- The late night in Gibraltar allows time to see the monkeys, ride the cable car, and explore the miles of tunnels



**PORTS OF CALL:** Lisbon; Portimao; Casablanca; Cádiz (overnight); Gibraltar; Tangier; Málaga

**DEPARTURE DATE:** *Star Legend:* Nov 13, 2022

### ROME TO BARCELONA, (or reverse) | 7 DAYS

Explore the lovely islands off Spain, France, and Italy where cultures merge and simple pleasures — wholesome peasant food, quaint villages, beautiful countryside — complement more urban pursuits.

#### VOYAGE HIGHLIGHTS

- Tour Barcelona's festive Las Ramblas and Gaudi's renowned La Sagrada Familia, one of the city's many UNESCO World Heritage Sites
- Find the cultural landscape of UNESCO site, Serra de Tramuntana
- Peruse the bustling morning market in Bastia
- View the beautiful flowers and small churches along Portoferraio's charming 91 miles of coastline — where Napoleon was exiled
- Discover the hidden piazzas and ancient UNESCO sites of Rome



**PORTS OF CALL:** Civitavecchia (Rome); Portoferraio; Bastia; Calvi; Mahon; Palma de Mallorca; Barcelona

**DEPARTURE DATES:** *Wind Star:* Oct 22, 2022; Oct 21, 2023; Apr 20; Oct 19, 2024

**GRAND PRIX PACKAGE INCLUDES**

- Hosted by your guest speaker, a Formula One racing expert on this exclusive Grand Prix cruise provides behind-the-scenes insights to the event
- Grand Prix of Monaco Section K seats for Saturday's time trials, an organized visit to the pits afterwards, and Sunday's final which includes higher seats, not benches, with program, poncho, and cap
- Special Grand Prix themed cocktail reception and dinner on board *Wind Surf*
- Grand Prix themed gift package with program ticket holder, ear plugs, cap, high definition binoculars, and seat cushion

# ROME & GRAND PRIX OF MONACO

## BARCELONA TO ROME | 7 DAYS



Surrounded by glitterati on the glistening *Wind Surf* you fit right in; your insider's experience at Monaco's legendary Grand Prix, the jewel in the crown of this exceptional cruise. Visit some of the unique small ports — Antibes and Sanary-sur-Mer, and iconic cities like Rome and Monte Carlo — strolling famous promenades, shopping elite boutiques, and taking in world-renowned beaches. Then during your overnight in Monte Carlo, enjoy exclusive access to special Windstar private Grand Prix events and two days of world-class Formula One time trials and racing. It's the ultimate expression of Windstar's style, and open to only a very limited number of guests.

### VOYAGE HIGHLIGHTS

- Overnight in Monte Carlo, where Monaco's Royal Palace and Grand Casino beckon
- Spend a day wandering among the rich and famous in Cannes, the chic epicenter of the French Riviera
- Take this opportunity to watch one of the biggest and well-known races in the world
- Considered France's sunniest city, Sanary-sur-Mer was home to Jacques Cousteau at his Vila Baobab
- Two great highlights near Palamós are the Dali Museum and the UNESCO city of Girona



Dali Museum, Palamós



**ITINERARY:** Day 1 - Barcelona, Spain; Day 2 - Palamós, Spain; Day 3 - Sanary-sur-Mer, France; Day 4 - Cannes, France; Days 5/6 - Monte Carlo, France (overnight); Day 7 - Portoferraio, Italy; Day 8 - Civitavecchia (Rome), Italy

**DEPARTURE DATE:** *Wind Surf*: May 23, 2023



## SICILIAN SPLENDORS



## TREASURES OF SOUTHERN SPAIN & MOROCCO

### ROME TO ROME | 10 DAYS



Encircle the Isle of Sicily and discover sparkling resorts favored by emperors, towns frozen in time by legendary volcanoes, Maltese palaces where knights and Grand Masters once gathered. Watch the stunning Amalfi Coast pass by and raise a glass of limoncello to another blissful day.

#### VOYAGE HIGHLIGHTS

- Watch sunbeams from Michelangelo's dome play on the walls of St. Peter's Basilica in Rome
- Stand in the massive Greek amphitheater in Syracuse, a city with 2,700 years of history
- Relive the Middle Ages as you view the historic tapestries and armor in Valletta's Palace of the Grand Masters
- Walk the silent streets of Pompeii in the shadow of Mount Vesuvius



**PORTS OF CALL:** Civitavecchia (Rome); Catania, Sicily; Valletta, Malta; Xlendi (Gozo); Porto Empedocle (Agrigento); Trapani, Sicily; Lipari; Sorrento; Amalfi

**DEPARTURE DATES:** *Wind Surf:* Oct 6; Nov 1, 2022; May 30; Oct 5, 31, 2023

### BARCELONA TO LISBON, (or reverse) | 9\* OR 10 DAYS



Dazzle your senses with Spanish treasure — golden Costa del Sol beaches, Picasso's genius in Málaga, the Roman ruins of Cartagena and Tarragona. Celebrate a dream come true.

#### VOYAGE HIGHLIGHTS

- Shop for hand-woven kilims in the medina and meet friends at the Kasbah in Tangier
- Pose in front of the Belém Tower in Lisbon, symbol of the Age of Discovery and a UNESCO World Heritage Monument
- Discover the World Heritage city of Tarragona and stunning Poblet Monastery nearby
- Stroll in Barcelona's amazing Gothic Quarter, and past Antonio Gaudí's La Sagrada Família



**PORTS OF CALL:** Barcelona; Tarragona; Palma de Mallorca; Valencia; Cartagena; Málaga (overnight); Tangier; Lisbon

**DEPARTURE DATES:** *Wind Star:* Oct 29, 2022; Oct 28, 2023; Apr 11\*, Oct 26, 2024

\*Itinerary varies, visit [WindstarCruises.com](http://WindstarCruises.com) for details.



## SOUKS & SHERRIES: IBERIA & MOROCCO

### LISBON TO BARCELONA, (or reverse) | 10 DAYS

Only the narrow Strait of Gibraltar separates Iberia from Morocco, and for nearly 800 years the Moors ruled the land to either side. They left behind sophisticated irrigation systems, *pueblos blancos* — whitewashed hillside villages — and palaces adorned with horseshoe arches, graceful domes, and vibrant *zellige* tiles. Influence flowed the other way as well, exporting Spanish traditions like the evening paseo, Mediterranean cuisine, and Andalusian music.

Watch elaborate tilework morph from the green geometric designs of the Moors to Lisbon's blue-and-white slices of life. Wander the arched passageways of Moorish fortresses in Andalusia, and Art Deco-inspired buildings in Morocco. Compare the saffron-infused flavor of Spanish paella with its spicier Moroccan cousin. Sip sherry in Jerez and mint tea in the souks of Tangier.

Discover where the two cultures meet, where they mingle, where they dance, and where they each go their own way.



**PORTS OF CALL:** Lisbon; Portimão; Gibraltar; Cádiz (overnight); Casablanca; Málaga (overnight); Cartagena; Barcelona

**DEPARTURE DATES:** *Star Legend:* Nov 3, 2022; Apr 22, 2023  
*Star Pride:* Apr 6; Jun 13, 2023

### INSIDER TIPS

- In Morocco, haggling is considered a normal part of shopping. Know what you're willing to pay before you start, and walk out if you can't get the price you want.
- In Portugal it's standard practice for waiters to bring you little dishes of olives, bread, cheese, and cold meats, but they are not free unless they are part of a set menu. If you don't want them, just politely send them back untouched.
- The best way to taste sherry is with something to snack on alongside. The sweeter the sherry, the easier it is to drink without food.
- The Alcazaba Palace is a highlight of any visit to Málaga. With an overnight in the city, you might make an evening visit to the Gibralfaro Viewing Point where you can see the Alcazaba and other key sites beautifully lit.
- Women should dress conservatively in Morocco to avoid unwanted attention. Keep a shawl or scarf handy, and if visiting mosques, cover down to your wrists and ankles.





Santorini, Greece



**DESTINATION  
DISCOVERY EVENT**

**KUSADASI:  
EVENING IN EPHESUS**

A moonlit dinner and concert  
at the ancient Celsus Library

See page 167 for details

# TREASURES OF THE GREEK ISLES

## ATHENS TO ATHENS | 7 DAYS



Visit sun-drenched places as you sail the Greek Isles, discovering a world abounding with seaside scenery and ancient treasures.

On such legendary islands as Santorini and Mykonos, views of azure sea and white-washed villages will take your breath away. Embrace the magic and mythology of ancient temples built to honor Greek gods and goddesses. Visit UNESCO World Heritage Sites such as the amazing hilltop Acropolis in Athens, the haunts of St. John on the tiny island of Patmos, and the ancient Roman city of Ephesus. Imagine you are Mark Antony, as you walk the same marble streets where the Roman general (and lover of Cleopatra) was once cheered by residents. Dine among the fascinating ruins as a complimentary treat, a Windstar-exclusive evening Destination Discovery Event planned for Ephesus.

Call at secluded ports such as Monemvasia, a pedestrians-only village built into a cliffside, and Nafplio, a delightful mainland town where you can wander cobblestone streets and explore Venetian fortresses. You'll have time to linger in magical places, to swim from powdery sand beaches, to explore local cuisine, and get to know friendly locals, shouting ya mas (cheers) as you toast with ouzo. You may even dance like Zorba the Greek at a local taverna.



**PORTS OF CALL:** Piraeus (Athens); Mykonos; Kusadasi; Patmos; Santorini; Monemvasia; Nafplio

**DEPARTURE DATES:** *Wind Star:* Oct 1, 2022; May 6, 13, 20, 27; Jun 3, 10, 17, 24; Jul 1, 8, 15, 22, 29; Aug 5, 12, 19, 26; Sep 2, 9, 16, 23, 30; Oct 7, 2023; May 4, 11, 18, 25; Jun 1, 8, 15, 22, 29; Jul 6, 13, 20, 27; Aug 3, 10, 17, 24, 31; Sep 7, 14, 21, 28; Oct 5, 2024

### VOYAGE HIGHLIGHTS

- Spend full days in the Greek Isles with extra time in Santorini, Kusadasi, Patmos, and Mykonos
- Relax on one of the many beautiful beaches of Mykonos
- Take an excursion to Epidaurus, where people have traveled miles to be healed
- Envelop yourself in history with at least nine UNESCO World Heritage Sites in this region
- Find the breathtaking view from Nafplio's Palamidi Castle after climbing the 999 rock steps
- Visit romantic ancient castles of Monemvasia

Go in-land and combine the best of the land and sea with the *Delphi & Meteora: Grecian Treasures Cruise Tour*.





# COMPLIMENTARY WINDSTAR DESTINATION DISCOVERY EVENT

## KUSADASI: EVENING IN EPHESUS – A NIGHT TO REMEMBER

*Enjoy a once-in-a-lifetime experience during this exclusive event, dining under the stars surrounded by Roman ruins as a string trio serenades you.*

Enter Ephesus after hours when Windstar guests have the site all to themselves, and find tables set with fine linens and the sun setting right on cue. The ruins then light up as you dine on a 3-course meal of local cuisine accompanied by white glove service and a trio from the Aegean Chamber Orchestra.

Once an important trading stop along the Silk Road, this was one of the most beautiful and advanced cities of the ancient world. Guests on *Wind Star* will dine in the incomparable Celsus Library, where scholars once read papyrus scrolls by window light. Guests on *Star Pride*, *Star Legend*, or *Wind Surf* will walk the marble-lined streets to Harbor Street, the grand boulevard that once received travelers from merchants and sailors to Marc Antony and Cleopatra.

Everything is just as you'd expect. No crowds. No rush. Delight in every detail.



*“Arriving after hours, with no tourists. We were left to explore the ancient Marble Road. Soon a beautiful voice echoed from the amphitheater – a fellow passenger testing the amazing acoustics. It was the perfect prelude to a fabulous dinner and concert in front of the Celsus Library, a setting which cannot be duplicated.”*

~Christopher Prelog, Windstar President



HOUSE SALAD 8  
 CHICKEN SALAD (no dressing) 8  
 VEGETABLE SALAD (chicken - no dressing - dressing - dressing) 8  
 PA AMB OLI\* (2 PERSONS) 20

FISH AND CHIPS 13.95

1L SANGRIA 3.95  
 CREAM CAPUCHINO 3.95  
 ICED COFFEE 6.00  
 COFFEE FRAPPE 4.00  
 TROPICAL SPRITZ 6.50

Palma de Mallorca, Spain



# SPANISH SYMPHONY

**LISBON TO BARCELONA, (or reverse) | 8 OR 9\* DAYS**



Spain wears its soul on its sleeve along the Costa del Sol. Elegantly designed Moorish castles, stunning white beaches, vibrant flamenco dancers. You'll discover hidden treasures in the form of *pueblos blancos*, or white villages inland. Perched precariously on the Sierra Nevada like flocks of mountain goats, villages like Mojacar and Mijas stand out, charming visitors with their Old World vibe.

Artists are drawn to these towns with their Moorish block houses, bright white walls, and jaw-dropping views of the sparkling Mediterranean, and around just about every corner you'll encounter photo-worthy scenes. Burro taxis park outside shops, bougainvillea spills from balconies, and cobblestone plazas invite you to sit a while and listen to the gurgling of 14<sup>th</sup> century fountains. It's a side of Spain few people see, but one that's within reach when you explore on a small Windstar yacht.



**PORTS OF CALL:** Lisbon; Cádiz; Gibraltar; Málaga; Almeria (Granada); Cartagena; Palma de Mallorca; Barcelona

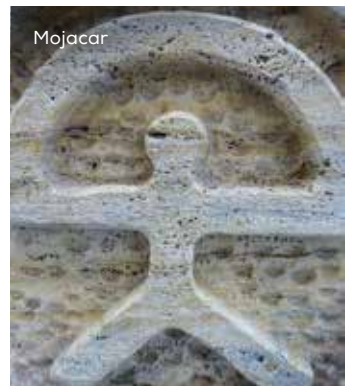
**DEPARTURE DATES:** Wind Surf: Nov 18, 2022; Apr 15; Jul 30; Aug 7; Nov 17, 2023

\*Itinerary varies, visit [WindstarCruises.com](http://WindstarCruises.com) for details.

## INSIDER TIPS

- In Mojacar and wondering what that symbol is of a man with an arc above his head? It's a hunter holding a rainbow, and is believed to give protection against evil spirits.
- For something different to do in Gibraltar, check out the Alameda Botanical Gardens. It has an interesting collection of plants, many benches, and a small wildlife park.
- Spanish ham (jamón) is greatly prized as a gourmet food around the world, and it reaches its zenith in Andalusia. Aged up to 3 years, the thinly sliced meat is often served as tapas and, along with paella.

- If you visit Murcia while in Cartagena, be sure to look inside the exquisite Casino. Originally opened as a gentleman's club in 1847, each room is unique. There's an English library, a French-style ballroom, and an Arabic Hall lined with more than 35,000 sheets of gold leaf.



Go in-land and combine the best of land and sea with the *Portuguese Passages & Spanish Shorelines Cruise Tour*.



## YACHTSMAN’S HARBORS OF THE RIVIERAS

### BARCELONA TO ROME, (or reverse) | 7 DAYS



Enjoy the world’s premier yachting playgrounds in a beautiful small yacht. These chic ports string together like perfect pearls, each glowing with its own special beauty. Sparkling cities and charming villages. Secluded harbors and immaculate beaches. Discover the mystique and magic of the Rivas that only an intimate small ship can show you.

#### VOYAGE HIGHLIGHTS

- Revel in the glitter and glamour of cruising along the French Riviera
- When you stop for a late night in Monte Carlo, the Royal Palace and Grand Casino are must-sees
- Experience Portoferraio’s natural wonderland and the Biosphere Reserve of Tuscan Park
- Take a scenic hike to Santa Margherita from Portofino
- Toss coins in Rome’s Trevi Fountain and stroll Piazza Venezia



**PORTS OF CALL:** Barcelona; Palamós; Sanary-sur-Mer; Monte Carlo; Cannes; Portofino; Portoferraio; Civitavecchia (Rome)

**DEPARTURE DATES:** *Wind Surf:* Nov 11, 2022; Apr 23; May 16; Jul 23; Aug 15; Nov 10, 2023

### PORTOFINO

Portofino is one of the most beautiful little ports you’ll encounter anywhere. In the quintessential Italian Riviera town, a late-night stay at the Italian port assures time to dine at one of the chic cafés on the waterfront. Or head up to the patio of the elegant hillside Hotel Splendido (where

Windstar offers an exclusive lunch and olive oil demonstration), for dining with a view of the colorful town. It’s a romantic spot that attracted such couples as Lauren Bacall and Humphrey Bogart, and Elizabeth Taylor and Richard Burton. A real draw in Portofino is just kicking back and hanging out in an amazingly scenic harbor.

For those who want to stretch their legs first, nearby hiking opportunities bring views of fortifications, churches, elegant villas, and olive trees along the Ligurian coast. Organized tours afford opportunity to explore the famed Cinque Terre, a rugged coastline where small coastal villages and castles cling to cliffs.

Five towns and the surrounding hillside of Cinque Terre National Park are a UNESCO World Heritage Site.



Go in-land and combine the best of the land and sea with the *Vatican & Italian Riviera Cruise Tour*.

# MEDITERRANEAN STAR COLLECTOR VOYAGES

◆ BACK-TO-BACK CRUISES WITH FREE LAUNDRY SERVICE ◆

ITINERARY	DEPARTURE DATES	PORTS OF CALL
<b>Classic Crossing From/To Spain &amp; More</b> Barcelona to Barbados 24 Days	<i>Wind Star</i> : Oct 29, 2022	Barcelona; Tarragona; Palma de Mallorca; Valencia; Cartagena; Málaga (overnight); Tangier; Lisbon; Barbados
<b>Gateway to the Mediterranean – a Transatlantic Crossing</b> San Juan* or Miami to Barcelona 22* or 24 Days	<i>Star Pride</i> : Mar 25*, 2023 <i>Star Legend</i> : Apr 8, 2023	San Juan or Miami; Lisbon; Portimao; Gibraltar; Casablanca; Cádiz (overnight); Málaga (overnight); Cartagena; Barcelona
<b>Riviera Rhapsody</b> Venice to Lisbon, or reverse🔄 23 Days	<i>Wind Surf</i> : Jul 15; Aug 7🔄, 2023	Venice; Rovinj; Split; Dubrovnik; Kotor; Giardini Naxos (Taormina); Sorrento; Civitavecchia (Rome); Portoferraio; Portofino; Cannes; Monte Carlo; Cannes; Sanary-sur-Mer; Palamos; Barcelona; Palma de Mallorca; Palma de Mallorca; Cartagena; Almeria (Granada); Málaga; Gibraltar; Cádiz; Lisbon
<b>Atlantic Interludes &amp; Iberian Indulgences</b> St. Maarten to Barcelona 22 Days	<i>Wind Surf</i> : Apr 1, 2023	St. Maarten; Ponta Delgada; Lisbon; Cádiz; Gibraltar; Málaga; Almeria (Granada); Cartagena; Palma de Mallorca; Barcelona
<b>Icons of Iberia</b> Lisbon to Bordeaux 22 Days	<i>Star Legend</i> : Apr 22, 2023	Lisbon; Portimao; Gibraltar; Casablanca; Cádiz (overnight); Málaga (overnight); Cartagena; Barcelona; Seville; Vigo; El Ferrol; Getxo (Bilbao); Pasaia (San Sebastian); Bordeaux (overnight)
<b>Atlantic Sunsets &amp; Mediterranean Sunrises</b> Bordeaux to Athens 20 Days	<i>Star Legend</i> : Sep 4, 2023	Bordeaux (overnight); Pasaia (San Sebastian); Getxo (Bilbao); El Ferrol; Vigo; Seville (overnight); Gibraltar; Málaga; Barcelona; Cagliari, Sardinia; Trapani, Sicily; Messina (Taormina), Sicily; Argostoli, Kefalonia; Corfu; Itea (Delphi); Transit Corinth Canal; Piraeus (Athens)
<b>Memoirs of France &amp; Iberia</b> Barcelona to Dublin 20 Days	<i>Star Pride</i> : Jun 13, 2023	Barcelona; Cartagena; Málaga (overnight); Gibraltar; Cádiz (overnight); Casablanca; Portimao; Lisbon; Leixoes (Porto); El Ferrol; Bordeaux (overnight); La Rochelle; St.-Malo; Dun Laoghaire (Dublin)
<b>Adriatic &amp; Aegean Sea Adventures</b> Venice to Athens, or reverse🔄 19 Days	<i>Wind Surf</i> : Jun 17, 26🔄; Aug 30; Sep 8🔄, 2023	Venice; Zadar; Hvar; Kotor; Dubrovnik (overnight); Corfu; Katakolon; Monemvasia; Piraeus (Athens); Nafplio; Mykonos (overnight); Ermoupoli, Syros; Kusadasi; Patmos; Rhodes; Agios Nikolaos, Crete; Santorini
<b>Culture &amp; Charms of Italy &amp; Croatia</b> Rome to Venice, or reverse🔄 18 Days	<i>Wind Surf</i> : Oct 6, 24🔄, 2022; May 30; Sep 27🔄; Oct 5, 23🔄, 2023	Civitavecchia (Rome); Catania; Gozo; Valletta; Porto Empedocle (Agrigento); Trapani, Sicily; Lipari; Sorrento; Amalfi; Giardini Naxos (Taormina); Kotor; Dubrovnik; Split; Rovinj; Venice



ITINERARY	DEPARTURE DATES	PORTS OF CALL
<b>Mediterranean Memoirs</b> Athens to Lisbon, or reverse🔄 18 Days	<i>Star Legend:</i> Oct 26, 2022 <i>Star Pride:</i> Apr 6🔄; Jun 4, 2023	Piraeus (Athens); Transit Corinth Canal; Itea (Delphi); Corfu; Argostoli, Kefhalonia; Messina (Taormina), Sicily; Trapani, Sicily; Cagliari, Sardinia; Barcelona; Cartagena; Málaga (overnight); Gibraltar; Cádiz (overnight); Casablanca; Portimao; Lisbon
<b>Cruising on the Rivas</b> Rome to Barcelona 17 Days	<i>Wind Surf:</i> Nov 1, 2022; Oct 31, 2023	Civitavecchia (Rome); Catania; Valletta; Gozo; Porto Empedocle (Agrigento), Sicily; Trapani, Sicily; Lipari; Sorrento; Amalfi; Portoferraio, Elba; Portofino; Monte Carlo; Cannes; Sanary-sur-Mer; Palamos; Barcelona
<b>Romance of the West Med</b> Rome to Lisbon 17 Days	<i>Wind Star:</i> Oct 22, 2022; Oct 21, 2023	Civitavecchia (Rome); Portoferraio; Bastia; Calvi; Mahon; Barcelona; Tarragona; Palma de Mallorca; Valencia; Cartagena; Málaga (overnight); Tangier; Lisbon
<b>Sicilian Circumnavigation &amp; Monaco Grand Prix</b> Barcelona to Rome 17 Days	<i>Wind Surf:</i> May 23, 2023	Barcelona; Palamos; Sanary-sur-Mer; Cannes; Monte Carlo (overnight); Portoferraio; Civitavecchia (Rome); Catania; Valletta; Gozo; Porto Empedocle (Agrigento); Trapani; Lipari; Sorrento; Amalfi
<b>Stories of Italy, Croatia &amp; Greece</b> Rome to Athens, or reverse🔄 17 Days	<i>Wind Surf:</i> Jun 9; Jul 6🔄; Aug 22; Sep 18🔄, 2023	Civitavecchia (Rome); Sorrento; Giardini Naxos (Taormina), Sicily; Kotor; Dubrovnik; Split; Rovinj; Venice; Zadar; Hvar; Corfu; Katakolon; Monemvasia; Piraeus (Athens)
<b>Aegean &amp; Bosphorus Escapades</b> Barcelona to Istanbul 16 Days	<i>Star Legend:</i> Sep 16, 2023 <i>Star Pride:</i> Apr 16, 2023	Barcelona; Cagliari, Sardinia; Trapani, Sicily; Messina (Taormina), Sicily; Argostoli, Kefhalonia; Corfu; Itea (Delphi); Transit Corinth Canal; Piraeus (Athens); Santorini; Bodrum; Kusadas; Mykonos; Canakkale; Istanbul
<b>Enchantment of the Western Med</b> Lisbon to Rome, or reverse🔄 15 Days	<i>Wind Surf:</i> Nov 11🔄, 2022; Apr 15†; Jul 23🔄; Aug 7; Nov 10🔄, 2023	Lisbon; Cádiz; Gibraltar; Málaga; Almeria; Cartagena; Palma de Mallorca; Barcelona; Palamos; Sanary-sur-Mer; Cannes; Monte Carlo; Portofino; Portoferraio; Civitavecchia (Rome)
<b>Italian Trio</b> Venice to Barcelona, or reverse🔄 15 Days	<i>Wind Surf:</i> Apr 23🔄; May 8†; Jul 15; Aug 15🔄, 2023	Venice; Rovinj; Split; Dubrovnik; Kotor; Giardini Naxos (Taormina); Sorrento; Civitavecchia (Rome); Portoferraio; Portofino; Cannes; Monte Carlo; Antibes; Sanary-sur-Mer; Palamos; Barcelona
<b>Ancient to Avant-Garde Mediterranean</b> Athens to Barcelona 14 Days	<i>Wind Star:</i> Oct 15, 2022; Oct 14, 2023	Piraeus (Athens); Monemvasia; Gythion; Messina (Taormina); Sorrento; Ponza; Civitavecchia (Rome); Portoferraio; Bastia; Calvi; Mahon; Palma de Mallorca; Barcelona
<b>Racing for the Grand Prix Along the Rivas</b> Rome to Rome 14 Days	<i>Wind Surf:</i> May 16, 2023	Civitavecchia (Rome); Portoferraio, Portofino; Monte Carlo; Cannes; Sanary-sur-Mer; Palamos; Barcelona

†Itinerary varies, visit [WindstarCruises.com](https://www.windstarcruises.com) for details.



**WORDS LIKE MOOR, LOCH, AND GEYSER** were born in this land, because no existing vocabulary could adequately describe these extraordinary landscapes. These regions could just as easily have coined a term for Fabergé palaces of amber and gold, rainbows captured in a waterfall's spray, and storybook cities crisscrossed by canals and flower markets, all of which are here in abundance. But as your elegant yacht traces its way through enchanting fjords and forgotten archipelagos, you won't need words. You are speechless.

# TRUE FAIRY TALES, MAGIC





# LIGHT

## NORTHERN EUROPE

Comprehensive Iceland Cruise Tour	176	Comprehensive Spain	180	Lands of the Midnight Sun	183
Around Iceland	178	Cuisines & Cultures of Spain, Portugal & France	180	Norway's Famous Fjords	183
<b>NEW</b> Atlantic Archipelago Adventures	179	<b>NEW</b> The Emerald Isle & Scottish Highlands	181	<b>NEW</b> Star Collector: Grand European Bucket List Adventure	184
<b>NEW</b> Comprehensive Germany & the Kiel Canal	179	<b>NEW</b> Far Flung Highlands	181	Northern Europe Star Collector Voyages	186
		Gaelic Explorers	182		
		Impressionist France	182		

## WINDSTAR'S FAVORITE FIVE:

- Bergen, Norway
- Bordeaux, France
- Portrush, Northern Ireland
- Seville, Spain
- Harlingen, the Netherlands

# EVERYTHING UNDER THE

## WHY WINDSTAR'S NORTHERN EUROPE:

- View Northern Europe's sparkling fjords from the sea where their beauty is most impressive, and from a small ship where their scale is best appreciated
- Take advantage of the Midnight Sun to see more during extended stays and overnights
- Travel to far-flung isles that are difficult to reach by other means, like Portrush, Portree, Heimaey Island, Seydisfjörður, Isles of Scilly, and the Isle of Man
- Enjoy unique and popular itineraries including a complete circumnavigation of Iceland
- Explore Germany and the Netherlands with overnights in key cities, small ports off the tourist radar, and a small ship-only crossing of the Kiel Canal
- See the best of Northern Europe on an 85-day grand tour that starts in Scandinavia and ends in the Aegean Sea

## FEATURED PORTS:

**Heimaey Island, Iceland** – Off the south coast of Iceland there's an archipelago called the Westman Islands, and the largest of these is Heimaey. The area is famous for its bird life, including the world's largest puffin breeding colony, but it's also known for its geology. In 1973, a volcano on the island erupted and hot lava threatened its only harbor. Before evacuating, the locals sprayed seawater on the advancing lava, stopping its advance and saving the harbor. Now reoccupied, the island offers a rare glimpse of the old town — a modern-day Pompeii.

**Binz, Germany** – Few people outside of Germany know about this Baltic jewel with its sandy beaches dotted with Stranckorbs (beach baskets) and elegant seaside walkway. The island was the preferred playground of the German elite during the late 1800s. Binz is conveniently close to Jasmund National Park with its dramatic white chalk cliffs, as well as a U-boat museum.



**OUR NORTHERN EUROPE ITINERARIES** make the most of long summer days and offer extensive scenic cruising so you can appreciate the breathtaking fjords of Norway and Iceland. See the don't-miss sights you've dreamed of, but get closer as we dock within walking distance of many historic downtowns. Then go beyond, to far-flung British Isles that few ever see, to tiny towns around the fringe of Iceland, and up storied fjords like Geirangerfjord and Sognefjord with their majestic mountains, picturesque cliff farms, and spectacular waterfalls.

# MIDNIGHT SUN



Amsterdam



Binz, Germany

Dunluce Castle,  
Northern Ireland

## FEATURED SHORE EXCURSIONS:

**Bergen: Beyond Ordinary Collection: Helicopter to Baroniet Manor with Horse Carriage** – Take in a bird's-eye view of the Folgefonna Glacier from your helicopter on your way to Rosendal. Step back in time as you are whisked to the Baroniet Manor. A guided tour of the garden and Manor takes you through the influence of various owners over 250 years. Enjoy a private, candlelight, 3-course dinner before your horse-drawn carriage returns to your waiting helicopter.

**Honfleur: Concierge Collection: Norman Cooking with Chef Brigitte** – Meet Chef Brigitte Dumant for your cooking lesson in her “Long House in the Marshes” (“La Longère des Marais”) isolated in the country. Get to know your host and enjoy la vie à la Française for half a day! Once ready, you will prepare three typical Norman dishes (starter, main course and dessert), before tasting and enjoying your meal in her charming garden.

# COMPREHENSIVE ICELAND CRUISE TOUR

## REYKJAVIK TO REYKJAVIK | 10 DAYS

Make the most of your travel time to the far north as you embark on an extensive exploration of Iceland's inland and coastal wonders. Venture to untouched regions where natural beauty reigns supreme, peppered with steamy hot springs, iridescent ice caves, spectacular waterfalls, and brooding volcanoes. Bask in the steamy comfort of cerulean hot springs encircled by black lava fields. Wander Reykjavik's cultural museums and make your way along inviting side streets where former fishing homes offer basement bars, artisan boutiques, and local coffee houses. Spend an evening in colorful and quirky Seydisfjordur, a summer haven for artists and a jumping-off point for naturalists and scientists studying seabirds and other wildlife. From Icelandic culture to surreal landscapes, this is a journey that rewards you at every turn.

## YOUR CRUISE TOUR DAY-TO-DAY SNAPSHOTS

*Colored descriptions indicate land tour portion.*

### DAY 1 • REYKJAVIK, ICELAND

The world's most northerly capital enjoys almost 24-hour sunlight in summer, all the better to show off the city's eclectic architecture and dazzling natural wonders. Your English-speaking guide and driver meet you at the airport and take you to The Grand Hotel near the city center. If you like, walk to the nearby Saga Museum to brush up on Icelandic history, or catch a peek of historic Hofdi House, site of the 1986 summit between Ronald Reagan and Mikhail Gorbachev that effectively ended the Cold War. Get a good night's sleep, because tomorrow will be a busy one.

*(Includes overnight at The Grand Hotel\* and airport transfer.)*

### DAY 2 • BORGARFJORDUR & HUSAFELL, ICELAND

After breakfast, head to Borgarfjordur from Reykjavik. This region was the setting for most of the Icelandic sagas and you'll learn some folk tales as you view the short, fierce rapids of Barnafoss Waterfall and the series of rivulets that form Hraunfossar Waterfall. After lunch, step into the dazzling, blue-hued Langjokull Ice Tunnels and marvel at the natural beauty of one of the most striking glacier caves in Iceland. Enjoy a 3-course dinner at your hotel before retiring.

*(Includes overnight at the Hotel Hagar\*, breakfast, lunch, and dinner.)*

## WHAT'S INCLUDED

- Guided trek through the glowing blue ice caverns beneath Langjokull Glacier, the second largest glacier in Iceland
- Spa time in the steamy comfort of the geothermal Blue Lagoon
- Tour of the Secret Lagoon natural hot springs, where rising steam gives the area a magical feel
- Hotel stays at the luxurious art deco Grand Hotel\* in Reykjavik and the rustic-modern Hotel Hagar\*
- Guided tour of Pingvellir National Park, a UNESCO World Heritage Site and the most important historical site in Iceland — site of the world's oldest democratic parliament founded in 930
- Guided tours of Gullfoss Waterfall, Barnafoss Falls, and Hraunfossar Falls
- 7-day cruise round trip from Reykjavik aboard newly transformed all-suite *Star Pride* or *Star Legend*

*\*Or similar class hotel*

### DAY 3 • PINGVELLIR NATIONAL PARK, STOKKSEYRI

Explore remarkable Pingvellir National Park after breakfast. This UNESCO World Heritage Site is where the world's oldest democratic parliament was founded in 930, and is also where the North American and Eurasian tectonic plates meet. Because of this unique geography, Iceland has magma close to the surface — one of the criteria required to produce geysers. See this in action at nearby Strokkur Geyser



Heimaey Island



Langjokull Ice Tunnel



Norwegian Sea



before lunch at Hotel Geysir. Next up is Pingvellir, Gullfoss, Geysir falls — together they are known as the Golden Circle. Travel to the small village of Fludir, home to the Secret Lagoon natural hot springs, then to the village of Stokkseyri for a dinner of local dishes before heading back to Reykjavik and The Grand Hotel.

*(Includes overnight at The Grand Hotel\* breakfast, lunch, and dinner.)*

**DAY 4 • REYKJAVIK TO THE YACHT, BLUE LAGOON**

Breakfast at the hotel before seeing the sights of Reykjavik. Experience the Iceland of the past at the Open-Air Museum at Arbaer, take in panoramic views of the city from Perlan planetarium’s observation deck, and admire the skyline-dominating tower of Hallgrímskirkja church. Wrap up the day with an iconic experience — bathing in the famous Blue Lagoon — before heading to your waiting yacht.

*(Includes breakfast and transfer to yacht.)*

**DAY 5 • HEIMAÆY ISLAND, ICELAND**

Witness a world still in transition as we explore two lands — one created by a volcanic eruption and one nearly destroyed by one. As we circle Surtsey Island, a UNESCO World Heritage Site, you’ll get to see one of the newest islands on the

planet. Surtsey rose from the sea in the 1960s and offers a unique opportunity to study how species colonize a virgin land. Next up, Heimaey Island. Back in 1973, Eldfell Volcano erupted without warning, swallowing much of the main town and turning the rest into a modern-day Pompeii.

**DAYS 6/7 • SEYDISFJORDUR, ICELAND**

Wind your way up the 11 mile-long Seydisfjord, a narrow, beautiful waterway surrounded by high mountains. At the head of the fjord is Seydisfjordur, a small, scenic town where cascading waterfalls seem to be everywhere. During our overnight stay you’ll have time to enjoy this beautiful part of the country and its unusual claims to fame, including a lake with a mythical “Ness” and Iceland’s largest national forest. Bird watchers won’t want to miss Skalanes Nature Reserve with its more than 45 bird species. Trekkers can make their way to spectacular Hengifoss Waterfall. Or simply stroll the quaint town of 700 with its colorful Norwegian kit-houses shipped in at the turn of the century.

**DAY 8 • AKUREYRI, ICELAND**

Akureyri nestles like a gem at the head of Iceland’s longest fjord. It’s just a stone’s throw from the Arctic Circle, yet it offers some of Iceland’s warmest weather and a rare ice-free harbor. It’s due to this strange

geographic quirk that the town became a famous trading center under the Danes, and also accounts for the town possessing one of the northernmost botanical gardens in the world with a greenhouse that’s geothermally heated. Spend your day riding an Icelandic Horse across the Icelandic countryside, or go for a soak in the sky-blue Myvatn Nature Baths.

**DAY 9 • ISAFJORDUR, ICELAND**

A breathtaking journey up Ísafjarðardjúp Bay precedes our arrival in Isafjordur, surprisingly urbane for a village of 2,600. Old Town’s 19<sup>th</sup>-century buildings take you back to the days of the tall ships, while the abandoned town of Hesteyri remains frozen in the 1940s. This is another great port for bird watchers as Vigur Island is teeming with puffins, eiders, guillemots, and Arctic terns.

**DAY 10 • GRUNDARFJORDUR, ICELAND**

Viking sagas come to life here, as does Jules Verne’s tale *Journey to the Centre of the Earth*. You may share the inspiration to set pen to paper, but don’t feel bad if words fail you. The views defy description.

**DAY 11 • REYKJAVIK, ICELAND**

Disembark back in Reykjavik with its surprisingly vibrant local museum and art scene.

**DEPARTURE DATES:**

*Star Pride:* Jul 19, 26; Aug 2, 9, 16, 23, 2023

*Star Legend:* Jun 22, 29; Jul 6, 2023



## AROUND ICELAND

### REYKJAVIK TO REYJAVIK | 7 DAYS

Dramatic scenery and curious communities coalesce on this weeklong circumnavigation of Iceland. Explore a country everyone wants to visit, and go far beyond the tourist hotspots to remote fjords, raging waterfalls, and small fishing villages. Get to know the independent and creative Icelanders and watch whales and seabirds play offshore.

Go in-land and combine the best of land and sea with our *Comprehensive Iceland Cruise Tour*.



### ICELANDIC HORSES

In Akureyri, a major fishing port close to the Arctic Circle, is where you can ride an Icelandic horse — a distinct breed and a top experience for visitors to the country. The 2-hour tour includes one hour on a guided horseback ride along the Eyjafjordur River with a view of surrounding mountains. Viking settlers brought this breed of horse to the island between 860 and 935 CE. They used them for transportation, to plow fields, and to transport wares.

No other horses are allowed on the island, and if an Icelandic horse leaves the island, it cannot return. It's a unique breed and Icelanders are especially proud of it. The Icelandic horse is

generally 56 inches tall, broad at the withers with muscular legs. It's considered the purest breed of horse in the world.

Horses are still a big part of life in Iceland. Many races are held throughout the country. In the winter, events are held on frozen bodies of water. Regular shows are held which focus on the quality of the breed and farmers in the highlands still use them to round up sheep. But most horses are used for leisure riding like the tour in Akureyri and in competitions.

A horse is the perfect partner for taking you to see the fire and ice of Iceland — remote, off road places you can't access by a motorized vehicle.

**PORTS OF CALL:** Reykjavik; Heimaey Island; Seydisfjordur (overnight); Akureyri; Isafjordur; Grundarfjordur

**DEPARTURE DATES:** *Star Pride:* Jul 22, 29; Aug 5, 12, 19, 26; Sep 2, 2023  
*Star Legend:* Jun 25; Jul 2, 9, 2023



Icelandic Horses



Pembroke Castle, Fishguard



Hamburg, Germany

NEW

## ATLANTIC ARCHIPELAGO ADVENTURES

NEW

## COMPREHENSIVE GERMANY & THE KIEL CANAL

### EDINBURGH TO LONDON | 10 DAYS

Delve into the history, culture, and culinary insights throughout the lush green Irish and British Isles. Stroll the haunts of literary giants and savor local ale flavors in cheery, paneled pubs during overnight port stays in Dublin and Belfast.

#### VOYAGE HIGHLIGHTS

- In Fishguard find Pembroke Castle, birthplace of Henry VII and St. David's Cathedral
- Sample the excellent seafood found in the charming Victorian harbor of Oban
- Known as the birthplace of the *Titanic*, Belfast has numerous award-winning restaurants and bars and the impressive Belfast Cathedral to check out when overnighing there
- Overnight in Dublin and take time to stroll across Ha'Penny Bridge to Trinity College
- Find some of the most unspoiled beaches on the Isles of Scilly



**PORTS OF CALL:** Leith (Edinburgh); Oban; Belfast (overnight); Dublin (overnight); Fishguard; Isles of Scilly; London

**DEPARTURE DATE:** *Star Legend:* Jul 24, 2023

### COPENHAGEN TO AMSTERDAM | 10 DAYS

Bicyclists peddling along flower-lined canals, palaces and parks that beckon and beguile, Hanseatic cities with their imposing red Gothics ... this is Germany and the Netherlands at their summer best. Plus transit the Kiel Canal, a small ship exclusive.

#### VOYAGE HIGHLIGHTS

- Overnight in Copenhagen, home of the Little Mermaid, Tivoli Gardens, and the Stroget, one of Europe's longest pedestrian streets
- Enjoy tiny Binz, an off-the-beaten-path resort for Europeans and small ship cruisers
- Take in the beauty of the landscape as you transit the 61-mile Kiel Canal, a small ship exclusive
- Overnight in Hamburg with time to see the Old Warehouse District, a UNESCO site



**PORTS OF CALL:** Copenhagen (overnight); Binz; Wismar (Berlin); Travemünde (Lübeck); Transit Kiel Canal; Hamburg (overnight); Harlingen (overnight); Amsterdam (overnight)

**DEPARTURE DATE:** *Star Legend:* Aug 14, 2023

Seville, Spain



## COMPREHENSIVE SPAIN

Bordeaux, France



## CUISINES & CULTURES OF SPAIN, PORTUGAL & FRANCE

### BARCELONA TO BORDEAUX, (or reverse) | 12 DAYS

Discover Spain’s cultural diversity as you cruise all the way around the Iberian Peninsula to the Basque Country on the Bay of Biscay – 7 or more Spanish ports in all. Overnight in Bordeaux to expand your possibilities there.

#### VOYAGE HIGHLIGHTS

- Explore Seville, gateway to Cordoba, and home of three UNESCO sites including Alcazar Palace
- Overnight in Bordeaux with more opportunities to explore UNESCO sites, wine estates, La Cite du Vin museum, and take in great shopping
- Dine on fresh seafood found all over Vigo but especially in the famous El Berbes Quarter
- Take advantage of your time in Málaga, San Sebastian, and Bilbao to experience the food culture in each unique city



**PORTS OF CALL:** Barcelona; Málaga; Gibraltar; Seville (overnight); Vigo; El Ferrol; Getxo (Bilbao); Pasaia (San Sebastian); Bordeaux (overnight)

**DEPARTURE DATES:** Star Legend: May 2\*; Sep 4, 2023

\*Itinerary varies, visit [WindstarCruises.com](http://WindstarCruises.com) for details.

### LISBON TO DUBLIN | 10 DAYS

Taste your way through France and the Iberian Peninsula discovering local gustatory gifts from fine wine to *conxuro da queimada*.

#### VOYAGE HIGHLIGHTS

- Take advantage of your time overnight in Bordeaux with two full days in this beautiful city
- Explore the Médoc and Saint Émilion regions – home to some of the finest wines in the world
- Drive to cognac country from La Rochelle, said to be France’s loveliest port
- Taste the famous oysters of Cancale in St.-Malo
- Visit beautiful Mont St. Michel, a UNESCO World Heritage Site and technical and artistic tour de force
- From El Ferrol, make a pilgrimage to Santiago de Compostela, a UNESCO World Heritage Centre



**PORTS OF CALL:** Lisbon; Leixoes (Porto); El Ferrol; Bordeaux (overnight); La Rochelle; St.-Malo; Dun Laoghaire (Dublin)

**DEPARTURE DATE:** Star Pride: Jun 23, 2023



Oban, Scotland

NEW

## THE EMERALD ISLE & SCOTTISH HIGHLANDS

### AMSTERDAM TO EDINBURGH | 10 DAYS

Sweeping highland meadows, narrow city canals, and smoky flavored whiskeys invigorate your senses during this 10-day cruise to Ireland, Scotland, Northern Ireland and the Netherlands. View Van Gogh paintings, admire portraits by Dutch masters and linger late in wood-paneled pubs during overnight stays in Amsterdam, Edinburgh and Dublin.

#### VOYAGE HIGHLIGHTS

- Explore the UNESCO sites of the Firth of Forth and Old Town Edinburgh; walk the Royal Mile and embrace the wonders of Edinburgh
- Overnight in Amsterdam and find the more than 7,000 historic buildings, especially in the Canal District, a UNESCO site
- Sample the well-known Oban Scotch, aged for 14 years at the Oban Distillery, one of the oldest and most storied distilleries in Scotland



**PORTS OF CALL:** Amsterdam (overnight); Dun Laoghaire (Dublin, overnight); Douglas (Isle of Man); Belfast; Oban; Ullapool; Leith (Edinburgh)

**DEPARTURE DATE:** *Star Legend:* May 25, 2023



Faroe Islands

NEW

## FAR FLUNG HIGHLANDS

### REYKJAVIK TO EDINBURGH | 8 DAYS

Endless moorland, countless coastal seabirds, and secluded Scottish castles are unforgettable hallmarks of this voyage. Tap your toes to musical performances and enjoy authentic hospitality in neighborhood pubs and quaint family-owned shops during an overnight stay outside Edinburgh.

#### VOYAGE HIGHLIGHTS

- Discover Torshavn of the Faroe Islands, complete with turf roofs
- See St. Magnus Cathedral, Earl's and Bishop's Palaces and sip Scotland's most northerly whisky in Kirkwall
- In Lerwick, see the ponies that originated in the Shetland Islands with their heavy coats and short legs
- Four stops in Scotland will allow for plenty of opportunities to try some single malt scotches
- Overnight in Edinburgh and see Scotland's most famous landmark – Edinburgh Castle



**PORTS OF CALL:** Reykjavik; Torshavn; Lerwick; Kirkwall; Invergordon; Leith (Edinburgh, overnight)

**DEPARTURE DATE:** *Star Legend:* Jul 16, 2023



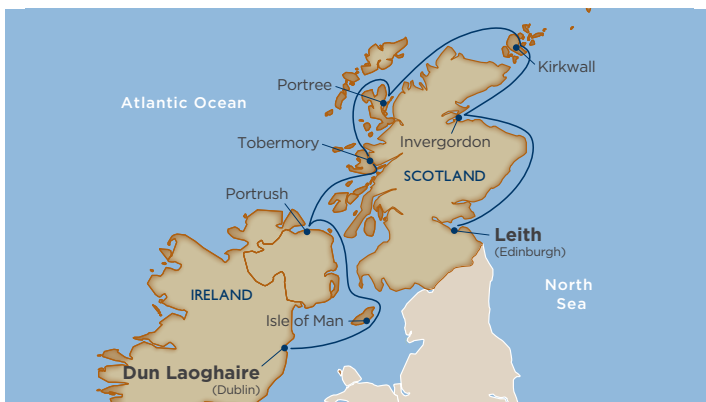
## GAELIC EXPLORERS

### DUBLIN TO EDINBURGH | 8 DAYS

Here in the land of good Scotch and great golf, astonishing beauty meets refined elegance in beautiful ports and quaint marinas. Celebrate Scotland's iconic past and lively present – and toast the spirit of the Emerald Isle.

#### VOYAGE HIGHLIGHTS

- View the Giant's Causeway, a legendary basalt formation and UNESCO World Heritage Site not far from Portrush
- Have a wee dram o' whisky at Kirkwall's world-famous distillery
- Monster-watch over Loch Ness from the battlements of historic Urquhart Castle near Invergordon
- Follow the route of the TT on the Isle of Man, a major cross-country motorcycle race
- See the 5,000-year-old Ring of Brodgar, a UNESCO site rivaling England's Stonehenge on Orkney
- Walk the Royal Mile up to Edinburgh Castle



**PORTS OF CALL:** Dun Laoghaire (Dublin); Douglas, Isle of Man; Portrush; Tobermory; Portree; Kirkwall; Invergordon; Leith (Edinburgh)

**DEPARTURE DATE:** *Star Pride*: Jul 3, 2023



## IMPRESSIONIST FRANCE

### BORDEAUX TO AMSTERDAM, (or reverse) | 11 DAYS

See Western France's attractions while enjoying less-crowded ports reserved for small ships. Three overnight stays ensure you'll see what you want to see and come home with more memories than you can shake a baguette at.

#### VOYAGE HIGHLIGHTS

- Enjoy your time in St.-Malo and visit beautiful Mont St. Michel, a UNESCO World Heritage Site
- Overnight in Rouen, a small ship port and gateway to Paris
- Overnight in Bordeaux, a UNESCO site full of 13<sup>th</sup> century cathedrals, 18<sup>th</sup> century palaces and aromatic wine
- From small port Caen see the historic WWII Normandy beaches, the Pegasus Bridge, and inspect the intricate Bayeux Tapestry



**PORTS OF CALL:** Bordeaux (overnight); La Rochelle; Lorient; St.-Malo (overnight); Caen (Normandy Beaches); Cruising the Seine River; Rouen (Paris, overnight); Honfleur; Zeebrugge (Bruges); Amsterdam

**DEPARTURE DATES:** *Star Legend*: May 14; Aug 24\*, 2023

\*Itinerary varies, visit [WindstarCruises.com](http://WindstarCruises.com) for details.



Bergen, Norway



## LANDS OF THE MIDNIGHT SUN

### EDINBURGH OR COPENHAGEN\* TO REYKJAVIK | 11 DAYS

Cruise under the Midnight Sun to sparkling Norwegian fjords, steaming Icelandic geysers, ancient Scottish standing stones, and the bucolic Faroe Islands.

#### VOYAGE HIGHLIGHTS

- Window shop along colorful Bryggen, Bergen’s old Hanseatic wharf and a UNESCO site
- Cruise Geirangerfjord, a UNESCO World Heritage Site, past tumbling waterfalls and abandoned mountain farms
- Admire the Art Nouveau architecture of Alesund
- Discover traditional villages of the Faroe Islands, complete with turf roofs
- Sip Scotland’s most northerly Scotch whisky in Kirkwall



**PORTS OF CALL:** Leith (Edinburgh); Kirkwall (overnight); Bergen; Geiranger; Alesund; Molde; Torshavn; Reykjavik

**DEPARTURE DATES:** *Star Pride:* Jul 11, 2023  
*Star Legend:* Jun 14\*, 2023

\*Itinerary varies, visit [WindstarCruises.com](http://WindstarCruises.com) for details.

Geirangerfjord, Norway



## NORWAY’S FAMOUS FJORDS

### EDINBURGH OR LONDON\* TO COPENHAGEN | 10 OR 11\* DAYS

More than a thousand fjords lace the west coast of Norway. Geirangerfjord and Sognefjord are stunning from every angle — from the top of Pulpit Rock, from the Flam Railway, and from your all-suite yacht.

#### VOYAGE HIGHLIGHTS

- Appreciate the majesty of 2,000-foot-high Pulpit Rock on Lysefjord, near Sandnes
- Visit Bergen’s Bryggen District, a UNESCO World Heritage Site
- Ride the scenic and historic Flam Railway
- Have your camera ready to take in the dramatic scenery and natural beauty of this region and the fjords, both Sognefjord and Geirangerfjord



**PORTS OF CALL:** Leith (Edinburgh); Bergen (overnight); Geiranger; Scenic Cruising Geirangerfjord; Olden/Loen; Flam; Sandnes; Skagen; Aalborg; Copenhagen

**DEPARTURE DATES:** *Star Legend:* Jun 4; Aug 3\*, 2023

\*Itinerary varies, visit [WindstarCruises.com](http://WindstarCruises.com) for details.



NEW

# STAR COLLECTOR: GRAND EUROPEAN BUCKET LIST ADVENTURE

## REYKJAVIK TO ISTANBUL | 85 DAYS

Maybe you didn't get quite enough bottles of wine to bring back after your honeymoon. Maybe you've seen just enough of Europe's various regions to hunger for more. Maybe you're simply ready to get out of town and aren't in any hurry to come home. Whatever your motivation, this epic European odyssey will satisfy your cravings and show you more shades of Europe than you can imagine. Wander ancient Greek ruins, D-Day beaches, medieval Hanse towns and the Alhambra. Compare the beauty of a Norwegian fjord at dawn with an Aegean sunset, the colors of a Netherlands flower market with a Turkish bazaar, the taste of a fine paella with authentic Sicilian pizza. And perfectly spaced to give you time to absorb it all are relaxing days at sea, small ship-only exclusives like the Kiel and Corinth Canals, and enticing beach resorts.

### VOYAGE HIGHLIGHTS

- Overnighting in Seydisfjordur provides time to see the majestic Fjordara River and waterfall
- Overnight in Hamburg and visit the UNESCO site Old Warehouse District and the famous copper-clad St. Michael's Church
- In St-Malo get to Mont St. Michel, a UNESCO site, and sample the famous oysters of nearby Cancale
- Seville's Old Town has 3 UNESCO sites including the Alcazar Palace, possible to see when you overnight there
- Transit the narrow Corinth Canal with limestone walls so close you can almost touch them
- Relax on one of the beautiful beaches with their sparkling blue waters near Cagliari
- Two overnights in Bordeaux to visit wineries and sample the pride of the region
- Transit 61-mile Kiel Canal, the busiest artificial waterway in the world
- Pack light with complimentary daily laundry service





**DESTINATION  
DISCOVERY EVENT**

**KUSADASI:  
EVENING IN EPHESUS**

A moonlit dinner and concert  
at the ancient ruins

See page 167 for details



**PORTS OF CALL:** Reykjavik; Heimaey Island; Seydisfjordur (overnight); Akureyri; Isafjordur; Grundarfjordur; Torshavn; Lerwick; Kirkwall; Invergordon; Leith (Edinburgh, overnight); Oban; Belfast (overnight); Dublin (overnight); Fishguard; Isles of Scilly; London (overnight); Haugesund; Alesund; Geiranger; Scenic Cruising Geirangerfjord; Bergen; Flam; Sandnes; Skagen; Aalborg; Copenhagen (overnight); Binz; Rugen; Wismar (Berlin); Travemunde (Lubeck); Transit Kiel Canal; Hamburg (overnight); Harlingen (overnight); Amsterdam (overnight); Zeebrugge (Bruges); Honfleur; Rouen (overnight); Cruising the Seine River; Caen (Normandy Beaches); St-Malo; Lorient; La Rochelle; Bordeaux (overnight); Pasaia (San Sebastian); Getxo (Bilbao); El Ferrol; Vigo; Seville (overnight); Gibraltar; Málaga; Barcelona; Cagliari, Sardinia; Trapani, Sicily; Messina (Taormina), Sicily; Argostoli, Kephalonía; Corfu; Itea (Delphi); Transit Corinth Canal; Piraeus (Athens); Santorini; Bodrum; Kusadasi; Mykonos; Canakkale; Istanbul

**DEPARTURE DATE:** *Star Legend*: Jul 9, 2023

# NORTHERN EUROPE STAR COLLECTOR VOYAGES

◆ BACK-TO-BACK CRUISES WITH FREE LAUNDRY SERVICE ◆

ITINERARY	DEPARTURE DATES	PORTS OF CALL
<b>Iberia &amp; Europe's Coastal Splendors via the Kiel Canal</b> Copenhagen to Barcelona 33 Days	<i>Star Legend:</i> Aug 14, 2023	Copenhagen (overnight); Binz; Wismar (Berlin); Travemunde (Lubeck); Transit Kiel Canal; Hamburg (overnight); Harlingen (overnight); Amsterdam (overnight); Zeebrugge (Bruges); Honfleur; Cruising the Seine River; Rouen (overnight); Caen; St.-Malo; Lorient; La Rochelle; Bordeaux (overnights); Pasaia (San Sebastian); Getxo (Bilbao); El Ferrol; Vigo; Seville (overnight); Gibraltar; Málaga; Barcelona
<b>Summer Solstice on the North Sea</b> Dublin to Reykjavik 26 Days	<i>Star Pride:</i> Jul 3, 2023	Dun Laoghaire (Dublin); Douglas, Isle of Man; Portrush; Tobermory; Portree; Invergordon; Leith (Edinburgh); Kirkwall (overnight); Bergen; Geiranger; Alesund; Molde; Torshavn, Faroe Islands; Scenic Cruising Surtsey Island; Heimaey Island; Seydisfjordur (overnight); Akureyri; Isafjordur; Grundarfjordur; Reykjavik
<b>Lands of Ice &amp; Lore</b> Reykjavik to London 25 Days	<i>Star Legend:</i> Jul 9, 2023	Reykjavik; Heimaey Island; Seydisfjordur (overnight); Akureyri; Isafjordur; Grundarfjordur; Torshavn; Lerwick; Kirkwall; Invergordon; Leith (Edinburgh, overnight); Oban; Belfast (overnight); Dublin (overnight); Fishguard; Isles of Scilly; London
<b>Culinary Capitals of Spain &amp; France</b> Barcelona to Amsterdam, or reverse 🔄 23 Days	<i>Star Legend:</i> May 2; Aug 24 🌟*, 2023	Barcelona; Málaga; Gibraltar; Seville; Cadiz; Vigo; El Ferrol; Getxo (Bilbao); Pasaia (San Sebastian); Bordeaux (overnight); La Rochelle; Lorient; St.-Malo (overnight); Caen (Normandy Beaches); Cruising the Seine River; Rouen (Paris, overnight); Honfleur; Zeebrugge (Bruges); Amsterdam
<b>German Ingenuity &amp; Scandinavian Hygge via the Kiel Canal</b> London to Amsterdam 21 Days	<i>Star Legend:</i> Aug 3, 2023	London (overnight); Haugesund; Alesund; Geiranger; Scenic Cruising Geirangerfjord; Bergen; Flam; Sandnes; Skagen; Aalborg; Copenhagen (overnight); Binz; Wismar (Berlin); Travemunde (Lubeck); Transit Kiel Canal; Hamburg (overnight); Harlingen (overnight); Amsterdam (overnight)



ITINERARY	DEPARTURE DATES	PORTS OF CALL
<b>Legendary Islands &amp; Famous Fjords</b> Edinburgh to Copenhagen 21 Days	<i>Star Legend</i> : Jul 24, 2023	Leith (Edinburgh); Oban; Belfast (overnight); Dublin (overnight); Fishguard; Isles of Scilly; London (overnight); Haugesund; Alesund; Geiranger; Scenic Cruising Geirangerfjord; Bergen; Flam; Sandnes; Skagen; Aalborg; Copenhagen
<b>Castles &amp; Fjords</b> Amsterdam to Copenhagen 20 Days	<i>Star Legend</i> : May 25, 2023	Amsterdam (overnight); Dun Laoghaire (Dublin, overnight); Douglas, Isle of Man; Belfast; Oban; Ullapool; Leith (Edinburgh); Bergen (overnight); Geiranger; Scenic Cruising Geirangerfjord; Olden/Loen; Flam; Sandnes; Skagen; Aalborg; Copenhagen
<b>Latitudes of Summer Light</b> Dublin to Reykjavik 19 Days	<i>Star Pride</i> : Jul 3, 2023	Dun Laoghaire (Dublin); Douglas, Isle of Man; Portrush; Tobermory; Portree; Invergordon; Leith (Edinburgh); Kirkwall (overnight); Bergen; Geiranger; Alesund; Molde; Torshavn, Faroe Islands; Reykjavik
<b>Endless Days of the North Sea &amp; Iceland</b> Edinburgh* or Copenhagen to Reykjavik 18 Days	<i>Star Legend</i> : Jun 14, 2023 <i>Star Pride</i> : Jul 11*, 2023	Copenhagen; Skagen; Oslo; Olden; Alesund; Bergen; Lerwick; Kirkwall; Torshavn; Reykjavik; Heimaey Island; Seydisfjordur (overnight); Akureyri; Isafjordur; Grundarfjordur
<b>Northwest Europe in Sips &amp; Bites</b> Lisbon to Edinburgh 18 Days	<i>Star Pride</i> : Jun 23, 2023	Lisbon; Leixoes (Porto); El Ferrol; Bordeaux (overnight); La Rochelle; St-Malo; Dun Laoghaire (Dublin); Douglas, Isle of Man; Portrush; Tobermory; Portree; Kirkwall; Invergordon; Leith (Edinburgh)
<b>Scottish &amp; Irish Adventures</b> Reykjavik to London 18 Days	<i>Star Legend</i> : Jul 16, 2023	Reykjavik; Torshavn; Lerwick; Kirkwall; Invergordon; Leith (Edinburgh, overnight); Oban; Belfast (overnight); Dublin (overnight); Fishguard; Isles of Scilly; London
<b>Iceland &amp; Highlands</b> Reykjavik to Edinburgh 15 Days	<i>Star Legend</i> : Jul 9, 2023	Reykjavik; Heimaey Island; Seydisfjordur (overnight); Akureyri; Isafjordur; Grundarfjordur; Torshavn; Lerwick; Kirkwall; Invergordon; Leith (Edinburgh, overnight)

*\*Itinerary varies, visit [WindstarCruises.com](http://WindstarCruises.com) for details.*





# TRANSOCEANIC



**TIME HANGS SUSPENDED LIKE THE MOON** *above. Pleasures linger like fine wine on the palate rather than being rushed along by the turbulence of daily life. You've never had days like this — free of obligation and with no ruler for success other than meeting your pillow with a smile. You've never seen stars like this — pushing back the abyss of space with impossible brightness. Progress is measured in intimate conversations, sunrises and sunsets, visits to the Bridge, a massage in the spa. There are magical ports on the horizon, yes, but your desire for haste has somehow dissolved away in a sea of serenity.*

# VOYAGES

## OCEAN CROSSINGS



Transpacific Voyages	190
Transatlantic Voyages	191



# TRANSOCEANIC

## A UNIQUE OPPORTUNITY TO REJUVENATE

Reconnect and recharge as you experience the sublime pleasures of an ocean crossing. Bow points to an invisible shore. Stern traces a froth-edged line across the sea. Keep an eye out for birds and marine life or lose yourself in that book you've never had time to read. Out here on the streamlined classic sailing and newly transformed all-suite yachts of Windstar, you have all the time in the world to relax and restore.

## VOYAGE HIGHLIGHTS

- Take in sweeping ocean vistas from your stateroom or suite
- Find time for your favorite indulgences without feeling guilty — from a relaxing massage to breakfast in bed
- Discover new friendships with like-minded travelers
- Unplug to connect with your fellow travelers and engage with your companions
- Savor extraordinary cuisine — and then try the great fitness equipment to work it off
- Enlighten yourself dropping by the Open Bridge for an impromptu navigation lesson with the Captain
- Stand on deck to witness more stars overhead than you ever imagined

## TRANSPACIFIC



### PAPEETE, TAHITI TO SYDNEY, AUSTRALIA | 11 DAYS

Star Breeze: Nov 10, 2022



### AUCKLAND, NEW ZEALAND TO LAUTOKA, FIJI | 4 DAYS

Star Breeze: Jan 20, 2024



### SEWARD, ALASKA TO YOKOHAMA, JAPAN | 13 DAYS

Star Breeze: Sep 8, 2023 (Includes Hakodate)



### PAPEETE, TAHITI TO PUERTO CALDERA, COSTA RICA | 21 DAYS

Wind Spirit: Feb 4, 2024



# VOYAGES

## TRANSATLANTIC



### LISBON, PORTUGAL TO BRIDGETOWN, BARBADOS, (or reverse) | 14 OR 15\* DAYS

Wind Star: Nov 8, 2022; Mar 29\*, Dec 5, 2023; Mar 27\*, Nov 5, 2024

Wind Spirit: Apr 4\*, 2024



### LISBON, PORTUGAL TO MIAMI, FLORIDA (or reverse) | 14 DAYS

Star Legend: Dec 3, 2022; Apr 8, 2023

Star Pride: Mar 27, 2024



### SAN JUAN, PUERTO RICO TO LISBON, PORTUGAL | 12 DAYS

Star Pride: Mar 25, 2023



### LISBON, PORTUGAL TO PHILIPSBURG, ST. MAARTEN 13\* OR 14 DAYS

Wind Surf: Nov 26, 2022; Nov 25\*, 2023

\*Itinerary varies, visit WindstarCruises.com for details.



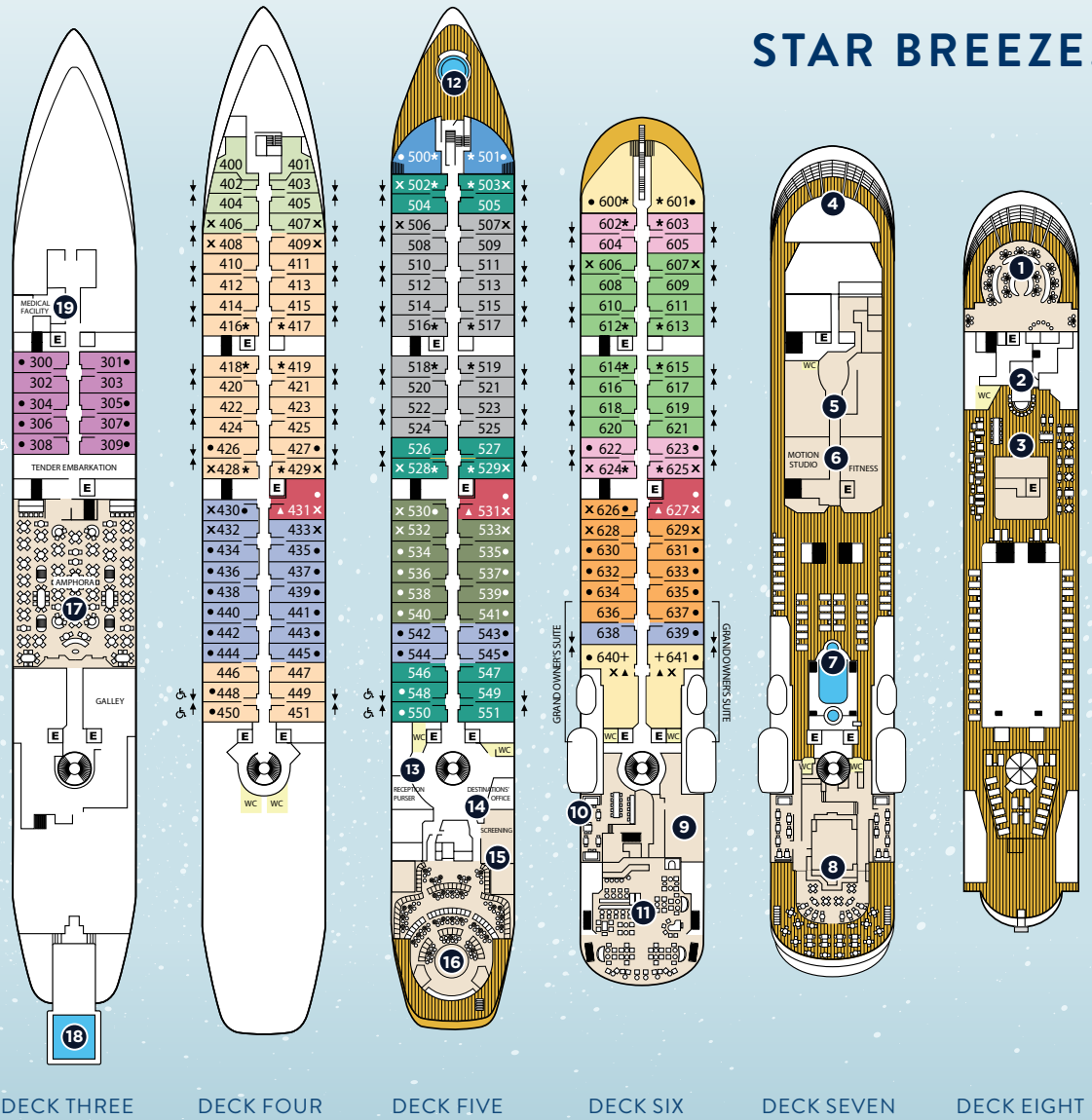
### OCEAN CROSSING + PONTA DELGADA, AZORES PHILIPSBURG, ST. MAARTEN TO LISBON, PORTUGAL | 14 DAYS

Wind Surf: Apr 1, 2023; Mar 30, 2024

# STAR BREEZE,

## DIAGRAM KEY

- Owner's Suite (OW)
  - Classic Suite (CS)
  - Deluxe Suite (DS)
  - Star Balcony Suite (SBS1)
  - Balcony Suite (BS1)
  - Star Balcony Suite (SBS)
  - Balcony Suite (BS)
  - Ocean View Suite (S3)
  - Ocean View Suite (S2)
  - Star Ocean View Suite (SS1)
  - Ocean View Suite (S1)
  - Ocean View Suite (S)
  - Star Porthole Suite (SP)
  - + Restricted View
  - ↑ Adjoining Suites
  - E Elevator
  - \* Includes Bathtub
  - ▲ Separate Bathtub & Shower
  - One Queen Size Bed Only (No Twin Option)
  - x 3rd Berth Available
  - ♿ Modified Accessible Suites Feature a full-size bed (no twin option)
- Suites 448, 450, 548, & 550 are modified accessible, shower only with a small lip into shower, only one sink, a step into the bathroom with a portable ramp, standard interior and exterior doorways.



## ONBOARD SPACES:

- |  |   |
|--|---|
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1 Yacht Club Café &amp; Library</li> <li>2 Star Bar</li> <li>3 Star Grill by Steven Raichlen</li> <li>4 Bridge</li> <li>5 World Spa by Windstar</li> <li>6 Fitness Center &amp; Motion Studio</li> <li>7 Pool and whirlpool</li> <li>8 Veranda/Candles</li> <li>9 Star Boutique</li> <li>10 Cuadro 44 by Anthony Sasso</li> </ul> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>11 Compass Rose</li> <li>12 Whirlpool</li> <li>13 Reception</li> <li>14 Destination Office</li> <li>15 Screening Room</li> <li>16 Lounge</li> <li>17 Amphora Restaurant</li> <li>18 Watersports Platform</li> <li>19 Medical Facility</li> <li>E Elevator</li> <li>WC Public Restroom</li> </ul> |
|--|---|



Star Breeze

Access to board ship is via stairs only. Access to/from outside deck may require assistance with doors and thresholds.

# STAR LEGEND & STAR PRIDE

ALL TRANSFORMED BY THE \$250 MILLION STAR PLUS INITIATIVE



GRAND OWNER'S SUITE

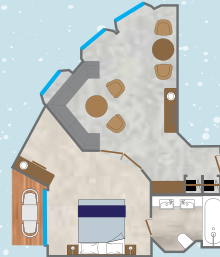


OWNER'S SUITE, MIDSHIP

*\*Star Pride Owner's Suites are slightly different layout with shower only.*



OWNER'S SUITE, FORWARD\*



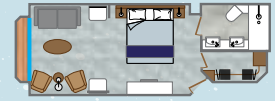
CLASSIC SUITE



DELUXE SUITE



STAR BALCONY SUITE



BALCONY SUITE



STAR OCEAN VIEW SUITE



OCEAN VIEW SUITE



STAR PORTHOLE SUITE

# STAR CLASS

## ALL-SUITE YACHTS

### Grand Owner's Suites:

3 Bedroom Suites, 640/638/636 or 641/639/637: 1,374 square feet (128 square meters)

Can also be booked as 2 Bedroom Suites, 640/638 or 641/639: 1,097 square feet (102 square meters)

**Owner's Suites Midship, 640 and 641 (OW):** 820 square feet (76 square meters), both with 3<sup>rd</sup> berths

**Owner's Suites Forward, 600 and 601 (OW):** 575 square feet (54 square meters)

### Classic Suites, 500 and 501

**(CS):** 400 square feet (37 square meters)

### Deluxe Suites, 431, 531, 627

**(DS):** 468 square feet (43.5 square meters), all with 3<sup>rd</sup> berths. Cabin 431 has two picture windows, excludes balcony

### Star Balcony Suites (SBS,

**SBS1):** 277 square feet (26 square meters)

Star Balcony Suites with 3<sup>rd</sup> berths — 530, 532, 533, 626, 628, 629

**Balcony Suites (BS, BS1):** 277 square feet (26 square meters)

Balcony Suites with 3<sup>rd</sup> berths — 506, 507, 606, 607

### Star Ocean View Suites (SS1):

277 square feet (26 square meters)

Star Ocean View Suites with 3<sup>rd</sup> berths — 430, 432, 433

### Ocean View Suites (S, S1, S2,

**S3):** 277 square feet (26 square meters)

Ocean View Suites with 3<sup>rd</sup> berths — 406, 407, 408, 409, 428, 429, 502, 503, 528, 529, 624, 625

**Star Porthole Suites (SP):** 277 square feet (26 square meters)

All beds convertible to twin beds unless otherwise indicated.

## YACHT FACTS

**GUEST CAPACITY:** 312

**GUEST DECKS:** 6

**CREW MEMBERS:** 200

**LENGTH:** 522 feet (159 meters)

**BEAM:** 62 feet (19 meters)

**DRAFT:** 17.7 feet (5.4 meters)

**CRUISING SPEED:** 15 knots

**PROPULSION:** Twin propeller, driven by two Wartsila diesel engines

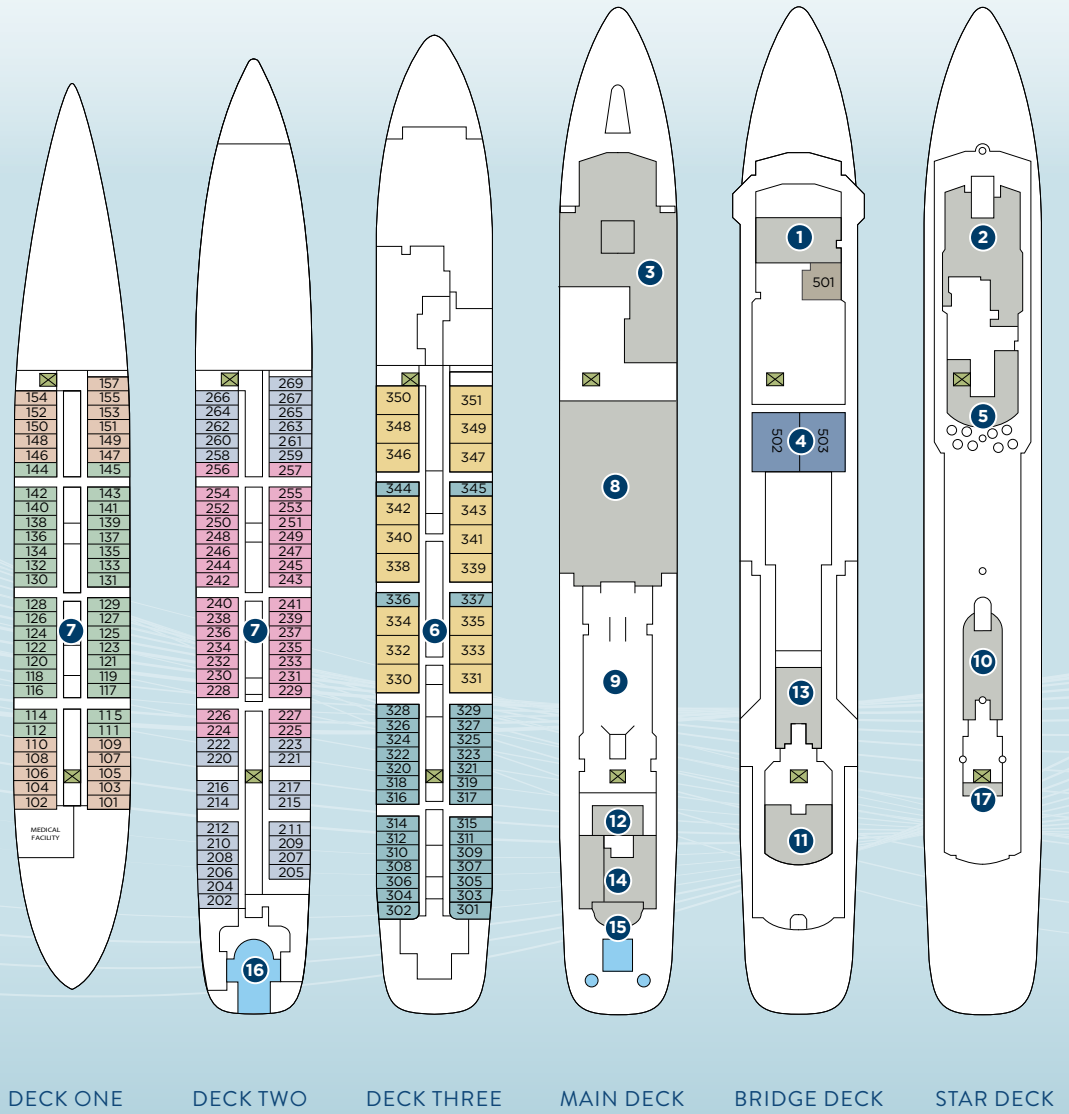
**TONNAGE:** 12,995 gross registered tons (grt)

**SHIP'S REGISTRY:** Bahamas

Illustrations are representative only. Actual layout of ship may vary slightly.

**DIAGRAM KEY**

- Bridge Suites
- Officers' Suite
- Suites
- Category TX
- Category AX
- Category A
- Category BX
- Category B
- Public Spaces
- Stairs / Elevator



**ONBOARD SPACES:**

- |                         |                                 |
|-------------------------|---------------------------------|
| 1 Bridge                | 10 Fitness Center               |
| 2 Stella Bistro         | 11 Compass Rose Bar             |
| 3 Amphora Restaurant    | 12 Reception                    |
| 4 Bridge Suites         | 13 World Spa by Windstar        |
| 5 Veranda/Candles       | 14 Star Boutique                |
| 6 Suites and Staterooms | 15 Pool / Pool Bar / Whirlpools |
| 7 Staterooms            | 16 Watersports Platform         |
| 8 Lounge                | 17 Terrace Bar                  |
| 9 Yacht Club Café       |                                 |



Wind Surf

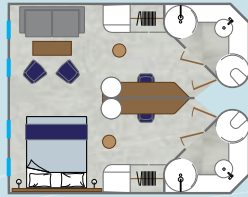
Access to board ship is via stairs only. Access to/from outside deck may require assistance with doors and thresholds.

# WIND SURF

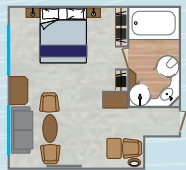
WORLD'S LARGEST SAILING YACHT  
(342 GUESTS)



BRIDGE SUITE



SUITE



OFFICERS' SUITE



STATEROOM



Yacht Club Café



Stateroom

# WIND CLASS

## STATEROOMS & SUITES

**Bridge Suites:** 495 square feet  
(46 square meters)

**Officers' Suite:**  
242 square feet  
(22.5 square meters),  
1 bathroom

**Suites:** 376 square feet  
(35 square meters),  
2 bathrooms

**Staterooms:** 188 square feet  
(18 square meters)

**Staterooms with 3<sup>rd</sup> Berths:**  
117-140; all suites

**Staterooms with One Queen  
Size Bed Only (no twin option):**  
101, 102, 157, 202, 204, 269,  
301-302, 303-304

**IN LATE 2019**, we added the new World Spa by Windstar, ready to pamper and spoil our clients between ports of call. The Lounge will offer more room to relax and visit with a new look and fresh new furnishings. And for the ultimate in nautical experiences, reserve the new Officer's Suite located close to the Bridge where our own ship's officers have their quarters. With its unique "insider" location, the nautically appointed Officers' Suite offers guests an experience they won't find on any other cruise line.

*Illustrations are representative only. Actual layout of ship may vary slightly.*

## WIND SURF FACTS

**GUEST CAPACITY:** 342

**GUEST DECKS:** 6

**CREW MEMBERS:** 210

**LENGTH:** 535 feet  
(162 meters) at waterline;  
619 feet (188.8 meters)  
including bowsprit

**DRAFT:** 16.5 feet (5 meters)

**TONNAGE:** 14,745 gross  
registered tons (grt)

**BEAM:** 66 feet (20 meters)

**SAILS:** 7 triangular, self-furling,  
bridge-operated sails with  
26,881 square feet  
(2,600 square meters)  
of Dacron surface area

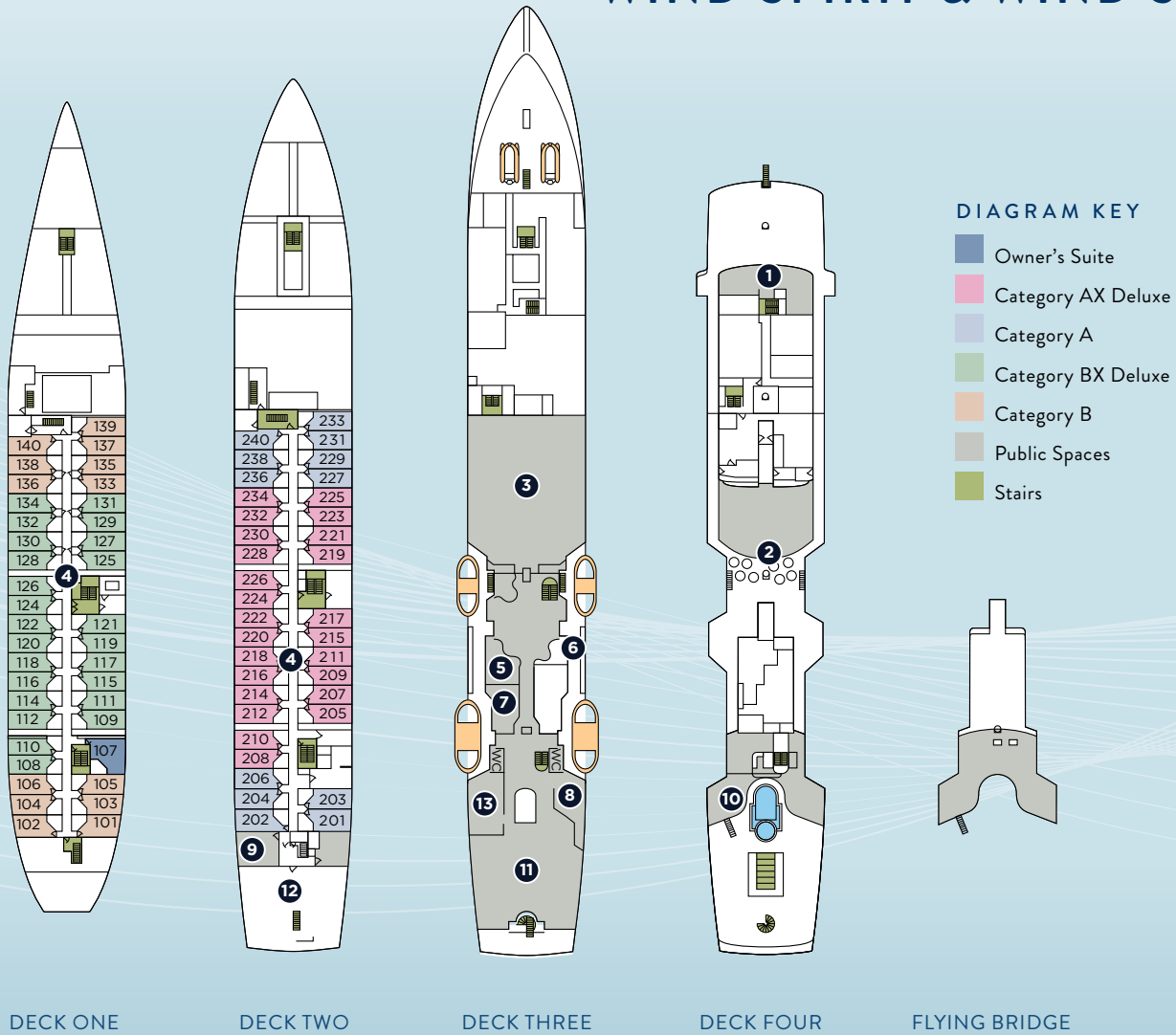
**MASTS:** 5 at 221 feet  
(67.5 meters)

**ENGINES:** 4 diesel electric  
generator sets, 2 electrical  
propulsion motors

**SPEED:** 10 to 12 knots with  
engines only; up to 15 knots  
with prevailing wind

**SHIP'S REGISTRY:** Bahamas

# WIND SPIRIT & WIND STAR



## ONBOARD SPACES:

- |   |  |
|---|--|
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1 Bridge</li> <li>2 Veranda/Candles</li> <li>3 Amphora Restaurant</li> <li>4 Staterooms</li> <li>5 Star Boutique</li> <li>6 Reception</li> <li>7 Library</li> <li>8 World Spa by Windstar</li> <li>9 Fitness Center</li> </ul> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>10 Pool / Pool Bar / Whirlpool</li> <li>11 Lounge</li> <li>12 Watersports Platform</li> <li>13 Yacht Club Café</li> </ul> |
|---|--|



*Access to board ship is via stairs only. Access to/from outside deck may require assistance with doors and thresholds.*

**SMALL & INTIMATE  
SAILING YACHTS  
(148 GUESTS)**



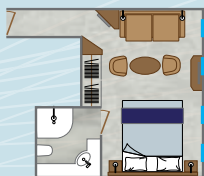
STATEROOM



Stateroom



Veranda



OWNER'S SUITE



Pool / Whirlpool



Owner's Suite

# WIND CLASS

## STATEROOMS & SUITES

**Owner's Suite:**

220 square feet (21 square meters)  
(Queen size bed only.  
No twin option.)

**Staterooms:**

188 square feet (18 square meters)  
(All staterooms except 101 and 102  
have 3<sup>rd</sup> berths.)

**Staterooms with  
Adjoining Private Doors:**

*Wind Spirit:* 124/126, 129/131,  
132/134, 133/135, 136/138

*Wind Star:* 125/127, 128/130,  
129/131, 132/134, 133/135, 136/138

## WIND SPIRIT & WIND STAR FACTS

**GUEST CAPACITY:** 148

**GUEST DECKS:** 4

**CREW MEMBERS:** 101

**LENGTH:** 360 feet (110 meters)  
at waterline; 439 feet (134 meters)  
including bowsprit

**DRAFT:** 14 feet (4.1 meters)

**TONNAGE:**

*Wind Spirit:* 5,736 gross  
registered tons (grt)

*Wind Star:* 5,703 gross  
registered tons (grt)

**BEAM:** 52.1 feet (15.8 meters)

**SAILS:** 6 triangular, self-furling,  
bridge-operated sails with  
21,500 square feet (2,200  
square meters)  
of Dacron surface area

**MASTS:** 4 at 204 feet (62  
meters)

**ENGINES:** 3 diesel electric  
generator sets, 1 electrical  
propulsion motor

**SPEED:** 10 knots with engines  
only; up to 15.8 knots with  
prevailing wind

**SHIP'S REGISTRY:** Bahamas

*Wind Spirit was renovated in April 2017 and Wind Star was renovated in November 2018.*

*Illustrations are representative only. Actual layout of ship may vary slightly.*

# GENERAL CRUISE TERMS & CONDITIONS

All itineraries, schedules, and ports are correct at time of publication but are subject to change without notice. “Windstar Cruises,” “Windstar,” “We,” and “Us” refer to Windstar Cruises Marshall Islands, LLC, a Limited Liability Company that owns and operates the cruise line known as Windstar Cruises. “You,” “passenger” and “guest” refer to persons travelling with Windstar and those in their care, such as minor children. Due to the small size and intimate nature of our yachts, Windstar Cruises is unable to accommodate children under eight (8) years of age. Guests under 21 years of age must be accompanied by a parent, guardian, or chaperone in their stateroom or suite who is at least 25 years old; one adult (age 25 or older) chaperone is required for every five (5) people under 21.

Should you need to contact Windstar Cruises prior to cruising, use this address: Windstar Cruises, 8400 N.W. 36th Street, Suite 520, Miami, Florida 33166, U.S.A.

**PASSAGE CONTRACT:** All cruises are provided subject to the terms of the Windstar Cruises Passage Contract, found at <http://bit.ly/2puTq7y> and which contains important, comprehensive additional terms governing your cruise with us including among other things limits on claims and liability, resolution of claims, etc. For passengers who book cruises through a UK or EU travel advisor, a modified version of the passage contract will apply, referred to as the Conditions of Carriage, as provided by your travel advisor.

**CRUISE ONLY FARES:** Your fare includes ocean transportation, stateroom or suite accommodations, and all meals and entertainment on board the yacht. Not included, however, are items of a personal nature, such as alcoholic beverages, laundry, transfers prior to or after your cruise, or optional programs or activities. Shore excursions and airfare are available for an additional charge. All rates shown are per person based on double occupancy. Fares are published in U.S. dollars (USD).

Note: Third-person rates are available upon request. For further information on fares, nondiscountable amounts, taxes, and surcharges, please see below.

**SINGLES:** Single occupancy of a stateroom is generally 175% of the published per person stateroom cruise fare (200% of the Owner’s Suite, Suites, and Bridge Suites per person cruise fares) and is subject to availability.

**WINDSTAR FARE PRICE ASSURANCE POLICY:** Guests who purchase a cruise on Windstar will be eligible for reimbursement upon request if the fare published by Windstar for their specific departure and cabin class is reduced after they have made a booking and deposit, and if the request is received by Windstar at least 90 days prior to sailing. The reimbursement will be provided in the form of a shipboard credit, upgrade, fare reduction, or a future cruise credit. Windstar will determine the form of reimbursement, and the amount of reimbursement will be the difference between the fare actually paid by the guest and the published fare on WindstarCruises.com the day the request is received. Guests who select reimbursement will be eligible for any complimentary inclusive features (e.g., hotels, air, tours) associated with the new fare and will forfeit any complimentary inclusive features associated with the original fare. All requests for reimbursement must be made directly to Windstar Cruises at 800-258-7245 (during regular reservations hours) at least 90 days prior to sailing. Windstar’s new fare pricing assurance policy took effect with new bookings August 15, 2018. Windstar reserves the right to modify or terminate this policy at any time for bookings not yet made. Policy does not apply to certain promotions or guests outside of the U.S. or Canada.

**RESERVATIONS AND PAYMENT:** Windstar Cruises works with travel advisors worldwide to serve your needs. Reservations either made by or assigned to a travel advisor must be managed by the agency of record. While Windstar is unable to provide specific booking information on travel advisor bookings, we are happy to answer general questions. Alternatively, you may reserve your cruise directly with us if you prefer. Since accommodations are limited by the number of staterooms or suites on each yacht, reservations should be made as early as possible. Payment for your Windstar cruise is to be made to the travel advisor

with which you made your reservation, or to Windstar Cruises directly. Travel documents will be issued when full payment has been received by Windstar Cruises. Refunds for cancelled or unused services will be made, less any applicable cancellation fees and charges. If you have reserved your cruise with your travel advisor, please be aware that additional cancellation fees charged by the travel advisor may apply.

**DEPOSIT AND FINAL PAYMENT REQUIREMENTS:** Immediate deposit of 15% of cruise fare, hotel, and non-discountable amounts is required within 3 days of booking to secure a reservation. Final payment is due prior to 60 days before departure date. For all other departure dates, final payment is due prior to 90 days before departure date.

Your documents are usually received approximately 60 days prior to departure. Travel documents, however, are only issued after final payment has been received by Windstar. Send all payments to Windstar Cruises, 8400 N.W. 36th Street, Suite 520, Miami, Florida 33166 U.S.A. Payment is also welcome by American Express®, Visa®, Discover®, or MasterCard®. For faster processing, please include your confirmation number on your check. All charges are in USD. Windstar is not liable for any currency exchange rate or foreign exchange fee imposed by the account holders’ bank or credit card company. Payment of the cruise deposit and Travel Protection Plan (if applicable) constitutes a binding of the Terms & Conditions and Passage Contract.

**LATE BOOKING POLICY:** On bookings within 45 days of departure, Windstar Cruises requires final payment before we can initiate the process of requesting hotel and/or air space. We are unable to make air or hotel requests on bookings within 14 days of departure or transfer requests on bookings within 7 days of departure. Additionally, Windstar Cruises will advise you of the status of the booking request within five (5) working days of receipt of final payment. If your request is confirmed, electronic tickets will be sent via email. If we are unable to confirm your late booking all monies paid to Windstar will be refunded in full. Changes or additions to the cruise package (e.g. transfers, special services, gifts, or onboard packages) cannot be made within seven (7) days of departure and should be requested once you are on board the yacht.

**CANCELLATION POLICY:** Each booking cancelled before 120 days prior to travel will be subject to a \$50 per person cancellation fee. A full refund (except for the amounts paid for air, a Cancellation Protection Plan, and the \$50 per person fee) will be made for written cancellations received by Windstar Cruises at least 121 days prior to the date on which you are to commence travel by any mode of transportation booked through Windstar Cruises (sea or land air travel is non-refundable once purchased). Guests who cancel after that date for any reason, including medical or family reasons, are subject to the following cancellation schedule:

**120-90 days before commencing travel – 15% of gross fare (deposit)**

**89-60 days before commencing travel – 35% of gross fare**

**59-30 days before commencing travel – 50% of gross fare**

**29-0 days before commencing travel – 100% of gross fare**

Windstar can only be responsible for refunding amounts actually received by Windstar Cruises. Travel agencies may impose their own cancellation fees. Agency fees of any nature are a matter to be decided on solely by the agency and guests. Windstar Cruises contracts are non-transferable. Name changes and departure date changes are considered reservation cancellations/re-bookings and are subject to cancellation fees. Changes require the prior approval of Windstar and may not always be possible. Guests who purchased the Travel Protection Plan must submit a claim through Aon to receive a refund or credit of cancellation fees as determined by the insurer.

If you or Windstar cancels a tour or shore excursion more than 5 business days prior to your cruise departure date, you will be issued a credit on the credit card you used to pay for your shore excursion reservation. For any cancellations less than 5 days before departure but before the cancellation deadline you will receive an onboard credit where your refund will show up as a credit to your



shipboard account. If the credit is not fully utilized during your cruise, the balance will be credited back to your credit card by the yacht's purser.

When you embark on your cruise you will be given a shore excursion booklet and shore excursion booking form. The booking form has a cancellation deadline listed for the shore excursions for each port. If you cancel your tour reservation after the booking deadline stated in the Booking Form, a 100% cancellation fee will apply, since transportation and services will have already been arranged.

**REFUND POLICY AND INSTRUCTIONS:** If Windstar Cruises delays your cruise for more than 3 calendar days or cancels your cruise, and you choose not to travel on the delayed cruise or do not accept an alternative cruise, you are entitled to a refund of cruise fare and charges for accommodations, services and facilities (including port fees, taxes and other ancillary fees paid to Windstar Cruises) for the delayed or cancelled cruise. If you booked your cruise directly with Windstar Cruises, to claim a refund please submit a copy of the booking confirmation, proof of payment, and a copy of the delay or cancellation notice by email to [info@windstarcruises.com](mailto:info@windstarcruises.com) within 90 days of the original embarkation date of your delayed or cancelled cruise. You may also contact us at 800-258-7245 (Monday through Friday from 9:00 a.m. to 9:00 p.m. (Eastern Time), and from 10:00 a.m. to 6:00 p.m. (Eastern Time) on Saturday). If you booked through a travel advisor, please contact your advisor for assistance. We will review the refund request and respond by email within 180 days of the date you or your travel advisor submits your claim. If you are entitled to a refund, Windstar Cruises reserves the right to offer you future cruise credits as an alternative to a refund, but you are free to require a cash refund instead.

**ADDITIONAL DEFINITIONS:** "Yacht" or "Ship" refers to the vessel that will provide the ocean transportation portion of the cruise. "Cruise" refers to the specific cruise purchased by you, and shall include periods during which you are embarking or disembarking the Yacht or are on shore while the Yacht is in port. "Initial Departure" means the time at which you first begin transit by any means of transport booked by us (including air transportation) for the purpose of taking the Cruise. "Windstar Air Package" refers to air transportation booked for you by Windstar Cruises to enable you to travel to and from your Cruise. "Windstar Land Package" includes any shore activity before or after the Cruise or ashore during the Cruise arranged for you by us in connection with your Cruise.

**PROHIBITED ITEMS; DRUG & ALCOHOL RESTRICTIONS; BAGGAGE:**

The following are strictly prohibited on the Ship and during all aspects of the Cruise, Windstar Land Package, and shore excursions: radioactive materials, recreational and medicinal marijuana and other controlled substances under USA law (see United States DEA Drug Schedules at [www.dea.gov/druginfo/ds.shtml](http://www.dea.gov/druginfo/ds.shtml)) or any under any foreign jurisdiction the Ship enters (except lawfully obtained and transported prescription drugs other than marijuana), firearms, ammunition, weapons, fireworks, aerial drones, illicit or hazardous materials, hand irons, water heaters, and candles. Passengers are allowed to bring aboard two (2) bottles of wine or champagne (750ml) per cabin for their enjoyment onboard for a 7-day Cruise or three (3) bottles for an 8-day (or longer) Cruise. Passengers may consume these permitted outside beverages in public areas on the Ship, but a small corkage fee (approximately US\$15 + 15% gratuity) will be applied to the passenger's onboard account. All additional outside alcohol (meaning wine, beer, and/or hard alcohol) including alcohol purchased at ports of call along the Cruise route, will be kept by the Ship's purser and delivered to the passenger's cabin the last evening of the Cruise. We will carry as baggage only your personal effects consisting of wearing apparel, toilet articles, and similar items for your wearing, comfort, or convenience during the Cruise and not belonging to or intended for use by any other person or for sale. For loading and unloading the Ship and other means of transportation, all baggage must be tendered for carriage in securely constructed and locked suitcases or trunks. All baggage must be able to be safely stowed in your cabin on the Ship. The only animals permitted to accompany you are service dogs trained to do work or perform tasks for passengers with disabilities; you are responsible for complying with governmental health, documentation, and other requirements as to recognized service dogs.

We do not accept to carry as baggage or assume any liability for any loss of or damage to or delay of trade goods, household goods or furniture, perishable items, medicine, liquor, cash, credit or debit cards, jewelry, gems, gold, silver, precious metals, art, collectibles or similar valuables, securities, financial instruments, records, or other valuable or business documents, computers, cellular telephones, cameras, hearing aids, electric wheelchairs, scooters, or other video or electronic equipment, binoculars, film, videotape, computer disks, audio disks, tapes, DVDs or CDs, or other articles specified in 46 U.S. Code Section 30503. These items should not be left unattended about the Ship or your cabin, nor should they be left unattended on other vessels, railcars, taxis, or other vehicles or in hotels, nor placed in luggage other than a bag that you carry with you. In addition, we do not assume any liability for any loss of or damage to carry-on baggage on the Ship or on the other means of transportation or in hotels. The Ship and certain hotels may be equipped with cabin or room safes or safe-deposit boxes in the Ship's or hotel's Front Office; using these facilities will not, however, increase our liability as provided in the Passage Contract.

**NON-WINDSTAR CRUISES SERVICES; ITINERARY CHANGES:**

These include non-Windstar Cruises Services such as airlines and other off-ship transportation carriers, shore excursions (other than the limited number of shore excursions operated by Windstar), and accommodations. Non-Windstar Cruises Services are solely at your risk and subject to the terms or arrangements made by you. Windstar Cruises assumes no responsibility with respect to these non-Windstar Cruises Services including delay, injury, death, or damage to property. Situations may arise that, in the opinion of Windstar Cruises, make it necessary for Windstar Cruises to cancel, advance, or postpone a scheduled departure, change itineraries, or make substitutions involving ports of call, other travel components, vessels, or other modes of transportation. These situations may include, by way of example, concerns regarding weather conditions, issues involving safety matters, alternative business arrangements, or charters resulting in the decision to withdraw a Cruise from public sale, or requirements of governmental authorities. If this should occur, Windstar Cruises does not assume responsibility or liability for any losses, inconvenience, or expenses incurred -by guests as a result. Please see the Windstar Cruises Passage Contract for further details.

**PUBLIC HEALTH, COVID-19 PRACTICES & PROCEDURES, UNDERSTANDING & KNOWING ACCEPTANCE OF RISKS OF TRAVEL:**

(a) COVID-19 and Other Communicable Disease Policies and Procedures. Passenger understands that Windstar Cruises' COVID-19 and other communicable disease policies and procedures may or will include (but are not be limited to): (1) providing an accurate, truthful and complete health questionnaire in a form and containing any and all health or travel-related questions as required by Windstar Cruises in its sole discretion, for each Passenger prior to boarding; (2) pre-embarkation and/or periodic testing and temperature checks of each Passenger followed by a period of isolation until test results are available; (3) modified capacity rules for activities, which may limit or eliminate the ability of Passenger to participate in particular activities; (4) mandatory use by each Passenger of face coverings in most locations outside of the Passenger's cabin while onboard, during embarkation, disembarkation and shore excursions; (5) mandatory social distancing of Passengers at any/all times while onboard and during embarkation, disembarkation, and shore excursions; (6) additional restrictions during shore excursions depending on local conditions, including but not limited to denial of disembarkation at destinations unless participating in only Windstar Cruises-approved shore excursions; (7) mandatory hand sanitizing by Passenger upon entry or exit of any public areas; (8) confinement of Passengers to cabins, quarantine or emergency disembarkation of Passenger if, in Windstar Cruises' sole discretion, such steps are necessary to prevent or slow the spread of COVID-19 or any other communicable disease; (9) the required completion by Passenger in a timely manner of any written authorizations or consent forms required for Windstar Cruises to carry out its COVID-19 and other communicable disease policies and procedures (including but not limited to medical information, medical privacy, or personal data privacy consent forms), and; (10) other policies and procedures deemed by Windstar Cruises in its sole

# GENERAL CRUISE TERMS & CONDITIONS *continued*

discretion to be necessary to reduce the risk of spread of COVID-19 and other communicable diseases.

(b) Compliance with COVID-19 Policies and Procedures is Required. Notwithstanding any other provision contained herein or in Windstar Cruises' refund policies and procedures, any noncompliance by Passenger or members of Passenger's travelling party with Windstar Cruises' COVID-19 and other communicable disease policies and procedures or this Contract shall be grounds for refusal to board, refusal to re-board after going ashore, quarantine onboard the Vessel, disembarkation, reporting to governmental or health authorities, or other steps deemed necessary in Windstar Cruises' sole discretion under the circumstances to protect the health and well-being of others. Under these circumstances, Passenger shall not be entitled to a refund or compensation of any kind. Passenger will be responsible for all related costs and fines, including without limitation travel expenses and for proper travel documentation for any port, or for departure from or arrival to Passenger's country of residence. Under no circumstances shall Windstar Cruises have any other liability for any compensation or other damages or expenses whatsoever incurred by any Passenger as a result of such denial of boarding, refusal to re-board, quarantine, disembarkation, or other steps taken by Windstar Cruises.

(c) Passenger Health Screening Pre-Cruise. Passenger agrees that Windstar Cruises may conduct pre-embarkation screening for COVID-19 and other communicable illness. Passengers should refer to Windstar Cruises' website for standards and updates on pre-embarkation screening protocols. If Windstar Cruises determines in its sole discretion that Passenger is unfit to board because of COVID-19 or any communicable illness, Windstar Cruises may deny boarding to such Passenger.

(d) Passenger Testing Positive for COVID-19 During Cruise. Passenger understands and agrees that if, after boarding, and even if Passenger has fully complied with all COVID-19 policies and procedures, Passenger tests positive for COVID-19 or exhibits signs or symptoms of COVID-19, Windstar Cruises may disembark, refuse re-boarding, or quarantine Passenger as well as members of Passenger's travelling party, or take other steps which Windstar Cruises determines, in its sole discretion, are necessary under the circumstances to protect the health and well-being of others. Under no circumstances shall Windstar Cruises be liable to any such Passenger for any costs, damages or expenses whatsoever incurred by any Passenger.

## **FITNESS TO TRAVEL; SPECIAL MEDICAL CARE:**

(a) Consultation with Personal Physician. Passengers are encouraged to discuss the advisability of travel with their personal physicians and to review the U.S. Centers for Disease Control and Prevention ("CDC") website for updated information. The CDC has identified elderly persons and persons with certain chronic medical conditions as being at increased risk of life-threatening complications from being infected with COVID-19. PASSENGER ACKNOWLEDGES, UNDERSTANDS AND ACCEPTS THAT DURING TRAVEL TO AND FROM THE SHIP, WHILE ABOARD THE SHIP, OR DURING ACTIVITIES ASHORE, PASSENGER OR OTHER PASSENGERS MAY BE EXPOSED TO COMMUNICABLE ILLNESSES, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO COVID-19 AND ITS VARIANTS, INFLUENZA, COLDS, NOROVIRUS, AND POTENTIALLY DISEASES NOT YET KNOWN. PASSENGER FURTHER UNDERSTANDS AND ACCEPTS THAT THE RISK OF EXPOSURE TO COMMUNICABLE ILLNESSES AND OTHER DISEASES IS INHERENT IN MOST ACTIVITIES WHERE PEOPLE INTERACT OR SHARE COMMON FACILITIES INCLUDE PERSON TO PERSON CONTACT, IS BEYOND WINDSTAR CRUISES' CONTROL, AND CANNOT BE ELIMINATED UNDER ANY CIRCUMSTANCES. PASSENGER KNOWINGLY AND VOLUNTARILY ACCEPTS THESE RISKS AS PART OF THIS TICKET CONTRACT, INCLUDING THE RISK OF SERIOUS ILLNESS OR DEATH ARISING FROM SUCH EXPOSURES, AND/OR ALL RELATED DAMAGES, LOSS, COSTS AND EXPENSES OF ANY NATURE WHATSOEVER.

(b) Availability of Medical Care, including Medical Evacuation, and Passenger's Warranty of Fitness to Travel. Passenger acknowledges that due to the nature of travel by sea and the ports visited, the availability of medical care onboard the Ship and in ports of call may be limited or delayed and medical evacuation may not be possible from the Ship while at sea or from every location to which the Ship sails. Passenger further understands that there may be circumstances beyond Windstar Cruises' control, which may prevent or delay a medical evacuation or disembarkation. In addition to the specific representations required of Passenger regarding COVID-19 vaccinations, Passenger warrants that the Passenger, and those for whom the Passenger is responsible, are fit to travel at the time of embarkation.

(c) Medical Care and Personal Services. To the extent Passengers retain the services of medical personnel or independent contractors on or off the Ship, Passengers do so at their sole risk.

(d) Representation of Fitness to Travel. In addition to the specific representations required of Guest regarding COVID-19 vaccinations, Passenger warrants that the Passenger, and those for whom the Passenger is responsible, are fit to travel at the time of embarkation.

(e) Pregnancy. Passenger agrees not to present herself for boarding under any circumstances if, by the time the Passenger commence her travel with Windstar Cruises, she will have entered the 24th week of pregnancy.

(f) Special Needs. Any Passenger with mobility, communication or other impairments, or other special or medical needs that may require medical care or special accommodations during the cruise, including but not limited to the use of any service animal, should be reported to Windstar Cruises by the Passenger when a reservation is requested. Passenger agrees to accept responsibility and reimburse Windstar Cruises for any loss, damage or expense whatsoever related to the presence of any service dog brought on board the Vessel. Passengers with special needs are advised that certain international safety requirements, shipbuilding requirements, and/or applicable regulations may cause difficulty for mobility impaired persons or persons with severely impaired sight and/or hearing. Passengers requiring the use of a wheelchair must provide their own wheelchair (that must be of a size and type that can be accommodated on the Ship), which should be confirmed at the time of the reservation. Passenger acknowledges that standard cabins are not designed to be barrier free and wheelchair accessible.

(g) Limitation of Liability for Denial of Boarding / Repatriation for Passenger Noncompliance with this Contract. Windstar Cruises shall have the right to deny boarding for violations of any of the pre-cruise policies set forth in this Contract. If Windstar Cruises exercises its rights to deny boarding, Passenger shall have no claim against Windstar Cruises whatsoever, and Windstar Cruises shall have no liability for refund, compensation loss or damages of Passenger, including but not limited to any expenses incurred by Passenger for accommodations or repatriation.

**FARES, NON-DISCOUNTABLE AMOUNTS, TAXES, FEES, PORT EXPENSES, AND SURCHARGES:** Windstar Cruises reserves the right not to honor any published prices that it determines were erroneous due to printing, electronic, or clerical error. Each Cruise fare includes a Non-Discountable Amount. That portion of the fare is both non-commissionable to travel professionals and not subject to reduction in the event of a percentage discount promotion, 2-for-1 promotion, or otherwise. If cost factors dictate the need for fare increases, Windstar Cruises may do so at any time prior to departure. Guests can cancel (without paying a cancellation fee) rather than accept a fare increase. Suggested onboard gratuities are extra.

Taxes, Fees & Port Expenses, as used by us, may include, without limitation, all or a portion of all fees, charges, tolls, and taxes imposed on us by governmental or quasi-governmental authorities, as well as third party fees and charges arising from a vessel's presence in a harbor or port. Taxes, Fees & Port Expenses may include U.S. Customs fees, head taxes, Panama Canal or other canal tolls, passenger facilities charges, dockage fees, wharfage fees, inspection fees,

pilotage, air taxes, hotel or VAT taxes incurred as part of a land tour, immigration and naturalization fees, and Internal Revenue Service fees, as well as fees for navigation, berthing, stevedoring, baggage handling/storage, and security services. Taxes, Fees & Port Expenses may be assessed per passenger, per berth, per ton, or per vessel. Assessments calculated on a per ton or per vessel basis will be spread over the number of passengers on the Ship. Taxes, Fees & Port Expenses are subject to change (but will not change after assessment due to currency fluctuations) and we reserve the right to collect any increases in effect at the time of sailing even if the fare has already been paid in full. Windstar Cruises reserves the right to impose or pass through fuel surcharges, security surcharges, or similar incidental surcharges. No right of cancellation exists under these circumstances.

**YACHTS OWNERSHIP AND REGISTRY:** All Windstar Cruises Yachts are registered in the Bahamas and owned by Windstar Cruises Marshall Islands, LLC. Yacht ownership and registry are subject to change.

**TRANSFERS/PRE- & POST-CRUISE SERVICES:** Services for Windstar Cruises cruise-only guests (individuals who do not purchase air transportation or cruise extensions from Windstar Cruises) begin with embarkation at the noted time in your Cruise documents. Any transfers, meals, and dayroom accommodations required prior to this time are the responsibility of the guest. Please make a note of this, as many international flights arrive several hours prior to the scheduled embarkation time. Guests may purchase a transfer from local airport to yacht for day of cruising and from yacht to local airport for day of disembarkation directly through Windstar Cruises Vacation Planning. Guests flying on dates other than the date of (dis)embarkation must arrange their own transfers unless the reason for the different date is because of the purchase of a cruise extension from Windstar Cruises. Transfers for these guests will be arranged between airport, hotel, and pier, as appropriate, so long as the transfer dates coincide with the dates of the services purchased from Windstar Cruises.

**SHIPBOARD ACCOUNT AND CURRENCY EXCHANGE:** Our cashless society is designed to make your life on board as simple as possible. When you board the Yacht, your account has already been activated and you may make purchases by simply showing your guest identification card and signing a receipt. On embarkation day, you will need to register your credit card (Visa®, Discover®, MasterCard®, or American Express®) in order to use your onboard account for shipboard purchases. We do not accept debit cards or prepaid cards. Your card will be pre-authorized for USD \$60 per person for each day of your Cruise. At the end of your Cruise, you will receive a final statement, and your card will be charged only for the actual amount of your purchases.

Please inform your credit card issuer in advance that your card will be used on a Windstar Yacht. This will help prevent delays in obtaining pre-authorization on board. Products and services on board are in USD. Windstar is not liable for any foreign exchange fees imposed by your card issuer. There are no currency exchange services offered on board.

**WINDSTAR AIR PACKAGE ARRANGEMENTS BY WINDSTAR CRUISES MARSHALL ISLANDS, LLC:** If you are purchasing a Windstar Air Package, we will arrange for air transportation to the departure point of your Cruise and return air transportation from the termination point of your Cruise to the home city from which you departed. Due to the special fares and capacity controls we have with airlines, we retain the right to select carriers and determine routings. Some routings may involve travel to or from an airport other than in the city where the Ship embarks or disembarks. In those cases, motor coach transportation to and/or from the Ship will be provided. Flight schedules and/or availability may require overnight hotel accommodations either to join and/or to return from your Cruise. Due to airline schedules (and occasionally, lack of flight availability), travel between many major cities and your Cruise may require one (1) or more hotel overnights en route. If necessary, the cost of this hotel accommodation is not included in the airfare and is your responsibility. Hotels will be selected by Windstar Cruises and might not be at the port. You are responsible for meals and items of a personal nature.

**SCHEDULE CHANGES; AIR DELAYS:** We reserve the right to alter air flights as required by airline schedule changes. If tickets have already been issued, we will adjust your itinerary or air carrier, accordingly. In that event, we may ask you to return your tickets. Should you choose to alter your airline schedule in any way once your tickets have been issued, airline charges which result will be your responsibility. If our assistance is requested in changing airline arrangements within sixty (60) days of departure, an additional administrative charge will be levied in addition to any charges imposed by airlines. If your flights are delayed, refer to our Setting Sail booklet for instructions.

**SEAT ASSIGNMENTS; SPECIAL SERVICES; FARES; LOST TICKETS; BAGGAGE CHARGES; AIR TAXES AND FEES:** We cannot make or confirm seat assignments, special meals, or other special services. Your travel agent may assist with these arrangements. If, however, airline fuel or other surcharges or additional governmental taxes or levies are imposed, we reserve the right to pass these through to you. Please keep your airline tickets in a safe place. Should they be lost, you will be responsible for their replacement. Each airline has its own baggage allowance policy. You are responsible for any excess baggage charges imposed by airlines. Air add-on costs quoted by Windstar Cruises will not include passenger facility charges, federal flight segment taxes for each flight segment (takeoff and landing), the September 11 security fee per passenger enplanement, international arrival and departure taxes assessed in foreign countries (the amount of which may be charged in the currency of the foreign country and is subject to change), or new taxes which may be enacted.

**LIABILITY AND RELATIONSHIP WITH AIRLINES:** We will use commercially reasonable efforts to arrange for your air transportation. If, however, due to any cause beyond our control, we are unable to arrange for air transportation (including, for example, because of capacity controls placed upon us by airlines due to the types of fares under which we book) or the air transportation we arrange is unavailable or otherwise fails to materialize, our sole liability will be limited to refunding the air add-on paid. Our relationship with airlines is that of an independent travel agent. We assume no liability for any acts or omissions of any airline including, without limitation, those involving cancellation of flights, schedule changes, re-routings, damage to or delay or loss of baggage, flight delays, equipment failures, accidents, pilot or other staff shortages, overbooking, or computer errors. Accordingly, you will not have any right to claim or recover against us as a consequence of any act or omission of any airline. The liabilities and obligations of an airline to you, and your rights against an airline, are subject to any and all terms and conditions of the airline's ticket and tariffs and any and all governmental laws and regulations bearing upon or otherwise relating to such rights, liabilities, and obligations.

**LIABILITY AND RELATIONSHIP WITH WINDSTAR LAND PACKAGE PROVIDERS:** If, due to any cause beyond our control, we are unable to arrange for any Windstar Land Package or any desired portion thereof, our sole liability will be limited to refunding the Windstar Land Package add-on paid. Our relationship with providers of Windstar Land Package accommodations or services is that of an independent travel agent. We assume no liability for any acts or omissions of any Windstar Land Package provider or subcontractor including, without limitation, cancellation, damage to or delay or loss of baggage, delays (including any delay in rejoining the Ship or missing the sailing or any flight), equipment failures, accidents, staff shortages, overbooking, or computer errors.

Windstar Cruises honors the Cruise Line Passenger Bill of Rights, which can be found at <http://bit.ly/2FZzjW9>.

Rev. June 23, 2021

**Information contained above is accurate at the time of publication and subject to change without notice.**

# A World of Unforgettable Experiences



*The Oasis at Death Valley*

## FROM THE WIDE-OPEN SEA TO THE EDGE OF ADVENTURE.

When it comes to discovering the world, Windstar is in good company as part of the Xanterra Travel Collection and as a past guest of our sister company Windstar Cruises, that discovery comes with perks, savings, and more. For explorers looking for enriching experiences, we've been operating in legendary destinations for over 150 years, providing up-close access and uncommon expertise in some of the world's most beautiful places.

Wherever you long to go, we'll take you there.

Book Now at [Xanterra.com/Exclusive](https://www.xanterra.com/exclusive)



A WORLD OF UNFORGETTABLE EXPERIENCES



Grand Canyon National Park



VBT Bicycling Vacations



Grand Canyon Railway & Hotel



Yellowstone National Park



A WORLD OF UNFORGETTABLE EXPERIENCES



Affiliated Properties





WHEN YOU STEP ABOARD WINDSTAR CRUISES, YOU'RE MORE THAN A GUEST. You become part of a club that's 180 degrees from ordinary. Windstar's Yacht Club gives you more great rewards the more you sail. Each cruise you earn bigger rewards and recognition as you move up from One Star to Four Star. You'll earn one point per cruise day for most bookings, 1.5 points per cruise day for bookings on Wind Class Suites or Deluxe Suites on Star Plus Class, and 2 points per cruise day for Owner's and Classic Suites on the Star Plus Class and the Bridge Suite on *Wind Surf* after you complete your qualifying cruise.

**ALL YACHT CLUB MEMBERS RECEIVE:**

- 20% discount on Yacht Club Member sailings
- Advanced notification of new deployments
- Advanced notification of sales events
- Members only private sales
- Exclusive members only cocktail party with the officers
- Exclusive onboard Windstar Logo tote
- \$100 onboard credit when you refer a new guest to Windstar, who will also receive \$100 onboard credit per person
- Additional discounts at sister Xanterra Travel Collection brands

For more details, visit [windstarcruises.com/yacht-club/overview/](http://windstarcruises.com/yacht-club/overview/)



# WE'RE TAKING REWARDS IN A NEW DIRECTION

	★ One Star: 1 - 15 points	★★ Two Star: 16 - 39 points	★★★ Three Star: 40 - 89 points	★★★★★ Four Star: 90 + points
<b>Cruise Fare*</b>	Save 5% on all itineraries, plus an added 5% for onboard bookings or bookings within 60 days after disembarkation	Save 5% on all itineraries, plus an added 5% for onboard bookings or bookings within 60 days after disembarkation	Save 5% on all itineraries, plus an added 5% for onboard bookings or bookings within 60 days after disembarkation	Save 5% on all itineraries, plus an added 5% for onboard bookings or bookings within 60 days after disembarkation
<b>Onboard Credit</b>	—	\$50 per person	\$75 per person	\$100 per person
<b>Beverage Package</b>	—	5% off Beverage Packages	5% off Beverage Packages	10% off Beverage Packages
<b>Shore Excursions</b>	—	5% Discount	10% Discount	15% Discount
<b>Laundry &amp; Wi-Fi</b>	5% Discount	5% Discount	10% Discount	Complimentary
<b>Windstar Branded Merchandise*</b>	5% Discount	5% Discount	10% Discount	15% Discount
<b>Onboard Recognition</b>	Customized keycard	Customized keycard	Customized keycard & dinner with a Windstar Officer	Customized keycard & dinner with an Officer or the Captain

Initial Yacht Club Member status is based on the number of qualifying cruise nights sailed, with each night receiving one point. Future points will be accumulated at up to 2 points for bookings in Premium Suites.

\*Terms and conditions apply

# ENJOY EXCLUSIVE SAVINGS WITH OUR SISTER COMPANIES



For more than 40 years, Country Walkers has provided active, experiential, and stunning travel experiences on five continents. Based in Williston, Vt., the company's unique adventures and insider access bring the beating heart of a destination to life with well-crafted itineraries for Guided Walking and Self-Guided Walking. All walking trips highlight local cuisine, authentic accommodations, and immersive cultural experiences. Country Walkers is recognized as one of the leading providers of Walking Adventures worldwide, having garnered countless awards including *AFAR Magazine's* "Traveler's Choice" Awards and *Travel + Leisure's* "World's Best" Awards.

*Special Offer: Save 5% on any Guided or Self-Guided Adventure.*

Visit [CountryWalkers.com](http://CountryWalkers.com) to learn more or call 800-234-6900 and mention booking code **XFAM** to book your special offer.



Founded in 1971, VBT Bicycling Vacations offers over 50 deluxe, small-group guided bicycling and guided bike & boat tours as well as self-guided bicycling vacations throughout the world. Each trip includes all accommodations, some meals, unique facilitated

cultural experiences, and biking support. Unlike other companies, VBT also includes round-trip international airfare from over 30 U.S. cities and select Canadian cities for all international vacations. VBT has been rated among the "World's Best Tour Operators" by the readers of *Travel + Leisure* for eight years. For more information visit [vbt.com](http://vbt.com).

*Special Offer: Save 5% on any VBT Bicycling or Walking Vacation.*

Visit [VBT.com](http://VBT.com) to learn more or call 877-395-5294 and mention booking code **XFAM** to book your special offer.



The Oasis at Death Valley is situated in a lush oasis surrounded by the vast and arid desert of Death Valley National Park, California — just 120 miles northwest of Las Vegas, Nevada and 275 miles northeast of Los Angeles, California. This is one resort with two hotels — the historic, AAA Four Diamond, 88-room Inn at Death Valley, including 22 private luxury casitas, and the family-oriented Ranch at Death Valley, featuring 196 guest rooms and 80 new

cottages. The resort includes natural spring-fed pools, an 18-hole golf course, horse and carriage rides, world-renowned stargazing and is surrounded by Death Valley National Park's main attractions. The entire resort has recently completed a \$150+ million dollar renovation, including a new Town Square, retail outlets, and dining options.

*Special Offer: 15% off the best available rate at The Inn at Death Valley.*

Visit [OasisatDeathValley.com](http://OasisatDeathValley.com) to learn more or call 800-236-7916 and mention booking code **PGXAN** to book your special offer.



Welcome to the world of Holiday Vacations, featuring unique and popular guided tours to more than 65 destinations worldwide. Those fascinating destinations include the United States, Europe,

Australia, New Zealand, and many exotic destinations including Iceland and African Safaris. Their guided tours offer guests more value for their dollar than anywhere else, with all airfare included, local departures, expert guides, deluxe hotels, included meals, and built-in surprises along the way.

*Special Offer: Save \$100 off any Holiday Vacation tour featured on [holidayvacations.com/destinations](http://holidayvacations.com/destinations)*

Visit [holidayvacations.com/destination](http://holidayvacations.com/destination) to learn more or call 800-826-2266 and mention the code **PreferredWindstar** to book your special offer.



Since 1928, Sea Island has been known as an exceptional destination appealing to those who appreciate gracious service and heartfelt Southern hospitality. It is the only resort in the

world to have received four Forbes Five-Star awards for 13 consecutive years. The only U.S. resort to host a G-8 Summit of world leaders, Sea Island provides exceptional settings and service for conferences and executive retreats. Located on the coast of Georgia, Sea Island features five miles of private beach, a Beach Club, tennis and squash centers, Yacht Club, Shooting School, Camp Cloister, three championship golf courses, including Seaside and Plantation, home of the PGA TOUR's RSM Classic, as well as the world's finest Golf Performance Center. Guests may also enjoy nearby Broadfield, a Sea Island Sporting Club and Lodge, offering a variety of seasonal hunting, fishing, sporting and organic culinary opportunities. Sea Island entices families, conference attendees, outdoor and activity enthusiasts, and those simply wanting to refresh and recharge.

*Special Offer: Stay at The Cloister or The Lodge at Sea Island and receive a \$200 resort credit per stay.*

Visit [Sealsland.com](http://Sealsland.com) to learn more or call 866-921-7450 to book your special offer.



Since 1901, the Grand Canyon Railway and Hotel has been taking people on a fabled journey to the heart of one of the Seven Wonders of the World. Grand Canyon Railway is more than just a mode of transportation:

it's a trip back in time on lovingly restored rail cars with entertaining musicians and the antics of cowboy characters. Out your window, the terrain changes from high desert to prairie, prairie to pine. It's a view that's ever-changing until you come across a view so brilliant, it could very well change you. All aboard to the Grand Canyon to *Make a Grand Trip the Grandest!*

*Special Offer: Save 30% off the Grand Canyon Railway train fare when you travel in a upgraded class of service (Luxury Dome or Luxury Parlor) in conjunction with a 1 or 2-night package at the Grand Canyon Railway Hotel.*

Visit [TheTrain.com](http://TheTrain.com) to learn more or call 1.800.THE.TRAIN and use promo booking code **GETPGP1** (one night) or **GETPGP2** (two nights) to book your special offer.



Situated at the gateway to the Colorado Rocky Mountains in Colorado Springs, it is the longest consecutively rated Forbes Five-Star and AAA Five-Diamond resort in

the world: The Broadmoor and its Wilderness Experience properties: The Ranch at Emerald Valley, Cloud Camp and the Orvis-endorsed Fly Fishing Camp encompass 5,000 acres. The resort campus has 784 rooms, suites and cottages. It includes two championship golf courses, an award-winning spa and fitness center, nationally recognized tennis staff and program, 19 retail boutiques and 17 restaurants, cafés and lounges. Other activities include falconry, mountain biking, hiking, rock-climbing tours, fly-fishing, Wild West Experiences and more.

*Special Offer: Enjoy 10% off on hotel rooms at The Broadmoor.*

Visit [Broadmoor.com](http://Broadmoor.com) to learn more or call 800-409-2733 and mention booking code **PGAA** to book your special offer.

# BEST IN THE WORLD

*“Our Windstar cruise ruined us for any other cruise line,” raved one reader, summing up the effusive praise that readers had for this boutique operator. Voters consistently mentioned the high-quality food on Windstar’s voyages, and the fact that its smaller vessels can visit ports not normally accessible to larger ships. “This is our favorite cruise line for so many reasons,” said one voter, recalling a trip aboard the Wind Surf. “The most important are the small number of passengers and the wonderful service.” Another distinction? Windstar has three sail-powered ships, which are particularly appealing to many of the voters who ranked this line No. 1. “The fact that the ship cruises under sails nearly half of the time is special,” said one reader who also traveled on the Wind Surf. “It’s a glorious and romantic way to see unique places.”*

~ Travel + Leisure, 2021



**Travel + Leisure**  
2021 World's Best Awards  
Best Midsize-Ship  
Ocean Cruise Line



**Condé Nast Traveler**  
2020 Gold List



**USA Today**  
#1 Best Boutique  
Cruise Line



**Condé Nast Traveler**  
2021 Readers' Choice Award  
Best Cruise Lines In The World:  
2021 Best Small Ship Cruise Line



**Cruise Critic**  
2020 Cruisers' Choice  
Awards — Wind Surf,  
Best Dining, Small Ships



**AFAR**  
2020 #1 Small Ship Cruise

## FOR RESERVATIONS:

Call your Travel Advisor or  
Windstar Cruises at 866-412-2872.



A WORLD OF UNFORGETTABLE EXPERIENCES



8400 NW 36th St, Suite 520  
Miami, FL 33166

WindstarCruises.com

Information contained herein is accurate at the time of publication and subject to change without notice.

22-926 / 7.14.2022